

BMJ Open is committed to open peer review. As part of this commitment we make the peer review history of every article we publish publicly available.

When an article is published we post the peer reviewers' comments and the authors' responses online. We also post the versions of the paper that were used during peer review. These are the versions that the peer review comments apply to.

The versions of the paper that follow are the versions that were submitted during the peer review process. They are not the versions of record or the final published versions. They should not be cited or distributed as the published version of this manuscript.

BMJ Open is an open access journal and the full, final, typeset and author-corrected version of record of the manuscript is available on our site with no access controls, subscription charges or pay-per-view fees (http://bmjopen.bmj.com).

If you have any questions on BMJ Open's open peer review process please email info.bmjopen@bmj.com

# **BMJ Open**

# Determinants of antenatal care utilisation in sub-Saharan Africa: a systematic review

Journal:	BMJ Open	
Manuscript ID	bmjopen-2019-031890	
Article Type:	Research	
Date Submitted by the Author:	1 / 3-May-7019	
Complete List of Authors:	Okedo-Alex, Ijeoma; Federal Government of Nigeria, Heath Policy and Health systems; Akamike, Ifeyinwa; Federal Government of Nigeria, Community medicine Ezeanosike, Obumneme; Federal Government of Nigeria, paediatrics Uneke, Chigozie; Ebonyi State University, Department of Health Policy and Knowledge Translation	
Keywords:	REPRODUCTIVE MEDICINE, PUBLIC HEALTH, PRIMARY CARE, Health policy < HEALTH SERVICES ADMINISTRATION & MANAGEMENT	

SCHOLARONE™ Manuscripts

# Determinants of antenatal care utilisation in sub-Saharan Africa: a systematic review

Ijeoma Nkem Okedo-Alex<sup>1,2\*</sup>, Ifeyinwa Chizoba Akamike<sup>1,2</sup>, Obumneme Benaiah Ezeanosike<sup>3</sup>, Chigozie Jesse Uneke<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>African Institute for Health Policy and Health Systems, Ebonyi State University, Abakaliki, Nigeria

<sup>2</sup>Department of Community Medicine, Alex Ekwueme University Teaching Hospital Abakaliki Ebonyi State Nigeria

<sup>3</sup>Department of Paediatrics, Alex Ekwueme University Teaching Hospital Abakaliki Ebonyi State Nigeria

\*Corresponding author: Okedo-Alex, Ijeoma, ijeomaninadr@gmail.com, +234 8064927291 Address: African Institute for Health Policy and Health Systems, Ebonyi State University, Abakaliki

Word count: 4781

# ORCID ID:

Okedo-Alex: http://orcid.org/0000-0001-6525-2696

Akamike: <a href="https://orcid.org/0000-0002-7284-0377">https://orcid.org/0000-0002-7284-0377</a>
Ezeanosike: <a href="https://orcid.org/0000-0003-2241-993X?lang=en">https://orcid.org/0000-0003-2241-993X?lang=en</a>

Uneke: https://orcid.org/0000-0003-4718-2182

#### Abstract

**Introduction:** Poor antenatal care (ANC) utilisation in sub-Saharan Africa contributes significantly to the high maternal, perinatal and infant mortality and morbidity in the region. This review aimed to summarise the factors associated with the utilisation of ANC in sub-Saharan Africa.

**Methods:** This study was a systematic review. Databases including PubMed, OVID, EMBASE, CINAHL, and Web of Science were searched for primary research on factors associated with ANC utilisation following multivariate analysis and published between 2008 and 2018. Search terms used include antenatal, prenatal, maternal health, utilisation, factors, determinants, Africa.

**Results:** Eighty-seven (87) studies that met the inclusion criteria were fully assessed. Most studies identified high socio-economic status, urban residence, older/increasing age, low parity, being educated and having an educated partner, being employed, being married and Christian religion were predictors of ANC use. Women who were aware of danger signs, the timing and the adequate number of ANC visits, exposed to mass media and who had a good attitude and whose partners had a good attitude towards ANC services were more likely to utilise ANC promptly. Having an unplanned pregnancy, previous pregnancy complications, poor autonomy, lack of husband's support, increased distance to ANC services, and not having health insurance negatively impacted the uptake of ANC visits. Also, health system factors such as the cost of services and attitude of health workers decreased ANC use.

**Conclusion:** A variety of factors affect ANC utilisation in sub-Saharan Africa. These factors include the social determinants of health, family and inter-spousal/partner dynamics, previous pregnancy experiences, health system factors and policy factors amongst others. Multi-stakeholder intersectoral collaboration and continuous health system strengthening, improved quality of care, community mobilisation and implementation research to improve ANC utilisation are recommended.

# Strengths of the study

- This study involved a large number of studies that covered a wide and geographically important sub region of Africa.
- This study accessed several databases and utilized recent publications ( $\leq 10$  years old)
- This review provides evidence on the role of social determinants of health in ANC utilisation and the importance of intersectoral collaboration in improving ANC utilisation

# Limitations

- The studies included in this review utilised different study designs such as secondary analysis of national household surveys and cross-sectional surveys.
- Also, there were variations in the measurement of the outcomes with some studies measuring at least one ANC attendance while others measured at least three or four visits.
- Early booking for ANC was also variably defined. This was defined as attendance to ANC at gestation age less than 12, 14, 16 and even 20 weeks. These could have affected deductions and comparability of the studies.

Keywords: Antenatal care, prenatal care, utilization, determinants, sub-Saharan Africa

#### Introduction

Globally, pregnancy and childbirth are significant events for women and their families even though they represent a period of heightened vulnerability for both women and their unborn babies.[1] Every day, preventable causes related to pregnancy and childbirth lead to the deaths of over 800 women with 99% of these maternal deaths occurring in developing countries. Although by 2015, maternal mortality had decreased by over 40% from the 1990 levels, maternal mortality levels have continued to remain unacceptably high in sub-Saharan Africa (SSA).[2,3] Inadequate access to quality antenatal care (ANC) contributes significantly to these preventable maternal deaths.[4] As part of reproductive health care, ANC presents a unique and life-saving opportunity for health promotion, disease prevention, early diagnosis and treatment of illnesses in pregnancy using evidence-based practices.[5] In 2016, the World Health Organization (WHO) revised its recommended minimum number of ANC visits from 4 to 8 contacts following recent evidence that increased number of contacts between a pregnant woman and a skilled health provider reduced perinatal mortality and improved women's experience of care. Early ANC initiation and receiving the required services is emphasised in the revised guideline.[5] In spite of this, global reports in

2017 showed that only three in five women attended at least four antenatal visits. In regions with the highest rates of maternal mortality, such as SSA, only 52% of women received at least four ANC visits.[6]

ANC not only promotes the health of pregnant women but has also been found to reduce the risk of adverse e pregnancy outcomes, perinatal and infant mortality and morbidity.[7–10] It also encourages skilled birth attendance for delivery and postnatal care as women who attend ANC are more likely to utilise these services more than the non-attenders.[11–16] Studies have used a variety of indicators to assess ANC use. This includes at least one visit, at least four visits, trimester timing of ANC visits, services received during ANC visits and care provider type visited. However, the quantity of contacts remains commonly used. Recently, indicators to enable the progressive realisation of maternal health targets have been proposed especially for developing country contexts like countries in SSA.[17]

Various studies have assessed factors affecting ANC utilisation in SSA countries, but none has systematically summarised such studies in SSA. A review conducted over ten years old in developing countries examined factors affecting the use of ANC however this review only contained seven studies from Africa and thus does not include recently published studies from SSA.[18] The aim of this review was to systematically identify the factors associated with the utilisation of ANC in SSA.

#### Methods

The Preferred Reporting Items for Systematic Reviews and Meta-Analyses [PRISMA] checklist for reporting a systematic review or meta-analysis protocol [19], was used to guide the screening and eligibility of the studies. (See supplementary file 1)

# Search strategy

A systematic review of published quantitative literature was conducted between October 2018 and February 2019 to capture studies published in the last ten years (2008-2018). The databases searched were PubMed, OVID, EMBASE, CINAHL and Web of Science. Other databases searched were Google scholar and African journal online (AJOL). The search terms used include: antenatal, prenatal, maternal health, maternal care, maternal health services, utilisation, factors, determinants, predictors, Africa. The search strategy is provided in supplementary file 2.

#### Inclusion and exclusion criteria

Studies were eligible for inclusion if they were quantitative (primary or secondary data utilised) reporting on factors associated with ANC utilisation following multivariate analysis, conducted in SSA and published between 2008 and 2018. This review excluded articles and studies published before 2008 and written in any language other than English.

# **Data extraction**

A data extraction form was developed and reviewed by all reviewers. Data extraction was then carried out independently by two of the reviewers. Discrepancies in data extraction were resolved by discussion and consensus between the two review authors. Mendeley reference manager was used to keep track of references. Data were extracted for each paper using standardised forms with the following domains; the name of first author and year of publication, study location and setting, study design, study subjects and sample size and factors/determinants. Figure 1 shows the article selection and inclusion process.

# Quality appraisal

Quality assessment of the studies included in this review was carried out by the main reviewer in consultation with the other authors. The Quality Assessment Tool for Observational Cohort and Cross-Sectional Studies was used to assess the quality of the studies. This quality assessment tool has been used in other systematic reviews.[20,21] (See supplementary file 3). The tool consists of fourteen questions assessing different aspects of a study including but not limited to definition of objectives, study population, sampling strategy, sample size and statistical analyses. To appraise a study, each question is scored as Yes (1) or No (0), and others (CD, cannot determine; NA, not applicable and NR, not reported). All the studies included in this review were assessed for quality using the appropriate criteria based on study design. Elements of the criteria which did not apply to a particular study was marked as not applicable.

All the studies fulfilled the quality criteria except for ten studies [7,22–30] that did not report on sample size.

# Patient and public involvement

It was not appropriate or possible to involve patients or the public in this work

#### **Study selection**

The search yielded 1548 studies. The initial search identified a total of 1543 articles from the main databases and 5 articles Google scholar. After removal of duplicates, 1481 articles remained. Using title and abstracts, we first screened the identified articles and excluded 1384 articles based on the agreed inclusion criteria with the other three authors. The studies were excluded because they were irrelevant to the study, conducted outside sub-Saharan Africa and were purely descriptive. A total of 97 full text studies were assessed for eligibility and ten articles were further excluded after reading the full text because they did not assess predictors of ANC, were focused on other aspects of maternal health not ANC and were qualitative studies. The four reviewers agreed on the inclusion of 87 studies in the final review.

#### **Results**

The 87 studies included were from 24 SSA countries. Twenty-seven studies were from Ethiopia, 16 studies from Nigeria, and six studies from Ghana and Kenya respectively. Most studies used secondary data analyses and cross-sectional surveys (Table 1). These studies assessed the determinants of attending ANC (at least one ANC visit, at least four ANC visits) and determinants of timing of ANC visit(s). The characteristics and summary of findings of the articles included in

the review is presented in tables 3 and 4 (see supplementary file 4). The summary measure utilized by various studies was mostly the odds ratio. The findings were presented using the Andersen framework for the utilisation of health services.[31] The Andersen framework is a health behaviour model used to assess the factors affecting health services utilisation. The model proposes three main determinants that influence the use of health services including predisposing, enabling and need factors. These represent the pre-illness sociocultural characteristics, access-related factors and immediate cause/problems that generate a need for the use of health services, respectively. The predisposing factors include age, gender, marital status, family size, social status, education and race; enabling factors include family income, health insurance, distance, social relationships, service availability, and health facility characteristics (waiting time, availability of health providers) and need factors include symptoms or perceived illness.

### **Determinants of ANC utilisation**

### **Predisposing factors**

#### Maternal age

Nineteen studies reported the effect of age on ANC attendance. Majority of the studies showed that older/increasing age was a predictor of ANC utilisation.[24,27,40,41,32–39] However, in two of the studies, women aged less than twenty years were more likely to utilise ANC than their older counterparts.[35,42] Two of the studies found that younger age at first pregnancy was a predictor of ANC use as women aged less than or equal to twenty years at the time of first pregnancy were nearly three times more likely to use ANC services than whose age at first pregnancy was more than twenty years.[43,44] Younger age was also a predictor of early booking for ANC in some

OL OL

studies.[44–47] Younger age was associated with the late timing of ANC in one of the studies.[48] (Table 2)

#### Maternal education

Thirty-two studies examined and reported on the relationship between maternal education and ANC utilisation. In all the studies, the lack of formal education and lower educational levels were predictors of poor ANC use among women in these studies.[7,13,43,44,49–56,24,57–65,33,35–39,41] Educated women were likely to book early for ANC.[45,47,49,63] However, one of the studies found that more educated women were less likely to utilise ANC from skilled medical providers.[42] (Table 2)

# *Husband/partner's education*

Seven studies reported on the influence of husband/partner's education on ANC use. Women whose husbands/partners had some education were more likely to access ANC services than those with less educated husbands/partners.[23,24,39,56,66–68] (Table 2)

# Maternal occupation/employment status

Twenty studies assessed the impact of occupation/employment status on ANC use. In twelve of the studies, women who were employed and those who had a working status were found to be more likely to utilise ANC than the unemployed/not working.[13,24,69,70,37,39,40,54,55,65,67,68] In another study, there was a higher odds of inadequacy in ANC visits among women who engaged in sales/business, agriculture, skilled

manual and other jobs when compared to women who currently do not work.[71] Women who were farmers were more likely to use ANC.[50] (Table 2)

Unemployed women were less likely to initiate ANC early in pregnancy.[47,72–74] In another study in the rural area, being employed was associated with late ANC presentation.[48] In Rwandan communities with higher employment rate among men, women were more likely to have received care early in the pregnancy.[75] (Table 2)

Husband/partner's occupation

One of the studies found that women whose husbands were engaged in non-farming occupations were more likely to use ANC services.[76] (Table 2)

Maternal religion

Ten studies documented the relationship between religion and ANC use. In five of the studies, Christian women were more likely to utilise ANC services compared to non-Christians (traditional African religion and Muslims).[14,38,69,70,77] In another of the studies, orthodox Christians utilized ANC more than the Protestants and Catholics group.[40] Women who had no religion were less likely to attend ANC in 2 studies.[59,62] In two of the studies, Muslim and traditionalists and highly religious women were less likely to initiate ANC in the first trimester.[47,73] (Table 2)

Marital status and family type

Seventeen of the studies assessed the effect of marital status on ANC use. Twelve studies showed that married women were more likely to utilise ANC than the never married/currently unmarried.[23,25,80,27,32,35,52,63,76,78,79] One of the studies found that never and formerly married women were more likely to use skilled ANC attendants.[56] In six of the studies, early ANC initiation was significantly associated with being married than being unmarried.[35,48,73,78,81] Married women were more likely to receive all ANC interventions than unmarried women.[82] (Table 2)

Parity/birth order and household size

Twenty-two studies reported the relationship between parity/birth order and ANC use. Eleven of the studies found that women with high parity or large household sizes had a significant reduction in adequacy of ANC visits.[13,22,69,25,33,36,37,39,51,52,63] In other studies, mothers with high parity were more likely to utilise ANC.[24,83]

In some studies, low parity/null parity was a predictor of early booking while having many children leads to delayed ANC initiation.[26,47,65,78,81,84,85] However, one of the studies showed that women who had given birth at least once were less likely to seek prenatal care in the first trimester.[77] Birth order was associated with ANC attendance in one of the studies.[44] (Table 2)

Ethnicity/cultural influence

Seven of the studies showed that within-country ethnic differences influenced the number and timing of ANC visits in different countries.[14,46,52,54,62,70,86] (Table 2)

Knowledge of pregnancy/exposure to media

Seven studies reported on the influence of knowledge on ANC use. Awareness of danger signs of pregnancy, timing and recommended number of ANC visits was a predictor of ANC use. [49,74,82,83,85,87,88] (Table 2)

In nine studies, women exposed to mass media were more likely to utilise ANC services and promptly compared to those who were not.[38–40,49,57,66,69,70,89] In another study, women who were aware of places to get skilled providers and listened to radio were more likely to utilize killed antenatal care.[90] (Table 2)

Attitude and perception towards ANC

Women and their husbands/partners with a good attitude towards ANC were more likely to utilise them on time.[36,88] Women who perceived that ANC should be initiated in the first trimester were more likely to make four or more visits and book early than those who perceived that ANC should commence in the second and third trimesters.[45,91] Also, those who considered pregnancy a risky event were more likely to utilise ANC.[36] (Table 2)

The timing of the first ANC visit

Women who attended ANC in the first trimester were more likely to attend up to four ANC visits.[92] (Table 2)

# **Enabling factors**

#### Household wealth/socioeconomic status

Thirty-three studies documented a significant relationship between wealth/socio-economic status and ANC attendance. In most of the studies, women of high socioeconomic status tended to use ANC services more than those in the lower socio-economic/wealth strata.[13,14,58–65,69,70,23,80,82,88,92–96,38,39,44,47,54,56,57] Lower wealth/poor socio-economic status was also associated with late initiation of ANC.[28,46,47,63,74,86] (Table 2)

# Place of residence/geographical location

Twenty-eight studies reported the role of place of residence (urban/rural) on ANC attendance. In sixteen studies, rural dwellers were reported to be less likely to attend ANC [13,33,71,80,93,95,97,36,40,44,47,50,56,57,67]. Two studies showed that women residing in communities with a government health facility providing ANC services were more likely to have four ANC visits.[30,77] Seventeen studies assessed the role of geographic regions on ANC use.[30,35,66,69,80,82,95,97,38,39,47,55,59,60,62,63] This varied by the different regional and zonal categories within each country. Rural dwellers were more likely to present late for ANC in some of the studies.[48,71,77,89,98] (Table 2)

#### Distance from the health facility

Twelve studies reported the influence of distance from a health facility on ANC use. In seven studies, increased distance to ANC services negatively impacted the uptake of ANC visits.[14,34–36,38,52,76] In one of the studies, women living closer to the dispensary were more likely to have at least one ANC visit however among those women with at least one visit, the number of ANC visits increased as the distance from the dispensary increased.[7] Another study also found that for each 10 km increase in distance from a health facility, the odds of women receiving good quality ANC decreased by a quarter.[99] In one of the studies, having a Women' Health Development Team (WHDT) within a 2 km radius from the nearest health facility increased the likelihood of skilled ANC utilization.[90] Access to health services was associated with increased utilization of ANC services.[40] (Table 2)

# *Health insurance/user-fee exemption*

In one of the studies, the mean proportion of women who made at least one ANC visit during pregnancy increased significantly following user fee exemption.[100] Women who did not have health insurance were more likely to underutilise/attend ANC.·[23,38,93,101] Women who had any form of health insurance were less likely to delay the initiation of ANC.[81,102] However, women who had insurance were more likely to initiate ANC attendance in the third trimester.[89] (Table 2)

#### *Involvement in decision-making/autonomy*

Women who made decisions jointly with their husbands or partners were significantly more likely to have adequate ANC coverage compared with women whose husbands or partners made decisions alone.[39,54,91] Another study conducted in Eritrea and Ethiopia showed that women who were involved in major household decisions such as large purchases were more likely to use ANC.[67] Women who do not participate in decision making were more likely to use ANC in second trimester relative to the first trimester.[89] (Table 2)

Husband's/partner's approval and support, social support

Women who had their husband/partner's approval/permission to attend ANC were more likely to utilise ANC services compared to those without support from their husbands.[43,49,103] Women who did not experience physical intimate partner violence during the year preceding survey were more likely to have four ANC visits.[30] In another study, women who had the father of their child present in their lives were more likely to utilise ANC services.[73] Women who lacked social support were more likely to underutilise ANC services compared to those with social support.[32] (Table 2)

Quality/content of ANC services

Decentralised intrapartum care was independently associated with a 67 % reduced odds of having at least three ANC visits.[104] Cost of services was also associated with decreased ANC use.[35] In one of the studies, having an ANC at a private hospital was a predictor of delayed initiation of ANC, but in another, it increased the likelihood of receiving adequate ANC compared to those clients using public healthcare facilities.[53,81] The level of antenatal service provision (measured as the availability of key functions, screening tests, skilled health workers and opening times) affected the quality of ANC received. Utilisng ANC at facilities that provide a wide range of ANC services was associated with an increase in the odds of receiving good quality ANC and attending

ANC.[9,99] Visits by health extension workers during pregnancy increased ANC attendance in one of the studies.[105] In one of the studies, women who received advice on ANC from health workers were more likely to attend ANC.[103] (Table 2)

#### **Need factors**

Pregnancy wantedness and planning

Women with planned pregnancies were more likely to attend ANC than those with unplanned pregnancies.[23,36,41,43,49,64,83] Conversely, women with mistimed, unwanted/unplanned pregnancies were unlikely to attend ANC or initiate same in the first trimester. [11,26,106,35,37,48,73,77,81,85,87] (Table 2)

Previous/current health and pregnancy experiences

Pregnancy complications, illnesses and stillbirths in previous pregnancies were found to influence ANC use in four studies negatively.[41,43,84] Women who were HIV positive were more likely to attend ANC early in the pregnancy.[29] Women who had an early initiation of ANC in a previous pregnancy were more likely to book early for ANC in the subsequent pregnancy.[45] One of the studies found that women whose gestational age was at least 27 weeks were more likely to attend ANC.[103] Postponed ANC visit after booking was a predictor of delayed attendance to ANC.[48] Women whose pregnancy was confirmed by missed period rather than urine test were more likely to delay booking ANC visit.[91] (Table 2)

#### **Discussion**

This study reviewed the predictors of ANC utilisation in SSA. Although the studies included in this review utilised different study designs, most were secondary data analyses of national surveys and cross-sectional studies. The contextual differences in study settings and outcome measures used could affect the interpretation and meaning of the results. Some determinants showed similarities and differences within and between countries. The determinants identified include social determinants of health (such as work/employment status, education, income status, health services, access to health services, insurance coverage, social relationships/norms, place of residence) other socio-demographic factors (age, marital status), family and pregnancy characteristics (decision-making, parity, wantedness of pregnancy, previous pregnancy experiences) and health service factors (cost, attitude of health workers).

In all the studies reviewed, high socio-economic/wealth status increased the use of ANC services. This included attending at least one and at least four ANC visits, early initiation of ANC and the receipt of quality ANC package. Poverty is a known deterrent to health care utilisation in SSA and women of low wealth status may be unable to afford the medical and non-medical costs associated with utilising ANC.[107,108] Thus, because of lack of financial access, such women may not attend ANC at all, limit the number of ANC visits or even initiate ANC late in pregnancy. The effect of SES on ANC use is documented in other studies.[18,109–111] Although free/subsidised maternal health services are offered in some African countries, women still pay out of pocket for some direct medical costs such as laboratory investigation and non-medical costs for travel and accommodation. These costs pose barriers to using ANC services by pregnant women.[112,113] Further reflecting the role of the woman's ability to fund ANC on utilisation, women who did not

have health insurance were more likely to underutilise/attend ANC. [23,38,93,101] Studies have also shown that women are willing to pay less for insurance compared to men.[114] Thus mandatory health insurance for ANC and other maternal health services with subsidies/exemptions will improve the use of these services.

Increasing/older maternal age was a predictor of attendance to ANC in most of the studies that assessed its impact. In contrast, mothers with high parity were more likely to utilise ANC in one of the studies.[24] However, this was not the case with the timing of ANC initiation as younger age, and younger age at first pregnancy significantly increased the odds of early initiation of ANC in some of the studies.[43,45–47] This disparity could be as a result of confounding by parity on age as low parity was also associated with early ANC booking and increased number of ANC contacts. [13,22,69,25,33,37,39,51,52,63,67] Lower parity is commoner in younger women who may be newly-weds or adolescents and therefore seek out ANC earlier than their older counterparts due to ignorance/limited knowledge of pregnancy. Likewise, women who have had previous pregnancies may consider themselves 'experienced' and used to the routine care offered during ANC and so delay ANC initiation and number of ANC contacts made.[115] Also, decreased use of ANC among high parity women could be because of the less time available for ANC attendance due to the care of children, inadequate resources in the family and negative experiences with ANC from previous pregnancies.[18]

High formal educational attainment for women and their husband/partner increased attendance and timeliness of ANC visits in all except one study. [109,110,116,117] These studies found that higher

education attainment increases the odds of the number and timeliness of ANC visits. Educated women tend to be more financially independent (employed), and better informed on the importance of ANC to the mother and baby.[118]

Studies in this review showed that women with a working status were found to be more likely to attend ANC than the unemployed/not working. Being employed also increased the odds of early initiation of ANC. Employment status is closely related to income and educational status as educated women tend to be employed and consequently earn income. Beyond being a source of funds for sponsoring ANC use, employment can also increase women's exposure and access to information on ANC thus further promoting utilisation. In contrast, there was a higher odds of inadequate ANC visits among women engaged in sales/ business, agriculture, skilled manual and other jobs when compared to women who currently do not work.[71] In one of the studies, women engaged in farming were more likely to use ANC services than non-farmers.[50] On the other hand, the farming occupation seemed to exert a different effect on ANC uptake among women whose husbands were farmers as women whose husbands were engaged in non-farming occupation were more likely to use ANC services.[76]

Christian women were more likely to utilise ANC compared to Muslims, traditionalists and those with no religion. Muslim and traditionalists and highly religious women with unspecified religious affiliation were less likely to initiate ANC in the first trimester.[47,73] This finding suggests that more emphasis should be placed on the active engagement of religious leaders in promoting the

timely use of ANC services among their followers. There is however need for more research with a mixed methods approach to better understand the reasons behind this observation.

Most of the studies showed that marriage conferred a protective effect on ANC utilisation as married women were not only more likely to attend ANC but also less likely to delay initiation of ANC visits when compared to their unmarried counterparts. Additionally, being currently married positively influenced the receipt of ANC..[82] This could be to the psychosocial and financial support received from their husbands, planning/ desirability of their pregnancy and the societal acceptability and support of their pregnant state when compared to their unmarried counterparts.[115] Some studies included in this review show that women who enjoyed support from their husbands and other social support were more likely to utilise ANC.[32,43,49,73] This suggests the need to target unmarried women in programmes that are designed to improve ANC uptake. In contrast, one of the studies in this review found higher odds of utilising skilled ANC attendants among currently unmarried women.[56] One possible explanation for this is that unmarried women are sole decision makers, making them empowered to seek and utilise ANC.

Although different studies reported variations in ANC use based on within-country ethnic, cultural and geographic differences, these results are context-specific and thus should be interpreted with caution. They are however useful in the design and implementation of country-level programmes on ANC. Women who were aware of the danger signs of pregnancy, timing and the recommended number of ANC visits were more likely to use more ANC services than the ignorant. Exposure to information on ANC from mass media positively influenced attendance and early timing of the

first ANC visit. This agrees with findings from other studies.[117] Collaboration with the media, given their wider reach, will be useful in disseminating information and improving the knowledge of women and the general public on the importance of ANC. Also, women and their husbands/partners with a good attitude/perception towards ANC were more likely to utilise ANC services on time.[36,88]

In most of the studies, rural residence negatively influenced attendance and timing of the first ANC visit.[48,71,77,89,98] The interplay between peculiar characteristics of rural areas such as sparse distribution of health services, poor educational and employment status of residents and poor access to mass media could explain this. Similar findings have been documented in other studies.[119,120] Likewise, increased travel distance between a woman's place of residence and the health facility providing ANC services was associated with a lower odds of ANC utilisation. Walking or travelling long distances could be difficult for pregnant women in addition to travel-related costs and these may discourage them from utilising ANC services. This negative effect of long distance on the utilisation of ANC and the continuum of maternal health care services has been documented in other studies.[121]

Some studies in this review showed that involvement in decision-making on major household decisions and ANC exerted a positive effect on attaining adequate ANC visits.[39,54][67] Autonomy and involvement in decision-making increase the utilisation of maternal health services.[122] Women whose pregnancies were planned and desired were significantly more likely to utilise ANC services compared to those with unplanned/undesired pregnancies.[23,43,83].

Thus, women should be encouraged to employ family planning methods to secure planned pregnancies and promote ANC use. In one of the studies, delayed initiation of ANC was associated with the receipt of care at a private hospital, while in another study, women who utilised private health facilities for ANC were more likely to receive an adequate ANC service package compared to users of ANC in public healthcare facilities.[53,81] The cost of services, the attitude of health workers, waiting time, visits by health workers and the quality of ANC package available are predictors of ANC utilisation in this review.[9,35,99]

### Conclusion

Based on this review, a variety of factors affect ANC utilisation in SSA. These factors include the social determinants of health, family and inter-spousal/partner dynamics, previous pregnancy experiences, health system factors and policy factors amongst others. These factors also demonstrate the importance of multi-stakeholder intersectoral collaboration in mitigating poor ANC utilisation in SSA. Thus, ministries of labour/employment, education, rural development, women affairs, finance, community and religious leaders need to collaborate with the ministry of health to achieve universal ANC coverage. Continuous health system strengthening, improved quality of care, community mobilisation and implementation research are recommended to improve ANC coverage.

#### Acknowledgments

We acknowledge the Alliance for Health policy and Health Systems (WHO) for providing mentorship support and funding the publication of this article under the publication mentorship program for women in Health Policy and Health Systems (HPSR). We are grateful to John Ataguba for providing mentorship to this work. We also acknowledge the technical assistance received from the African Institute for Health Policy and Health Systems, Ebonyi State University, Abakaliki.

#### **Competing interests:**

We declare that there are no competing interests.

#### **Funding:**

The authors have received no specific funding for this work however the Alliance for Health policy and Health Systems funded the publication of the manuscript.

#### **Authors' contributions:**

INO: Study of conceptualization and design, data extraction, analysis and interpretation of results, manuscript drafting and approval of the final manuscript for publication.

ICA: Study design, data extraction, manuscript drafting and approval of the final manuscript for publication

OBE: Study design, data extraction, manuscript drafting and approval of the final manuscript for publication

CJU: Study design, analysis and interpretation of results, manuscript drafting, analysis and interpretation of results, and approval of the final manuscript for publication.

### **Key messages**

What is already known?

- Antenatal care promotes the health of pregnant women and their unborn babies
- Antenatal care utilization is still low in sub-Saharan Africa

What are the new findings?

- Factors affecting ANC use span health and non-health sectors
- Dearth of studies investigating the factors affecting having at least eight ANC visits

What do the new findings imply?

- Health system strengthening is essential to improve ANC coverage
- Mitigating poor ANC attendance will require multi-sectoral/intersectoral stakeholder collaboration

#### References

- 1. White Ribbon Alliance. Respectful maternity care: The universal rights of childbearing women [Internet]. 2010. Available from: www.whiteribbonalliance.org/respectfulcare [accessed 2018 Nov 12]
- 2. World Health Organization. Maternal mortality [Internet]. Factsheets. 2018. Available from: https://www.who.int/news-room/facts-sheets/detail/maternal-mortality [Accessed 2018 Nov 4]
- 3. UNICEF. Maternal Mortality [Internet]. Maternal health. 2017 Available from: http://data.unicef.org/topic/maternal-health/maternal-mortality [cited 2019 Jan 4].
- 4. Lawn. J, Lee A, Kinney M, et al. Two million intrapartum-related still- births and neonatal deaths: Where, why, and what can be done? Int J Gynecol Obs. 2009;107:S5–19.
- 5. World Health Organization. WHO recommendations on antenatal care for a positive pregnancy experience [Internet]. Geneva; 2016. Available from: http://apps.who.int/iris/bitstream/10665/250796/1/9789241549912-eng.pdf [Accessed 2019 Jan 4]
- 6. UNICEF. Antenatal Care [Internet]. Maternal health. 2017 Available from: https://data.unicef.org/topic/maternal-health/antenatal-care/ [Accessed 2019 Jan 9].
- 7. Brown CA, Sohani SB, Khan K, Lilford R, Mukhwana W. Antenatal care and perinatal outcomes in Kwale district, Kenya. BMC Pregnancy Childbirth. 2008;8:2.
- 8. Nimi T, Fraga S, Costa D, Campos P, Barros H. Prenatal care and pregnancy outcomes: A cross-sectional study in Luanda, Angola. Int J Gynecol Obstet. 2016;135:S72–8.
- 9. Afulani PA. Determinants of stillbirths in Ghana : does quality of antenatal care matter? BMC Pregnancy Childbirth. 2016;16:1–132.
- 10. Kuhnt J, Vollmer S. Antenatal care services and its implications for vital and health outcomes of children: evidence from 193 surveys in 69 low-income and middle-income countries. BMJ Open. 2017;7:e017122.
- 11. Ntambue AM, Malonga FK, Dramaix-wilmet M, Donnen P. Determinants of maternal health services utilization in urban settings of the Democratic Republic of Congo A Case study of Lubumbashi City. BMC Pregnancy Childbirth. 2012;12:66.
- 12. Nithi T, Gitonga E, Muiruri F. Determinants of health facility delivery among women in Tharaka Nithi county, Kenya. Pan Afr Med J. 2016;25(Supp 2):9.
- 13. Dahiru T, Oche OM. Determinants of antenatal care, institutional delivery and postnatal care services utilization in Nigeria. Pan Afr Med J. 2015;21:321.
- 14. Allegri M De, Ridde V, Louis VR, Sarker M. Determinants of utilisation of maternal care services after the reduction of user fees: A case study from rural Burkina Faso. Health

- Policy (New York). 2011;99:210-8.
- 15. Adjiwanou V, Legrand T. Does antenatal care matter in the use of skilled birth attendance in rural Africa: A multi-country analysis. Soc Sci Med. 2013;86:26–34.
- 16. Tekelab T, Yadecha B, Melka AS. Antenatal care and women 's decision making power as determinants of institutional delivery in rural area of Western Ethiopia. BMC Res Notes. 2015;8:769.
- 17. Ataguba JE. A reassessment of global antenatal care coverage for improving maternal health using sub-Saharan Africa as a case study. PLoS One. 2018;13(10):e0204822.
- 18. Simkhada B, Teijlingen ER Van, Porter M, Simkhada P. Factors affecting the utilization of antenatal care in developing countries: systematic review of the literature. J Adv Nurs. 2007;61(3):244–260.
- 19. Shamseer L, Moher D, Clarke M, et al. Preferred reporting items for systematic review and meta-analysis protocols (PRISMA-P) 2015: elaboration and explanation. BMJ. 2015;349(jan032):g7647.
- 20. Wardle J, Steel A. Systematic reviews in integrative medicine: a clinician's guide to publication. Adv Integr Med. 2015;2:103–9.
- 21. Njagi P, Arsenijevic J, Groot W. Understanding variations in catastrophic health expenditure, its underlying determinants and impoverishment in Sub- Saharan African countries: a scoping review. Syst Rev. 2018;7:136.
- 22. Akowuah JA, Agyei-baffour P, Awunyo-vitor D. Determinants of Antenatal Healthcare Utilisation by Pregnant Women in Third Trimester in Peri-Urban Ghana. J Trop Med. 2018;2018(2000):1–8.
- 23. Sakeah E, Okawa S, Rexford A, Shibanuma A, Ansah E. Determinants of attending antenatal care at least four times in rural Ghana: analysis of a cross-sectional survey. Glob Health Action [Internet]. 2017;10(1). Available from: https://doi.org/10.1080/16549716.2017.1291879
- 24. Barasa KS, Wanjoya AK, Waititu AG. Analysis of Determinants of Antenatal Care Services Utilization in Nairobi County Using Logistic Regression Model. Am J Theor Appl Stat. 2015;4(5):322–8.
- 25. Mwase T, Brenner S, Mazalale J, Lohmann J, Hamadou S, Somda SMA. Inequities and their determinants in coverage of maternal health services in Burkina Faso. Int J Equity Health. 2018;17:58.
- 26. Nattey C, Jinga N, Mongwenyana C, Mokhele I. Understanding Predictors of Early Antenatal Care Initiation in Relationship to Timing of HIV Diagnosis in South Africa. AIDS Patient Care STDS. 2018;32(6):251–6.
- 27. Anchang-kimbi JK, Achidi EA, Apinjoh TO, et al. Antenatal care visit attendance, intermittent preventive treatment during pregnancy (IPTp) and malaria parasitaemia at delivery. Malar J. 2014;13:162.

- 28. Wabiri N, Chersich M, Zuma K, Blaauw D, Goudge J, Dwane N. Equity in Maternal Health in South Africa: Analysis of Health Service Access and Health Status in a National Household Survey. PLoS One. 2013;8(9):e73864.
- 29. Gill MM, Machekano R, Isavwa A, et al. The Association Between HIV Status and Antenatal Care Attendance Among Pregnant Women in Rural Hospitals in Lesotho. J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr. 2015;68(3):33–8.
- 30. Omer K, Afi NJ, Baba C, et al. Seeking evidence to support efforts to increase use of antenatal care: a cross-sectional study in two states of Nigeria. BMC Pregnancy Childbirth. 2014;14:380.
- 31. Andersen R. Revisiting the behavioral model and access to medical care: does it matter? J Heal Soc Behav. 1995;36(1):1–10.
- 32. Rurangirwa AA, Mogren I, Nyirazinyoye L, Ntaganira J, Krantz G. Determinants of poor utilization of antenatal care services among recently delivered women in Rwanda; a population based study. BMC Pregnancy Childbir. 2017;17:142.
- 33. Haddad GS, Dejong J, Clara M, et al. Patterns and determinants of antenatal care utilization: analysis of national survey data in seven countdown countries. J Glob Health. 2016;6(1):010404.
- 34. Worku EB, Woldesenbet SA. Factors that Influence Teenage Antenatal Care Utilization in John Taolo Gaetsewe ( JTG ) District of Northern Cape Province , South Africa : Underscoring the Need for Tackling Social Determinants of Health. Int J MCH AIDS. 2016;5(2):134–45.
- 35. Gupta S, Yamada G, Mpembeni R, Frumence G, Callaghan-koru JA. Factors Associated with Four or More Antenatal Care Visits and Its Decline among Pregnant Women in Tanzania between 1999 and 2010. PLoS One. 2015;9(7).
- 36. Zeine A, Mirkuzie W, Shimeles O. Factors influencing Antenatal Care service utilization in Hadiya Zone. Ethiop J Heal Sci. 2010;1(2):75–82.
- 37. Regassa N. Antenatal and postnatal care service utilization in southern Ethiopia: a population-based study. Afr Health Sci. 2011;11(3):390–7.
- 38. Adewuyi EO, Auta A, Khanal V, et al. Prevalence and factors associated with underutilization of antenatal care services in Nigeria: A comparative study of rural and urban residences based on the 2013 Nigeria demographic and health survey. PLoS One. 2018;13(5):e0197324.
- 39. Ononokpono DN, Azfredrick EC. Intimate Partner Violence and the Utilization of Maternal Health Care Services in Nigeria. Health Care Women Int. 2014;35(7):973–89.
- 40. Assefa E, Tadesse M. Factors Related to the Use of Antenatal Care Services in Ethiopia: Application of the Zero- Inflated Negative Binomial Model. Women Health. 2016;57(7):804–21.
- 41. Ayalew TW, Nigatu AM. Focused antenatal care utilization and associated factors in Debre Tabor Town, northwest Ethiopia, 2017. BMC Res Notes. 2018;11:819.

- 42. Oyewale TO, Mavundia TR. Socioeconomic factors contributing to exclusion of women from maternal health benefit in Abuja, Nigeria. Curationis. 2013;38(1):1–11.
- 43. Tewodros B, Mariam AG, Dibaba Y. Factors Affecting Antenatal Care Utilization In Yem Special Woreda, South-western Ethiopia. Ethiop J Heal Sci. 2009;19(1):45–51.
- 44. Yeneneh A, Alemu K, Dadi AF, Alamirrew A. Spatial distribution of antenatal care utilization and associated factors in Ethiopia: evidence from Ethiopian demographic health surveys. BMC Pregnancy Childbirth. 2018;18:242.
- 45. Belayneh T, Adefris M, Andargie G. Previous Early Antenatal Service Utilization Timely Booking: Cross-Sectional Study at University of Gondar Hospital, Northwest Ethiopia. J Pregnancy. 2015;2014:1–7.
- 46. Ejeta E, Dabsu R, Zewdie O, Merdassa E. Factors determining late antenatal care booking and the content of care among pregnant mother attending antenatal care services in East Wollega administrative zone, West Ethiopia. Pan Afr Med J. 2017;27:184.
- 47. Kuuire VZ, Kangmennaang J, Atuoye KN, Antabe R, Boamah SA, Vercillo S, et al. Timing and utilisation of antenatal care service in Nigeria and Malawi. Glob Public Health. 2017;12(6):711–27.
- 48. Ebonwu J, Mumbauer A, Uys M, Wainberg ML, Medina- A. Determinants of late antenatal care presentation in rural and peri-urban communities in South Africa: A cross-sectional study. PLoS One. 2018;13(3):e0191903.
- 49. Birmeta K, Dibaba Y, Woldeyohannes D. Determinants of maternal health care utilization in Holeta town, central Ethiopia. BMC Health Serv Res. 2013;13(1):1.
- 50. Melaku YA, Weldearegawi B, Tesfay FH, Abera SF, Abraham L, Aregay A, et al. Poor linkages in maternal health care services? evidence on antenatal care and institutional delivery from a community-based longitudinal study in Tigray region, Ethiopia. BMC Pregnancy Childbirth. 2014;14:418.
- 51. Worku AG, Yalew AW, Afework MF. Factors affecting utilization of skilled maternal care in Northwest Ethiopia: a multilevel analysis. BMC Int Health Hum Rights. 2013;13:20.
- 52. Rossier C, Muindi K, Soura A, Mberu B, Lankoande B, Kabiru C, et al. Maternal health care utilization in Nairobi and Ouagadougou: evidence from HDSS '. Glob Health Action. 2014;7:24351.
- 53. Bayou YT, Mashalla YS, Thupayagale-tshweneagae G. The adequacy of antenatal care services among slum residents in Addis Ababa, Ethiopia. BMC Pregnancy Childbirth. 2016;16:142.
- 54. Ononokpono DN, Odimegwu CO, Imasiku E, Adedini S. Contextual Determinants of Maternal Health Care Service Utilization in Nigeria. Women Health. 2013;53(7):6497–668.
- 55. Akinyemi JO, Afolabi RF, Awolude OA. Patterns and determinants of dropout from maternity care continuum in Nigeria. BMC Pregnancy Childbirth. 2016;16:282.

- 56. Tarekegn SM, Lieberman LS, Giedraitis V. Determinants of maternal health service utilization in Ethiopia: analysis of the 2011 Ethiopian Demographic and Health Survey. BMC Pregnancy Childbirth. 2014;14(1):1–13.
- 57. Gebre E, Worku A, Bukola F. Inequities in maternal health services utilization in Ethiopia 2000 2016: magnitude, trends, and determinants. Reprod Health. 2018;15:119.
- 58. Babalola S, Fatusi A. Determinants of use of maternal health services in Nigeria looking beyond individual and household factors. BMC Pregnancy Childbirth. 2009;9:43.
- 59. Abor PA, Abekah-nkrumah G, Sakyi K, Adjasi CKD, Abor J. The socio-economic determinants of maternal health care utilization in Ghana. Int J Soc Econ. 2011;38(7):628–48.
- 60. Fagbamigbe AF, Idemudia ES. Wealth and antenatal care utilization in Nigeria: Policy implications Wealth and antenatal care utilization in Nigeria: Policy implications. Health Care Women Int. 2016;38(1):17–37.
- 61. Mbuagbaw LCE, Gofin R. A New Measurement for Optimal Antenatal Care: Determinants and Outcomes in Cameroon. Matern Child Heal J. 2011;15:1427–34.
- 62. Banke-Thomas AB-TO, Kivuvani M, Ameh CA. Maternal Health Services Utilisation by Kenyan Adolescent Mothers: Analysis of the Demographic Health Survey 2014. Sex Reprod Healthc. 2017;12:37–46. Available from: http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.srhc.2017.02.004
- 63. Ochako R, Gichuhi W. Pregnancy wantedness, frequency and timing of antenatal care visit among women of childbearing age in Kenya. Reprod Health [Internet]. 2016;13:51. Available from: http://dx.doi.org/10.1186/s12978-016-0168-2
- 64. Dansou J, Adekunle AO, Arowojolu AO. Factors Associated with Antenatal Care Services Utilisation Patterns amongst Reproductive Age Women in Benin Republic: An Analysis of 2011 / 2012 Benin Republic's Demographic and Health Survey Data. Niger Postgr med J. 2017;24:67–74.
- 65. Verney A, Reed BA, Lumumba JB. Factors associated with socio demographic characteristics and antenatal care and iron supplement use in Ethiopia, Kenya, and Senegal. Matern chiild Nutr. 2018;14(S1):e12565.
- 66. Rai RK, Singh PK, Singh L. Utilization of Maternal Health Care Services among Married Adolescent Women: Insights from the Nigeria Demographic and Health Survey, 2008. Women's Heal Issues. 2012;22(4):e407–14.
- 67. Woldemicael G. Do Women With Higher Autonomy Seek More Maternal Health Care? Evidence From Eritrea and Ethiopia Do Women With Higher Autonomy Seek More Maternal Health Care? Evidence From Eritrea. Health Care Women Int. 2010;31(7):599–620.
- 68. Chama-chiliba CM, Koch SF. Utilization of focused antenatal care in Zambia: examining individual- and community-level factors using a multilevel analysis. Health Policy Plan. 2015;30:78–87.

- 69. Yaya S, Uthman OA, Amouzou A, Ekholuenetale M, Bishwajit G. Inequalities in maternal health care utilization in Benin: A population based cross-sectional study. BMC Pregnancy Childbirth. 2018;18(1):1–9.
- 70. Ononokpono DN. Maternal health care in Nigeria: Do community factors moderate the effects of individual-level Education and Ethnic origin? African Popul Stud. 2015;29(1):1554–69.
- 71. Yaya S, Bishwajit G, Ekholuenetale M, Shah V, Kadio B, Udenigwe O. Timing and adequate attendance of antenatal care visits among women in Ethiopia. PLoS One. 2017;12(9):e0184934.
- 72. Aduloju OP, Akintayo AA, Ade-ojo IP, Awoleke JO, Aduloju T, Ogundare OR. Gestational age at initiation of antenatal care in a tertiary hospital, Southwestern Nigeria. Niger J Clin Pr. 2016;19:772–7.
- 73. Muhwava LS, Morojele N, London L. Psychosocial factors associated with early initiation and frequency of antenatal care (ANC) visits in a rural and urban setting in South Africa: a cross-sectional survey. BMC Pregnancy Childbirth. 2016;16:18.
- 74. Gulema H, Berhane Y. Timing of First Antenatal Care Visit and its Associated Factors among Pregnant Women Attending Public Health Facilities in Addis Ababa, Ethiopia. Ethiop J Health Sci. 2016;27(1):139.
- 75. Stephenson R, Elfstrom MK. Community influences on Antenatal and delivery care in Bangladesh, Egypt, and Rwanda. Public Health Rep. 2012;127:26–8.
- 76. Tsegay Y, Gebrehiwot T, Goicolea I, Edin K, Lemma H, Sebastian MS. Determinants of antenatal and delivery care utilization in Tigray region, Ethiopia: a cross-sectional study. Int J Equity Health. 2013;12:30.
- 77. Makate M, Makate C. Prenatal care utilization in Zimbabwe: Examining the role of community-level factors. J Epidemiol Glob Health [Internet]. 2017;7(4):255–62. Available from: https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jegh.2017.08.005
- 78. Ochako R, Fotso J, Ikamari L, Khasakhala A. Utilization of maternal health services among young women in Kenya: Insights from the Kenya Demographic and Health Survey, 2003. BMC Pregnancy Childbirth [Internet]. 2011;11(1):1. Available from: http://www.biomedcentral.com/1471-2393/11/1
- 79. Owili PO, Muga MA, Chou Y-J, Hsu Y-HE, Huang N, Chien L-Y. Family Structure Types and Adequate Utilization of Antenatal Care in Kenya. Fam Community Heal. 2016;39(3):188–98.
- 80. Doctor H V. Intergenerational differences in antenatal care and supervised deliveries in Nigeria. Health Place. 2011;17(2):480–9.
- 81. Manzi A, Munyaneza F, Mujawase F, Banamwana L, Sayinzoga F, Thomson DR, et al. Assessing predictors of delayed antenatal care visits in Rwanda: a secondary analysis of Rwanda demographic and health survey 2010. BMC Pregnancy Childbir. 2014;14:290.
- 82. Afulani PA. Rural / Urban and Socioeconomic Differentials in Quality of Antenatal Care

- in Ghana. PLoS One. 2015;10(2):e0117996.
- 83. Dutamo Z, Assefa N, Egata G. Maternal health care use among married women in Hossaina, Ethiopia. BMC Health Serv Res. 2015;15:365.
- 84. Oladokun A, Oladokun R, Morhason-Bello I, Bello A, Adedokun B. Proximate predictors of early antenatal registration among Nigerian pregnant women. Ann Afr Med. 2010;9(4):222–5.
- 85. Zegeye AM, Bitew BD, Koye DN. Prevalence and Determinants of Early Antenatal Care Visit among Pregnant Women Attending Antenatal Care in Debre Berhan Health Institutions, Central Ethiopia. Afr J Reprod Heal. 2013;17(4):130–6.
- 86. Gross K, Alba S, Glass TR, Schellenberg JA, Obrist B. Timing of antenatal care for adolescent and adult pregnant women in south-eastern Tanzania. BMC Pregnancy Childbirth. 2012;12:15.
- 87. Alemu Y, Aragaw A. Early initiations of first antenatal care visit and associated factor among mothers who gave birth in the last six months preceding birth in Bahir Dar Zuria Woreda North West. Reprod Health. 2018;15:203.
- 88. Wilunda C, Quaglio G, Putoto G, Takahashi R, Calia F, Abebe D, et al. Determinants of utilisation of antenatal care and skilled birth attendant at delivery in South West Shoa Zone, Ethiopia: a cross sectional study. Reprod Health [Internet]. 2015;12:74. Available from: http://dx.doi.org/10.1186/s12978-015-0067-y
- 89. Aliyu AA, Dahiru T. Predictors of delayed Antenatal Care (ANC) visits in Nigeria\_secondary analysis of 2013 Nigeria Demographic and Health Survey (NDHS). Pan Afr Med J. 2017;26:124.
- 90. Melese G, Berhan Y. Skilled Antenatal Care Service Utilization and Its Association with the Characteristics of Women's Health Development Team in Yeky District, South-West Ethiopia: A Multilevel Analysis. Ethiop J Heal Sci. 2014;26(4):369–80.
- 91. Gudayu TW. Proportion and Factors Associated with late Antenatal Care Booking among Pregnant Mothers in Gondar Town, North West Ethiopia. Afr J Reprod Heal. 2015;19(2):94–100.
- 92. Straneo M, Fogliati P, Pellis I, Goodman C, Riva DD, Kisika F, et al. On the way to universal coverage of maternal services in Iringa rural District in Tanzania. Who is yet to be reached? Afr Health Sci. 2016;16(2):420–8.
- 93. Arthur E. Wealth and antenatal care use: implications for maternal health care utilisation in Ghana. Health Econ Rev. 2012;2(1):1.
- 94. Olatunya OS, Akintayo AA, Olofinbiyi B, Isinkaye AO, Ogundare EO, Akinboboye O. Pattern and medical care of child victims of sexual abuse in Ekiti, south-western Nigeria. Paediatr Int Child Health. 2013;33(4):247–52.
- 95. Muchie KF. Quality of antenatal care services and completion of four or more antenatal care visits in Ethiopia: a finding based on a demographic and health survey. BMC Pregnancy Childbir. 2017;17:300.

- 96. Bobo FT, Yesuf EA, Woldie M. Inequities in utilization of reproductive and maternal health services in Ethiopia. Int J Equity Health. 2017;16:105.
- 97. Haruna-ogun OA. Geographical differentials in uptake of antenatal care services in Nigeria. Health Care Women Int. 2018;39(1):34–49.
- 98. Chorongo D, Okinda FM, Kariuki EJ, Mulewa E, Ibinda F, Muhula S, et al. Factors influencing the utilization of focused antenatal care services in Malindi and Magarini subcounties of Kilifi county, Kenya. Pan Afr Med J. 2016;25(suppl 2):14.
- 99. Kyei NNA, Campbell OMR, Gabrysch S. The Influence of Distance and Level of Service Provision on Antenatal Care Use in Rural Zambia. PLoS One. 2015;7(10):e46475.
- 100. Manthalu G, Yi D, Farrar S, Nkhoma D. The effect of user fee exemption on the utilization of maternal health care at mission health facilities in Malawi. Health Policy Plan. 2016;31:1184–92.
- 101. Browne JL, Kayode GA, Arhinful D, Fidder SAJ, Grobbee DE, Klipstein-grobusch K. Health insurance determines antenatal, delivery and postnatal care utilisation: evidence from the Ghana Demographic and Health Surveillance data. BMJ Open. 2016;6:e008175.
- 102. Kibusi SM, Sunguya BF, Kimunai E, Hines CS. Health insurance is important in improving maternal health service utilization in Tanzania -analysis of the 2011 / 2012 Tanzania HIV / AIDS and malaria indicator survey. BMC Health Serv Res. 2018;18:112.
- 103. Begum K, Faye MT, Ouédraogo CT, Wuehler SE, Wessells KR, Young RR, et al. Prevalence of and factors associated with antenatal care seeking and adherence to recommended iron folic acid supplementation among pregnant women in Zinder, Niger. Matern chiild Nutr. 2018;14(51):e12466.
- 104. Nathan LM, Shi Q, Plewniak K, Zhang C, Nsabimana D, Sklar M, et al. Decentralizing Maternity Services to Increase Skilled Attendance at Birth and Antenatal Care Utilization in Rural Rwanda: A Prospective Cohort Study. Matern Child Heal J. 2015;19(9):1949–55.
- 105. Afework MF, Admassu K, Mekonnen A, Hagos S, Asegid M, Ahmed S. Effect of an innovative community based health program on maternal health service utilization in north and south central Ethiopia: a community based cross sectional study. Reprod Health. 2014;11:28.
- 106. Exavery A, Kanté AM, Hingora A, Mbaruku G, Pemba S, Phillips JF. How mistimed and unwanted pregnancies affect timing of antenatal care initiation in three districts in Tanzania. BMC Pregnancy Childbir. 2013;13:35.
- 107. Peters DH, Garg A, Broom G, Walker DG, Brieger WR, Rahman MH. Poverty and access to health care in developing countries. Ann N Y Acad Sci. 2008;1136(1).
- 108. Houweling TA, Ronsmans C, Campbell OM, Kunst AE. Huge poor-rich inequalities in maternity care: an international comparative study of maternity and child care in developing countries. Bull World Heal Organ. 2007;85(10):733–820.
- 109. Aguirre LC, Ziqi M, Zaka N. Gap between contact and content in maternal and newborn care: An analysis of data from 20 countries in sub Saharan Africa. J Glob Health.

2017;7(2):1-8.

- 110. Ayanore MA, Pavlova M, Groot W. Unmet reproductive health needs among women in some West African countries: a systematic review of outcome measures and determinants. Reprod Health. 2016;13:5.
- 111. Goli S, Singh D. Decomposing the Socioeconomic Inequality in Utilization of Maternal Health Care Services in Selected Countries of South Asia and Sub-Saharan Africa. J Biosoc Sci. 2017;1–21.
- 112. Kalu-umeh NN, Mph M, Sambo MN, Fwacp M, Idris SH. Costs and Patterns of Financing Maternal Health Care Services in Rural Communities in Northern Nigeria: Evidence for Designing National Fee Exemption Policy. Int J MCH AIDS. 2013;2(1):163–72.
- 113. Dalinjong PA, Wang AY, Homer CSE. Has the free maternal health policy eliminated out of pocket payments for maternal health services? Views of women, health providers and insurance managers in Northern Ghana. PLoS One. 2018;13(2):e0184830.
- 114. Ataguba JE, Ichoku HE, Fonta WM. Estimating the willingness to Pay for Community Healthcare Insurance in Rural Nigeria. Canada; 2008. (PEP-PMMA Working Pape). Report No.: 2008–10.
- 115. Pell C, Menaca A, Were F, Afrah NA, Chatio S, Manda-Taylor L, et al. Factors Affecting Antenatal Care Attendance: Results from Qualitative Studies in Ghana, Kenya and Malawi. PLoS One. 2013;8(1):e53747.
- 116. Mustafa MH, Mukhtar AM. Factors associated with antenatal and delivery care in Sudan: analysis of the 2010 Sudan household survey. BMC Health Serv Res. 2015;13:452.
- 117. Achia TNO. Individual and Contextual Determinants of Adequate Maternal Health Care Services in Kenya. Women Health. 2015;55:203–26.
- 118. Grown C, Gupta GR, Pande R. Taking action to improve women's health through gender equality and women's empowerment. Lancet. 2005;365(9458):541–543.
- 119. Odland JO. Determinants of antenatal and postnatal care visits among Indigenous people in Bangladesh: a study of the Mru Community. Rural Remote Health. 2011;11:1672.
- 120. Graner S, Mogren I, Duong LQ, Krantz G, Klingberg-allvin M. Maternal health care professionals 'perspectives on the provision and use of antenatal and delivery care: a qualitative descriptive study in rural Vietnam. BMC Public Heal 2010, 2010;10:608.
- 121. Kawakatsu Y, Sugishita T, Oruenjo K, Wakhule S, Kibosia K, Were E. Determinants of health facility utilization for childbirth in rural western Kenya: cross-sectional study. BMC Pregnancy Childbirth. 2014;14:265.
- 122. Story W, Burgard S. Couples' reports of household decision-making and the utilization of maternal health services in Bangladesh. Soc Sci Med. 2012;75(12):2403–11.
- 123. Sheferaw ED, Bazant E, Gibson H, Fenta HB, Ayalew F, Belay TB, et al. Respectful maternity care in Ethiopian public health facilities. Reprod Health. 2017;14(60):1–12.

Table 1: Summary of articles included in the review by regions

Region	Countries	References	Study design
West Africa	Nigeria=16	[13,30,70,72,80,84,89,97,38,	11 SA, 4 cross
		39,42,54,55,58,60,66]	sectional, 1 mixed
		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	methods
	Ghana=6	[22,23,59,82,93,101]	4 SA, 2 cross sectional,
	Benin= 2	[64,69]	SA
	Niger =1	[103]	Cross-sectional
	Cameroon= 1	[61]	SA
	Burkina Faso= 3	[14,25,27]	
	DRC= 1	[11]	
South Africa	South Africa= 5	[26,28,34,48,73]	1 SA, 3 cross sectional,
			1 mixed method
	Lesotho= 1	[29]	Cross-sectional
East Africa			
	Rwanda= 3	[32,81,104]	1 SA, 1 cross sectional,
			1 cohort
	Malawi= 1	[100]	Natural experiment
	Kenya= 6	[7,24,63,78,79,98]	3 SA, 3 cross sectional,
	Tanzania= 5	[35,86,92,102,106]	2 SA, 3 cross sectional,
	Zambia= 2	[68,99]	2 SA
	Zimbabwe= 1	[77]	1 SA
	Ethiopia= 27	[36,37,51,53,56,57,62,69,74,	6 SA, 21 cross sectional
	•	76,83,85,40,87,88,90,91,95,9	
		6,104,105,41,43–46,49,50]	
Multi-country	n=6	[33,47,52,65,67,75]	6 SA

SA: secondary analysis

Factor	Determinants	West Africa	East Africa	South Africa	Central Africa	Multi- country
Predisposing factors						
	Household wealth/socio- economic status	[13,14,61,64,70,71, 80,82,93,23,38,39,5 4,55,58–60]		[28]	[61]	[65]
	Maternal Age	[27,38,39,42]	[24,32,47,35– 37,40,41,43,44, 46]	[34,48]		[33]
	Maternal Education	[13,38,39,42,54,55, 58–60,64]	[7,24,50– 53,56,57,62,63, 68,35– 37,41,43– 45,49]		[61]	[33,47,52 65]
	Maternal occupation/ Employment Status Husband/Partner's	[13,39,54,55,69,70, 72]	[24,37,40,50,68 ,71,74,76]	[48,73]		[47,65,67 75]
	Occupation Occupation		[/0]			
	Husband/Partner's Education	[23,39,66]	[24,56,68]			[67]
	Maternal Religion Marital Status and Family type	[14,38,59,69,70] [23,25,27,80,82]	[40,62,77] [32,35,56,63,76 ,78,79,81]	[73] [48,73]		[47] [52]
	Parity/family and household size	[13,22,25,39,69,84]	[24,36,83,85,37 ,42,44,51,63,77 ,78,81]	[26]		[33,47,52 65]
	Ethnicity and cultural Influence	[14,54,70]	[46,62]			[52]

Enabling	Residence/Geogra phical location	[13,30,82,89,93,97, 38,39,55,59,60,66,6 9,80]		[48]	[33,47,67]
factors	0.4310				
Table 2: Determin	Distance from health facilities	on in sub-Saharan (Cor [14,38]	[7,34– 36,40,76,90,99]		[52]
	Health insurance/user-fee exemption	[23,38,89,93,101]	[81,100,102]		
	Involvement in decision-making/autonomy	[39,54,89]	[91]		[67]
	Husband's/partner 's approval and support	[30,103]	[32,43,49]	[73]	
<b>Need Factors</b>					
	Knowledge/Expos ure to media Attitude and perception toward	[38,39,66,69,70,82, 89]	[40,49,57,74,83 ,85,87,88,90] [36,45,88,91]		
	ANC				
	Pregnancy wantedness and planning	[11,23,64]	[35,36,87,106,1 23,37,41,43,49, 77,81,83,85]	[26,48,73 [11]	
	Current/Previous pregnancy and health experiences	[84,103]	[41,43,45,91]	[29,48]	
	Quality/content of services	[82]	[35,53,81,99,10 4,105]		



Identification

Screening

Eligibility

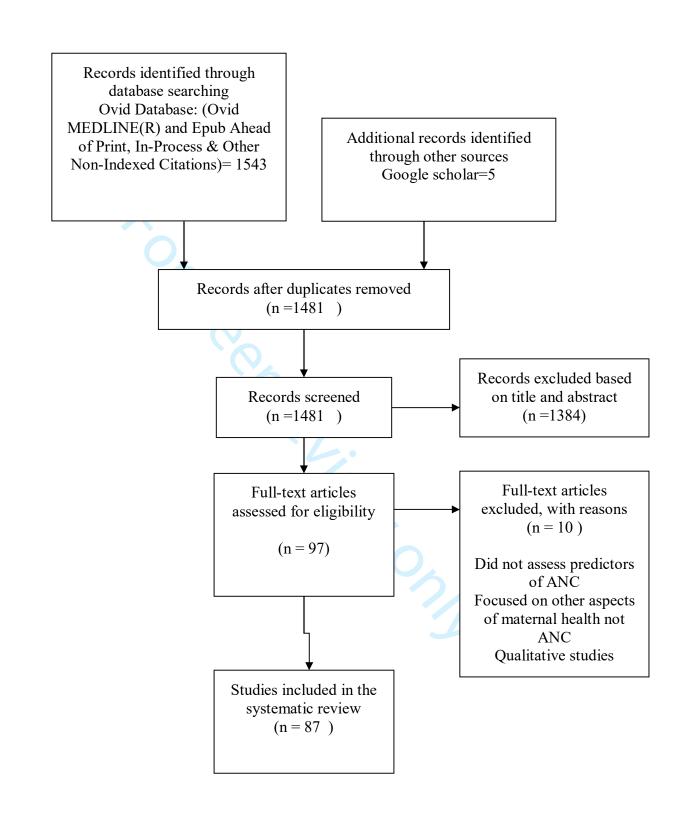


Fig. 1: PRISMA flow chart. The figure presents the publication identification and selection process. It shows the number of records identified, included and excluded, and the reasons for exclusions

Page 39 of 52

BMJ Open



46 47

# PRISMA 2009 Checklist

Section/topic	#	Checklist item	Reported on page #
TITLE			
Title	1	Identify the report as a systematic review, meta-analysis, or both.	Page 1
ABSTRACT			
2 Structured summary 3 4	2	Provide a structured summary including, as applicable: background; objectives; data sources; study eligibility criteria, participants, and interventions; study appraisal and synthesis methods; results; limitations; conclusions and implications of key findings; systematic review registration number.	Page 2
INTRODUCTION			
Rationale	Rationale 3 Describe the rationale for the review in the context of what is already known.		Page 3 - 4
8 Objectives 9	Objectives 4 Provide an explicit statement of questions being addressed with reference to participants, interventions, comparisons outcomes, and study design (PICOS).		
METHODS			
Protocol and registration	Protocol and registration 5 Indicate if a review protocol exists, if and where it can be accessed (e.g., Web address), and, if available, provide registration information including registration number.		Not applicable
5 Eligibility criteria	6	Specify study characteristics (e.g., PICOS, length of follow-up) and report characteristics (e.g., years considered, language, publication status) used as criteria for eligibility, giving rationale.	Page 5
7 Information sources 8	7	Describe all information sources (e.g., databases with dates of coverage, contact with study authors to identify additional studies) in the search and date last searched.	Page 5
Search	8	Present full electronic search strategy for at least one database, including any limits used, such that it could be repeated.	Page 5
2 Study selection 3	9	State the process for selecting studies (i.e., screening, eligibility, included in systematic review, and, if applicable, included in the meta-analysis).	Page 7
Data collection process	Data collection process 10 Describe method of data extraction from reports (e.g., piloted forms, independently, in duplicate) and any processes for obtaining and confirming data from investigators.		Page 5-6
7 Data items 8	Data items  11 List and define all variables for which data were sought (e.g., PICOS, funding sources) and any assumptions and simplifications made.		Page 8
Risk of bias in individual studies			Page 7
2 Summary measures	13	State the principal summary measures (e.g., risk ratio, difference in means).	Page 8
Synthesis of results	14	Describe the methods of handling data and combining results of studies, if done, including measures of consistency (e.g., I²) for each meta-analysis.  For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml	Not applicable



42

45 46 47

## PRISMA 2009 Checklist

Page 1 of 2

Page 1 of 2							
5 6 Section/topic 7	#	Checklist item	Reported on page #				
8 Risk of bias across studies	15	Specify any assessment of risk of bias that may affect the cumulative evidence (e.g., publication bias, selective reporting within studies).	Not applicable				
Additional analyses	16	Describe methods of additional analyses (e.g., sensitivity or subgroup analyses, meta-regression), if done, indicating which were pre-specified.	Not applicable				
13 RESULTS							
15 Study selection	17	Give numbers of studies screened, assessed for eligibility, and included in the review, with reasons for exclusions at each stage, ideally with a flow diagram.	Page 7-8				
17 Study characteristics 18	Study characteristics 18 For each study, present characteristics for which data were extracted (e.g., study size, PICOS, follow-up per provide the citations.						
Risk of bias within studies	hin studies 19 Present data on risk of bias of each study and, if available, any outcome level assessment (see item 12).		Page 7				
21 Results of individual studies 22	For all outcomes considered (benefits or harms), present, for each study: (a) simple summary data for each intervention group (b) effect estimates and confidence intervals, ideally with a forest plot.		Not applicable				
23 Synthesis of results	21	Present results of each meta-analysis done, including confidence intervals and measures of consistency.	Not applicable				
26 Risk of bias across studies	22	Present results of any assessment of risk of bias across studies (see Item 15).	Not applicable				
Additional analysis 23 Gi		Give results of additional analyses, if done (e.g., sensitivity or subgroup analyses, meta-regression [see Item 16]).	Not applicable				
DISCUSSION							
31 Summary of evidence 32	24	Summarize the main findings including the strength of evidence for each main outcome; consider their relevance to key groups (e.g., healthcare providers, users, and policy makers).	Page 16-22				
34 Limitations 35	imitations 25 Discuss limitations at study and outcomelevel (e.g., risk of bias), and at review-level (e.g., incomplete retrieval of identified research, reporting bias).		Page 22				
36 Conclusions	26	Provide a general interpretation of the results in the context of other evidence, and implications for future research.	Page 22				
38 FUNDING							
39 Funding 40	27	Describe sources of funding for the systematic review and other support (e.g., supply of data); role of funders for the systematic review.	Page 24				

43 From: Moher D, Liberati A, Tetzlaff J, Altman DG, The PRISMA Group (2009). Preferred Reporting Items for Systematic Reviews and Meta-Analyses: The PRISMA Statement. PLoS Med 6(7): e1000097. doi:10.1371/journal.pmed1000097



## PRISMA 2009 Checklist



#### **PUBMED**

determinants[All Fields] AND predictors[All Fields] AND factors[All Fields] AND prenatal[All Fields] AND ("prenatal care"[MeSH Terms] OR ("prenatal"[All Fields] AND "care"[All Fields]) OR "prenatal care"[All Fields]) OR ("antenatal"[All Fields]) AND "care"[All Fields]) OR "antenatal care"[All Fields]) AND ("africa"[MeSH Terms] OR "africa"[All Fields])

#### **OVID MEDLINE**

Search Strategy:

# Searches Results

- 1 determinant\*.mp. or "Social Determinants of Health"
- 2 factor\*.mp.
- 3 predict\*.mp.
- 4 Prenatal Care/ or antenatal.mp. or Pregnancy
- 5 ante natal.mp.
- 6 ante-natal.mp.

7 maternal health.mp. or Maternal Health Services/ or Maternal Health/ or Pregnancy/

- 8 or/1-3
- 9 or/4-7
- 10 "Equipment and Supplies Utilization"/ or Drug Utilization/ or "Procedures and Techniques Utilization"/ or "Facilities and Services Utilization"/ or utilization.mp.
- 11 utilisation.mp.
- 12 usage.mp.
- 13 access.mp.
- 14 or/10-13
- 15 "africa south of the sahara"/ or africa, central/ or cameroon/ or central african republic/ or chad/ or congo/ or "democratic republic of the congo"/ or equatorial guinea/ or gabon/
- or "sao tome and principe"/ or africa, eastern/ or burundi/ or djibouti/ or eritrea/ or ethiopia/ or kenya/ or rwanda/ or somalia/ or south sudan/ or sudan/ or tanzania/ or uganda/

or africa, southern/ or angola/ or botswana/ or lesotho/ or malawi/ or mozambique/ or namibia/ or south africa/ or swaziland/ or zambia/ or zimbabwe/ or africa, western/ or

benin/ or burkina faso/ or cabo verde/ or cote d'ivoire/ or gambia/ or ghana/ or guinea/ or guineabissau/ or liberia/ or mali/ or mauritania/ or niger/ or nigeria/ or senegal/ or

sierra leone/ or togo/

16 8 and 9 and 14 and 15



# Additional file 3: Quality Assessment Tool for Observational Cohort and Cross-Sectional Studies

	ı	No. of articles			
Criteria	Yes	No	Other (CD, NR, NA)*		
Was the research question or objective in this paper clearly stated?	87				
2. Was the study population clearly specified and defined?	87				
3. Was the participation rate of eligible persons at least 50%?	87				
4. Were all the subjects selected or recruited from the same or similar populations (including the same time period)? Were inclusion and exclusion criteria for being in the study pre-specified and applied uniformly to all participants?	87				
5. Was a sample size justification, power description, or variance and effect estimates provided?	46	8	25		
6. For the analyses in this paper, were the exposure(s) of interest measured prior to the outcome(s) being measured?			87		
7. Was the timeframe sufficient so that one could reasonably expect to see an association between exposure and outcome if it existed?			87		
8. For exposures that can vary in amount or level, did the study examine different levels of the exposure as related to the outcome (e.g., categories of exposure, or exposure measured as continuous variable)?	1		87		
9. Were the exposure measures (independent variables) clearly defined, valid, reliable, and implemented consistently across all study participants?	87				
10. Was the exposure(s) assessed more than once over time?			87		

11. Were the outcome measures (dependent variables) clearly defined, valid, reliable, and implemented	87	
consistently across all study participants?		
12. Were the outcome assessors blinded to the exposure		87
status of participants?		01
13. Was loss to follow-up after baseline 20% or less?		87
14. Were key potential confounding variables measured		
and adjusted statistically for their impact on the	87	
relationship between exposure(s) and outcome(s)?		

\*CD, cannot determine; NA, not applicable; NR, not reported

Table 3:	Articles	included	in	the	review
i abic 5.	1 XI titles	IIICIUUCU	111	unc	1 C 1 1 C 11

Author	Location	Study Design	Sample Size/Population	Summary of findings
Dahiru et al 2013	Nigeria	SA of 2013 NDHS	38,945 women aged 15-49 years	Older age (+), rural residence (-), mother's and husband' level of education (+), working status of the woman (+), rich household (+), health insurance (+), Christian and Muslim religion (+)
Muchie 2017	Ethiopia	SA 2014 DHS	3694 women aged 15-49 years	Lower educational level (-), lower economic conditions (-), higher birth order (-), rural residence (-), available high quality ANC services (+)
Gebre 2018	Ethiopia	SA 2000-2016 Ethiopia DHS	5867 (year 2000), 2279 (year 2016)	Low-economic status (-), illiteracy (-), rural residence (-), no occupation (-), poor access to mass media (-)
Yaya 2018	Benin	Benin DHS	17,794 and 16,599 women in 2006 and 2012 respectively.	Education (+), higher wealth index (+), rural residence (-), employed (+)
Yaya 2017	Ethiopia	SA 2011 Ethiopia DHS	10,896 women	Frequency- older age interval (-), rural residence (+), primigravidity (+), unemployed (+) Timing- Rural residence (-), multiparity (-)
Rurangirwa 2017	Rwanda	Cross-sectional study	921 women	Age >31 years (-), single women (-), poor social support (-)
Akinyemi 2017 Saad–Haddad 2016	Nigeria Multi-country- Bangladesh, Cambodia, Peru Cameroon, Nepal, Senegal, Uganda.	SA 2013 NDHS SA NDHS	20,467 women 7576, 8008, 4818 women, in Cameroon; Senegal and Uganda respectively	Low formal education (-), poverty (-) healthcare access problems (-) Education (+) household wealth(+), gestational age at first visit (-), birth rank (-), preceding birth interval (-)
Ebonwu 2018	South Africa	Cross-sectional study	807 women	Timing- Rural residence (-) Rural areas: Age <20 years (-), married (-), employed (-), unplanned pregnancy (-) Peri-urban areas- booking delays (-),unplanned pregnancy (-), prmigravidity (-)
Worku 2016	South Africa	Cross-sectional	272 mothers	Mother's age>20 years (+), increased distance to health facility(+), service satisfaction (+)
Manthalu 2016	Malawi	SA	142 health facilities	Use fee exemption (+)
Fagbamigbe 2017	Nigeria	SA	6,299 females	Low education (-), poverty (-)
Tsegay 2013	Ethiopia	cross-sectional study	1113 women	Married (+), educated (+), proximity of health facility to the village(+), and husband's not a farmer (+)
Babalola 2009	Nigeria	SA	2148 women	Education (+), older age at the birth of last child (+), and approval of family planning (+), urban residence(+), wealthy household (+), large number of clients in PHC (-)
Allegri 2011	Burkina Faso	Cross-sectional study	435 women	Living within 5km from a facility (+), animist religion (-), some ethnicities (-), low household wealth (-)
Abor 2011	Ghana	Ghana DHS	5588 women	Oder age (-), multiple pregnancies (-), education (+), religious affiliation (+), high economic status (+)

Wilunda 2015	Ethiopia	Cross-sectional study	500 women	High wealth status (+), knowledge of the recommended number of ANC visits (+), attitude towards maternal health care (+), older age (-)
Abosse 2010	Ethiopia	Cross-sectional study	691 women	Older age (+), husband's positive attitude to ANC (+), small family size (+), no education (-)
Zegeye 2013	Ethiopia	Cross-sectional	446 women	Timing: Mothers with no parity before (+), good knowledge on early ANC (+), planned pregnancy (+)
Gross 2012	Tanzania	Cross sectional	440 pregnant women	Perceived poor quality of care (-), late recognition of pregnancy (-), not being supported by the husband or partner (-), primiparity (+), previous experience of a miscarriage or stillbirth (+)
Akowuah 2018	Ghana	Cross-sectional study	200 pregnant women	Older age (+), large household size (+), employed (+)
Adewuyi 2018	Nigeria	SA of DHS 2013	19652 mothers aged 15 to 49 years old	Rural: maternal non-working status (-), birth interval < 24 months (-), single birth type (-), not listening to radio at all (-), lack of companionship to health facility (-), not getting money for health services (-) Urban: mothers professing Islam (-), those who did not read newspaper at all (-), and those who lacked health insurance (-)
Brown et al 2008	Kenya	Cross-sectional	1,562 perinatal outcomes	Education: secondary education or above (+),
Mbuagbaw 2011	Camaeron	DHS	7,557 women	Distance: living further than 5 km from a dispensary (-), Secondary or higher education (+), greater wealth (+), urban residence (+), parity of 3–4 (+)
Birmeta 2013	Ethiopia	Cross-sectional	422 women	Parity (+), literacy status of women (+), average monthly family income (+), media exposure (+), decision where to give birth (+), perception of distance to health institutions (+)
Tarekegn 2014	Ethiopia	DHS	16,515 women	Women with higher education (+), Women from urban areas (+), autonomous women (+)
Sakeah 2017	Ghana	Cross-sectional	1497 women	Young age (+), least educated (+), poorest women (+) women whose partners were uneducated (+), those with health insurance (+), low socioeconomic status (-)
Ochako 2011	Kenya	SA 2003 KDHS	1675 young women	Timing: rural (-), secondary education (+), higher parity (-), married (+)
Ononokpono 2013	Nigeria	DHS	16,005 women	Living in communities with a high proportion of women who delivered in a health facility (+), Residence in high-poverty communities (-)
Melaku 2014	Ethiopia	Cross-sectional	2361 mothers	Older mothers (+), urban residents (+), higher education (+), farmer mothers (+)
Afulani 2015	Ghana	SA 2007 Ghana Maternal Health Survey	4,868 women	Urban residence (+) and higher SES (+)
Straneo 2016	Tanzania	Cross sectional	464 women	Young age (+) Timing: young age (+)
Ononokpono 2015	Nigeria	SA NDHS 2008	17560 women	Younger women (+),secondary/higher education (+),

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9 10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19 20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29 30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39 40
40
42
43
11

45 46 47

				Employed (+), Christian women (+), rich households (+), involvement in decision making (+), joint decision (+), Igbo, Yoruba and other minority ethnic groups(+), urban areas (+), educated women (+), exposed to mass media (+)
Arthur 2013	Ghana	SA of GDHS 2008	NR	Wealth (+),urban areas (+),mothers with health insur- ance (+),educational level (+)
Tewodros 2009	Ethiopia	Cross-sectional	627 women	Educated (+),less than 60 minute walk to facility (+),husband approval (+),illness in future pregnancies (+),planned pregnancy and illness experienced in past pregnancy (+),age at first pregnancy (+)
Gupta 2014	Tanzania	SA of DHS	8,035 women	urban areas (+)
Ntambue 2012	Democratic Republic of Congo	Cross-sectional	1762 women	primiparous and grand multiparous (-), unplanned pregnancies (-)
Barasa 2015	Kenya	Cross-sectional	306 mothers participated.	Olderwomen (-), primay education (-), parity(+), Unemployed (-), husbands no formal education (+),
Mwase 2018	Burkina Faso	Cross-sectional	6601 women	least poor households (+),married (+),living further away (-), multiparous (-),Muslim religion (-),
Bobo 2017	Ethiopia	SA of DHS 2014	8070 women	urban area (+),secondary level (+),
Nattey 2018	South Africa	Cross-sectional	411 adult (>18years old)	Timing: shift workers (+),Patients dependant on public transportation (-),
			HIV-positive women	partner's support (+), poor women (+)
Anchang-Kimbi 2014	Burkina Faso	Cross-sectional	287 parturient women	Only one dose of IPTp (-)
Wabiri 2013	South Africa	Cross-sectional	Women aged 15–55 years who had been pregnant in the past two years (n=1113), and women interviewed as the parent of a child born in the past two years ( $n = 1304$ )	Poorest (+), rural (-)
Melese et al 2016	Ethiopia	Cross-sectional	Women (15-49 years) who gave birth in one year preceding the study (n=748)	Preference of skilled personnel (+), awareness about places where to get skilled providers (+), listening to radio (+), distance of WHDT within 2km radius from the nearest health facility (+)
DIIG D	1 1 1 1.1	G + G 1		

DHS: Demographic health survey, SA: Secondary Analysis FGD: Focal Group Discussion SA: Secondary Analysis, IDI: In-depth interview, ANC: Antenatal care, TBAs: Traditional birth attendants NR: Not Reported IPTp: intermittent preventive treatment during pregnancy \*Only results for Cameroon, Senegal, Uganda included in review NR: Not reported (+): increases ANC use (-) reduces ANC use

**Table 4: Articles included in the review** 

Author	Location	Study Design	Sample Size/Population	Summary of findings
Kyei 2012	Zambia	SA 2007 DHS	2405 rural births	Distance(+), level of provision category (+)
Doctor 2011	Nigeria	SA 2008 Nigeria DHS	18,028) women	youngest age cohort(-), rural residence (-), lack of schooling (-), higher parity (-), residence in northern region(-) and poor economic status(-)
Woldemicael 2010	Eritrea, Ethiopia	SA DHS 2007	Currently married women	Women's autonomy (+)
Alemu 2018	Ethiopia	Cross sectional	400 mothers	Distance (+), Knowledge of timing of ANC(+), No under-five children (+), one under-five child (+), desire for pregnancy (+)
Kibusi 2018	Tanzania	SA 2011/2012 Tanzania HIV/AIDS and malaria indicator survey	4513 women	Having health insurance (+)
Makate 2017	Zimbabwe	SA ZDHS 2005/06 and 2010/11	8907 women ( 2005/06), 9171 women (2010/11)	Contraceptive prevalence (+), religious composition (+), density of nurses (+), health expenditures per capita (+), availability of government hospitals in communities (+)
Haruna-Ogun	Nigeria	NDHS 2013	20,192 cases	Place of residence (+)
Ejeta 2017	Ethiopia	Cross sectional	421 pregnant women	Ethnic group (-), maternal age equal or more than 25 year old (-) second trimester and third trimester (-); higher monthly income (+)
Gulema 2017	Ethiopia	Cross sectional study	Pregnant women	Wrongly perceived ANC initiation schedule (-)
Aliyu 2017	Nigeria	SA NDHS 2013	20, 467 women	maternal education (+), media exposure (+), place of residence (+) having health insurance(+)
Banke-Thomas	Ethiopia	SA Kenya DHS	898 adolescents	Having education (+), religion (+), ethnicity (+), urban residence (+) wealth quintile (+),
				mass media exposure (+), and geographical region (+)
Kuuire 2017	Nigeria	SA NDHS 2003, 2008	Nigeria (39,923 women) and	Nigeria: Wealth (+)
	Malawi	and 2013 MDHS 2000, 2004 and 2010	Malawi (28,951 women).	Malawi: Wealth (-)
Chorongo 2018	Kenya	Cross-sectional comparative study	385 women	Being Muslim (+), Higher education (-),
Aduloju	Nigeria	A cross-sectional study,	530 pregnant women	Occupation (+)
Owili 2016	Kenya	SA KDHS	4005 women	Monogamous setting (+), marriage (+), Older age (+), religion (+), health insurance (+), Exposure to media (+), higher education (+)

Bayou 2016 Browne 2016 Ochako 2016	Ethiopia Ghana Kenya	Cross sectional SA GDHS 2008 2008-09 Kenya DHS.	870 women 3022 Women 4014 women	Higher education (+), ANC in private facility (+) Being insured (+) Wanted pregnancy (+), Urban residence (+), Higher education (+),
Muhwava 2016	South Africa	Cross sectional	363 women from rural sample and 466 women from urban	Older age (+), birth interval less than 25 months (-) Urban :Being employed (+), wanted pregnancy Rural site: Being married (+), Religiosity (-)
Gudayu 2015	Ethiopia	Cross sectional	390 women	Not aware of right timing of booking (-), not autonomous to use ANC (-), Recognised pregnancy by missing period (-).
Oyewale 2015	Nigeria	Cross sectional	384 pregnant women	Older age (-), Higher education (-), Birth order (-), urban residence (+), health insurance coverage (+) and household income (+).
Dutamo 2015	Ethiopia	Cross sectional	634 currently married women	Low parity (+), pregnancy intended (+), awareness of danger signs of pregnancy (+), higher education of woman and spouse (+)
Nathan 2015	Rwanda	Prospective cohort Study	536 women	Distance (+)
Gill 2015	Lesotho	Cross sectional	728 women	HIV positive (+)
Omer 2014	Nigeria (Bauchi and Cross river)	Cross sectional	7870 women in Bauchi and of 7759 in Cross River	Residence in community with a government health facility (+), absence of physical intimate partner violence (+)
Manzi 2014	Rwanda	SA 2010 RDHS	6,325 women	Having many children (-), feeling that distance to health facility is a problem (-), unwanted pregnancy (-),ANC at a private hospital (+),being married (+), health insurance (+)
Belayneh 2014	Ethiopia	Cross sectional	398 pregnant women	Early timing of ANC: Mothers with younger age (+), formal education (+), previous early ANC visit (+), perceived ANC visit per pregnancy of four and greater (+)
Rossier 2014	Kenya, Burkina Faso	SA Nairobi DHS, Ouagadougou DHS	3,346 and 4,239 births in Kenya and Burkina Faso respectively	Kenya (at least one visit): Less-educated (-), poorer (-), non-Kikuyu women (-), women living in the neighbourhood farther from public health services (-)
				Burkina Faso (at least four visits): poorer households (-), non-educated women (-), women from Polesgo and Nioko tribe (-)
Ononokpono 2014 Chama-Chiliba 2015	Nigeria Zambia	2008 Nigeria DHS SA Zambia DHS	17,476 women 2925 women	Intimate partner violence (+) Employment (+), low quality ANC (-), multiparity (-), higher education of husband (+),
Afework 2014 Oladokun 2010	Ethiopia Nigeria	Cross-sectional Cross-sectional	4949 women 796 women	Visit by community health worker (+) Low parity (+), previous stillbirth (+)

Stephenson 2012	Bangladesh, Egypt, and Rwanda	SA DHS for Bangladesh (2007), Egypt (2008), and Rwanda (2005).	4926, 8036, 5387 women respectively	Rwandan communities with higher employment rate among men (+)
Regassa 2011	Ethiopia	Cross sectional	1094 women	Literacy (+), have exposure to media(+), low parity(+)
Rai 2012	Nigeria	SA NDHS 2008	2434 Women	Women's education, (+), husband's Education (+), wealth (+), urban residence (+),Mass media exposure (+)
Exavery 2013	Tanzana	Cross-sectional household survey	3,127 women	Mistimed pregnancy (-),
Worku 2013	Ethiopia	Cross sectional	1668 women who had births in the year preceding the survey	Higher educational of women and their husbands (+), higher wealth Quintiles (+), awareness of risk of pregnancy (+), preference for skilled provider(+), birth order (-), unwanted pregnancy (-)
Yeneneh 2018	Ethiopia	Ethiopian DHS	23,179 women who had a live birth in the five years preceding the survey	Richest wealth quintiles(+), lowest number of birth order(+), urban residence(+), younger age(+) and educated(+)
Dansou 2017	Benin Republic	DHS	9110 mothers who had completed at least a pregnancy within the 5 years preceding the survey	Economically well-off households (+) for richest women (+), educated women(+), and those with desired pregnancies(+)
Assefa 2016	Ethiopia	DHS	7,773 women aged 15-49 years who gave birth during the five-year period preceding the sjurvey	Urban residence (+), older mothers (+), education (+), employment (+), mass media exposure(+), religion (+), access to health services(+)
Ayalew 2017	Ethiopia	Cross sectional	317 women who gave birth 6 months before the study	Older age (+), Education(+), history of stillbirth(+), planned pregnancy(+), service utilization
Begum 2018	Niger	Cross sectional	923 pregnant women	Women with gestational age ≥27 weeks (+), Women who reportedly received husbands' advice about attending ANC (+)
Verney 2017	Senegal, Ethiopia, Kenya	Cross sectional	4,575 women	Higher education(+), Higher income (+), formal employment(+), advice from health worker(+), nulliparity(+)

DHS: Demographic health Survey, SA: Secondary Analysis, IDI: In-depth interview, ANC: Antenatal care, TBAs: Traditional birth attendants (+): increases ANC use (-) reduces ANC use



# **BMJ Open**

# Determinants of antenatal care utilisation in sub-Saharan Africa: a systematic review

Journal:	BMJ Open	
Manuscript ID	bmjopen-2019-031890.R1	
Article Type:	Original research	
Date Submitted by the Author:	30-Jul-2019	
Complete List of Authors:	Okedo-Alex, Ijeoma; Federal Government of Nigeria, Heath Policy and Health systems; Akamike, Ifeyinwa; Federal Government of Nigeria, Community medicine Ezeanosike, Obumneme; Federal Government of Nigeria, paediatrics Uneke, Chigozie; Ebonyi State University, Department of Health Policy and Knowledge Translation	
<b>Primary Subject Heading</b> :	Obstetrics and gynaecology	
Secondary Subject Heading:	Public health, Reproductive medicine, Health policy	
Keywords:	REPRODUCTIVE MEDICINE, PUBLIC HEALTH, PRIMARY CARE, Health policy < HEALTH SERVICES ADMINISTRATION & MANAGEMENT	

SCHOLARONE™ Manuscripts

### Determinants of antenatal care utilisation in sub-Saharan Africa: a systematic review

Ijeoma Nkem Okedo-Alex<sup>1,2\*</sup>, Ifeyinwa Chizoba Akamike<sup>1,2</sup>, Obumneme Benaiah Ezeanosike<sup>3</sup>, Chigozie Jesse Uneke<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>African Institute for Health Policy and Health Systems, Ebonyi State University, Abakaliki, Nigeria

<sup>2</sup>Department of Community Medicine, Alex Ekwueme University Teaching Hospital Abakaliki Ebonyi State Nigeria

<sup>3</sup>Department of Paediatrics, Alex Ekwueme University Teaching Hospital Abakaliki Ebonyi State Nigeria

\*Corresponding author: Okedo-Alex, Ijeoma, ijeomaninadr@gmail.com, +234 8064927291 Address: African Institute for Health Policy and Health Systems, Ebonyi State University, Abakaliki

Word count: 6429

#### ORCID ID:

Okedo-Alex: http://orcid.org/0000-0001-6525-2696

Akamike: <a href="https://orcid.org/0000-0002-7284-0377">https://orcid.org/0000-0002-7284-0377</a>
Ezeanosike: <a href="https://orcid.org/0000-0003-2241-993X?lang=en">https://orcid.org/0000-0003-2241-993X?lang=en</a>

Uneke: https://orcid.org/0000-0003-4718-2182

#### Abstract

**Objectives:** To identify the determinants of antenatal care utilisation in sub-Saharan Africa.

**Design:** Systematic review.

**Data sources:** Databases searched were PubMed, OVID, EMBASE, CINAHL, and Web of Science.

**Eligibility criteria:** Primary studies reporting on determinants of ANC utilisation following multivariate analysis, conducted in Sub-Saharan Africa and published in English language between 2008 and 2018.

**Data extraction and synthesis:** A data extraction form was used to extract the following information: Name of first author, year of publication, study location, study design, study subjects, sample size and determinants. The Preferred Reporting Items for Systematic Reviews and Meta-Analyses [PRISMA] checklist for reporting a systematic review or meta-analysis protocol, was used to guide the screening and eligibility of the studies. The Quality Assessment Tool for Observational Cohort and Cross-Sectional Studies was used to assess the quality of the studies while the Andersen framework was used to report findings.

**Results:** 74 studies that met the inclusion criteria were fully assessed. Most studies identified socio-economic status, urban residence, older/increasing age, low parity, being educated and having an educated partner, being employed, being married and Christian religion as predictors of antenatal care attendance and timeliness. Awareness of danger signs, timing and adequate number of antenatal visits, exposure to mass media and good attitude towards antenatal care utilisation made attendance and initiation of antenatal care in first trimester more likely. Having an unplanned pregnancy, previous pregnancy complications, poor autonomy, lack of husband's support, increased distance to health facility, not having health insurance and high cost of services negatively impacted the overall uptake, timing and frequency of antenatal visits.

**Conclusion:** A variety of predisposing, enabling and need factors affect antenatal care utilisation in sub-Saharan Africa. Intersectoral collaboration to promote female education and empowerment, improve geographical access and strengthened implementation of antenatal care policies with active community participation are recommended.

#### Strengths of the study

- This study involved a large number of studies that covered a wide and geographically important sub region of Africa.
- This study accessed several databases and utilized recent publications ( $\leq 10$  years old)
- This review provides evidence on the role of social determinants of health in ANC utilisation and the importance of intersectoral collaboration in improving ANC utilisation

#### Limitations

• This review excluded publications in French language may limit the representativeness and generalizability of the findings to some settings.

Keywords: Antenatal care, prenatal care, utilization, determinants, sub-Saharan Africa



#### Introduction

Globally, pregnancy and childbirth are significant events for women and their families even though they represent a period of heightened vulnerability for both women and their unborn babies.[1] Every day, preventable causes related to pregnancy and childbirth lead to the deaths of over 800 women with 99% of these maternal deaths occurring in developing countries. Although by 2015, maternal mortality had decreased by over 40% from the 1990 levels, maternal mortality levels have continued to remain unacceptably high in sub-Saharan Africa (SSA).[2,3] Inadequate access to quality antenatal care (ANC) contributes significantly to these preventable maternal deaths.[4] As part of reproductive health care, ANC presents a unique and life-saving opportunity for health promotion, disease prevention, early diagnosis and treatment of illnesses in pregnancy using evidence-based practices.[5] To ensure optimum care, the World Health Organization previously recommended that every pregnant woman should have a minimum of four ANC visits throughout the pregnancy with the first visit occurring in the first trimester of pregnancy.[6,7] However in 2016, WHO revised its recommended minimum number of ANC visits from 4 to 8 contacts following recent evidence that increased number of contacts between a pregnant woman and a skilled health provider reduced perinatal mortality and improved women's experience of care. Early ANC initiation in the first trimester of pregnancy and receiving the required services is emphasised in the revised guideline.[5] In spite of this, global reports in 2017 showed that only three in five women attended at least four antenatal visits. In regions with the highest rates of maternal mortality, such as SSA, only 52% of women received at least four ANC visits.[8]

ANC not only promotes the health of pregnant women but has also been found to reduce the risk of adverse pregnancy outcomes, perinatal and infant mortality and morbidity.[9–12] It also encourages skilled birth attendance for delivery and postnatal care as women who attend ANC are more likely to utilise these services than the non-attenders.[13–18] Studies have used a variety of indicators to assess ANC use. This includes at least one visit, at least four visits, trimester timing of ANC visits, services received during ANC visits and care provider type visited however the quantity of contacts remains commonly used.[19] Recently, indicators to enable the progressive realisation of maternal health targets have been proposed especially for developing country contexts like countries in SSA.[19] The Andersen framework is a behavioural model that describes the social, individual and health system determinants affecting access to health care services. Several studies have employed this model in identifying the factors affecting ANC utilisation.[20–27]

Various studies have assessed factors affecting ANC utilisation in SSA countries,[28–35] but none has systematically summarised such studies in SSA. A review conducted over ten years ago examined factors affecting the use of ANC in developing countries however this review only contained seven studies from Africa and did not include recently published studies from SSA.[36] The aim of this review was to systematically identify the factors associated with the utilisation of ANC in SSA.

#### Methods

The Preferred Reporting Items for Systematic Reviews and Meta-Analyses [PRISMA] checklist for reporting a systematic review or meta-analysis protocol [37], was used in screening studies for eligibility. (See supplementary file 1)

# Search strategy

A systematic review of published quantitative literature was conducted between October 2018 and April 2019 to capture studies published in the last ten years (2008-2018). The databases searched were PubMed, OVID, EMBASE, CINAHL and Web of Science. Other databases searched were Google scholar and African journal online (AJOL). The search terms used include: antenatal, prenatal, maternal health, maternal care, maternal health services, utilisation, factors, determinants, predictors, Africa. The search strategy and results are provided in supplementary file 2.

#### **Inclusion criteria**

Studies were eligible for inclusion if they were quantitative (primary or secondary data utilised) reporting on factors associated with ANC utilisation following multivariate analysis, conducted in SSA and published between 2008 and 2018. Antenatal care utilisation in this review refers to attendance of at least one and at least four ANC visits and booking visit within the first trimester of pregnancy. Various study designs (longitudinal, cohort, case–control, cross sectional and experimental) were eligible for inclusion if they assessed the predictors of ANC utilisation.

#### **Exclusion criteria**

This review excluded articles and studies published before 2008 and written in any language other than English. Studies that used measures other than the WHO recommendation for antenatal care were excluded. Review articles, case reports, case studies and simple descriptive studies without regression analyses were excluded. At the level of titles, titles that did not address antenatal care and maternal health/health services utilisation were excluded. At the abstracts stage, studies that did not report factors associated with antenatal care and qualitative studies were excluded. Full text quantitative studies that did not report on the determinants of ANC utilisation after multivariable regression analysis such as studies that assessed the predictors of utilisation skilled birth attendance and post-natal care were excluded. Full text publications that did not employ the WHO definitions for ANC and qualitative were also excluded

#### **Data extraction**

A data extraction form was developed and reviewed by all reviewers. Screening of titles and abstracts and the full texts was carried out independently by two of the review authors (INO and ICA). Any disagreements were resolved through discussion and consensus between the two review authors or with the help of the third author (OBE). Mendeley reference manager was used to keep track of references. Data were extracted for each paper using standardised forms with the following domains; the name of first author and year of publication, study location and setting, study design, study subjects and sample size and factors/determinants. Figure 1 shows the article selection and inclusion process.

#### Quality appraisal

Quality assessment of the studies included in this review was carried out by the main reviewer in consultation with the other authors. The Quality Assessment Tool for Observational Cohort and Cross-Sectional Studies was used to assess the quality of the studies. This quality assessment tool has been used in other systematic reviews.[38,39] (See supplementary file 3). The tool consists of fourteen questions assessing different aspects of a study including but not limited to definition of objectives, study population, sampling strategy, sample size and statistical analyses. To appraise a study, each question is scored as Yes (1) or No (0), and others (CD, cannot determine; NA, not applicable and NR, not reported). All the studies included in this review were assessed for quality using the appropriate criteria based on study design. Elements of the criteria which did not apply to a particular study was marked as not applicable.

All the studies fulfilled the quality criteria except for six studies[9,40–44] that did not report on sample size.

#### Patient and public involvement

It was not appropriate or possible to involve patients or the public in this work

#### **Results**

#### **Study selection**

The search yielded 3248 studies. The initial search identified a total of 3243 articles from the main databases and 5 articles Google scholar. After removal of duplicates, 1481 articles remained. Using title and abstracts, we first screened the identified articles and excluded 1384 articles based on the

agreed inclusion criteria with the other three authors. The studies were excluded because they were irrelevant to the study, conducted outside sub-Saharan Africa and were purely descriptive. A total of 97 full text studies were assessed for eligibility and 23 articles were further excluded after reading the full text because they did not assess predictors of ANC, did not use the WHO definitions for ANC, were focused on other aspects of maternal health not specific to ANC and were qualitative studies. The four reviewers agreed on the inclusion of 74 studies in the final review.

The 74 studies included were from 23 SSA countries. East Africa had the highest number of studies included in this review. Countries with the most studies were Ethiopia (24), Nigeria (15), Kenya (5) and Ghana (5). Most studies were cross-sectional surveys and secondary data analyses. (Table 1). Table 2 contains the determinants of ANC utilisation classified as overall uptake of ANC (at least one ANC visit), frequency (at least four ANC visits) and initiation of ANC in first trimester. Table 3 contains the summary of the determinants of ANC utilisation by regions in Africa. The characteristics and summary of findings of the articles included in the review are presented in tables 1 and 2 of supplementary file 4. The summary measure utilized by various studies was mostly the odds ratio.

The study findings were presented using the Andersen framework for the utilisation of health services.[45] The Andersen framework is a health behaviour model used to assess the factors affecting health services utilisation. The model proposes three main determinants that influence the use of health services including predisposing, enabling and need factors. These represent the pre-illness sociocultural characteristics, access-related factors and immediate cause/problems that generate a need for the use of health services, respectively. The predisposing factors include age,

gender, marital status, family size, social status, education and race; enabling factors include family income, health insurance, distance, social relationships, service availability, and health facility characteristics (waiting time, availability of health providers) and need factors include symptoms or perceived illness. Under each main category (according to the Andersen framework), each determinant of ANC utilisation was presented with studies on its effect on overall uptake of ANC (at least one ANC visit), frequency (at least four ANC visits) and initiation of ANC in first trimester highlighted as applicable.

## **Predisposing factors**

#### Maternal age

Overall uptake of ANC (at least one ANC visit)

Seven studies reported the effect of age on at least one ANC visit. Four of the studies showed that older/increasing age was a predictor of ANC utilisation.[46–49] Two of the studies conducted in Ethiopia found that younger age at first pregnancy was a predictor of ANC use as women aged less than or equal to twenty years at the time of first pregnancy were nearly three times more likely to use ANC services than whose age at first pregnancy was more than twenty years.[50,51] Also, in one of the studies, Nigerian women aged less than twenty years were more likely to utilise ANC than their older counterparts.[23] (Table 2)

Frequency of ANC (at least four ANC visits)

Nine studies found that maternal age significantly influenced the frequency of ANC visits. Eight of the studies found that older women were more likely to have at least four ANC visits compared to their younger counterparts.[30,34,43,49,52–55] One of the studies found that increasing maternal age was associated with less than four ANC visits in Ethiopia.[33] (Table 2)

Timing of first antenatal visit (Gestational age <12 weeks)

Younger maternal age was a predictor of early ANC initiation in two of the studies.[56,57] (Table 2)

#### Maternal education

Overall uptake of ANC (at least one ANC visit)

In 19 studies, the relationship between maternal education and overall uptake of ANC was reported. The lack of formal education and lower educational levels were predictors of poor ANC use among women in these studies in 18 of the studies.[9,25,60–68,46,47,49–51,53,58,59] However, one of the studies found that more educated women were less likely to utilise ANC from skilled medical providers.[23] (Table 2)

Frequency of ANC (at least four ANC visits)

In 14 studies, maternal education was a predictor of frequency of ANC. In all the studies, the odds of attending at least four ANC visits was more in women who had higher educational levels.[15,24,67,69–71,25,27,29,30,49,53,54,64] (Table 2)

Timing of first antenatal visit (Gestational age <12 weeks)

Six studies documented the relationship between maternal education and timing of initiating antenatal care. Five studies found that educated women were likely to book early for ANC.[24,56,57,70,72] Only one of the studies found that more educated women were less likely to utilise ANC from skilled medical providers.[23] (Table 2)

### Husband/partner's education

Overall uptake of ANC (at least one ANC visit)

Only one study conducted in Ethiopia found that the higher the educational status of the husbands, the more likely the woman will attend at least one ANC visit.[63] (Table 2)

Frequency of ANC (at least four ANC visits)

Six studies reported on the influence of husband/partner's education on ANC use. Women whose husbands/partners had some education were more likely to access ANC services than those with less educated husbands/partners.[22,30,41,63,73,74] (Table 2)

#### Maternal occupation/employment status

Overall uptake of ANC (at least one ANC visit)

Seven studies documented the impact of occupation/employment status on uptake of ANC. In six of the studies, women who were employed and those who had a working status were found to be more likely to utilise ANC than the unemployed/not working.[47,48,62,67,75,76] Women who were farmers were more likely to use ANC in one of the studies.[59] (Table 2)

Frequency of ANC (at least four ANC visits)

Women who were employed were more likely to utilise ANC up to four times compared to their unemployed counterparts in six of the studies.[29,30,73,74,77]. In another study, there was a higher odds of inadequacy in ANC visits among women who engaged in sales/business, agriculture, skilled manual and other jobs when compared to women who currently do not work.[33] (Table 2)

Timing of first antenatal visit (Gestational age <12 weeks)

Unemployed women were less likely to initiate ANC early in pregnancy in one study.[57] In another study carried out in Ethiopia, women who were engaged in agricultural occupation were more likely to have delayed initiation of ANC.[33] In Rwandan communities with higher employment rate among men, women were more likely to have received care early in the pregnancy.[76] (Table 2)

#### Husband/partner's occupation

Overall uptake of ANC (at least one ANC visit)

One of the studies found that women whose husbands were engaged in non-farming occupations were more likely to use ANC services.[68] (Table 2)

#### Maternal religion

Overall uptake of ANC (at least one ANC visit)

Two studies found that Christian women were more likely to utilise ANC services compared to non-Christians (traditional African religion and Muslims).[75,78] In another study, orthodox Christians utilized ANC more than the Protestants and Catholics group.[48]

Frequency of ANC (at least four ANC visits)

In two studies, Christians were more likely to utilise ANC services compared to non-Christians.[54,77] Women who had no religion were less likely to attend ANC in 2 studies.[27,66] (Table 2)

*Timing of first antenatal visit (Gestational age <12 weeks)* 

In one of the studies, women who were Muslims and traditionalists were less likely to initiate ANC in the first trimester.[57] (Table 2)

#### Marital status and family type

Overall uptake of ANC (at least one ANC visit)

Three of the studies assessed the effect of marital status on utilising ANC once in the course of pregnancy. These studies showed that married women were more likely to utilise ANC than the never married/currently unmarried.[79,80] One of the studies employed a composite index (adequate ANC) comprising at least one, four ANC visits, ANC by skilled professional and number of services received.[79] In another of the studies, never and formerly married women were more likely to use skilled ANC attendants.[63] (Table 2)

Frequency of ANC (at least four ANC visits)

Three studies found that married women were more likely to make at least 4 ANC contacts than the unmarried during pregnancy. [42,70,79] (Table 2)

Timing of first antenatal visit (Gestational age <12 weeks)

In three studies, early ANC initiation was significantly associated with being married than being unmarried.[53,81,82] (Table 2)

#### Parity/birth order and household size

Overall uptake of ANC (at least one ANC visit)

Five studies found that women with high parity or large household sizes were less likely to attend at least one ANC visit.[46,47,49,60,61] Women whose pregnancy was for the first time were more

likely to utilise ANC services at least once during their pregnancy.[51] In one other study, mothers with high parity were more likely to utilise ANC than those with low parity .[83] (Table 2)

Frequency of ANC (at least four ANC visits)

In six of the studies, women with high parity or large household sizes had significant reduction in attainment of at least four ANC contacts in the course of pregnancy.[15,30,40,42,70,77] (Table 2)

Timing of first antenatal visit (Gestational age <12 weeks)

Five studies reported that low parity/null parity was a predictor of early booking while having many children led to delayed ANC initiation.[57,67,81,82,84,85] However, one of the studies showed that women who had given birth at least once were less likely to seek prenatal care in the first trimester.[78] (Table 2)

#### Ethnicity

Overall uptake of ANC (at least one ANC visit)

Three studies showed that within-country ethnic differences influenced attending at least one ANC visit in different countries.[61,66,75] (Table 2)

Frequency of ANC (at least four ANC visits)

One study identified within-country ethnic differences as a predictor of attending at least four ANC visits.[75] (Table 2)

### Knowledge of pregnancy/exposure to media

Overall uptake of ANC (at least one ANC visit)

In two studies, awareness of danger signs of pregnancy, timing and recommended number of ANC visits was a predictor of at least one ANC. [58,83] Exposure to mass media was also increased the odds of attending at least one ANC visit. [48,58,75,86] (Table 2)

Frequency of ANC (at least four ANC visits)

Five of the studies showed that women exposed to mass media were more likely to utilise ANC services and promptly compared to those who were not.[22,30,54,64,77] (Table 2)

Timing of first antenatal visit (Gestational age <12 weeks)

A study conducted in Nigeria found that women who had been exposed to at three media channels (radio, television and newspaper/magazine) were more likely to initiate ANC in the first trimester compared to those who were less exposed to the media.[72] Another study showed that women who lacked information on correct time of booking were more likely to book late for ANC.[87] (Table 2)

#### Attitude and perception towards ANC

Overall uptake of ANC (at least one ANC visit)

Women who considered pregnancy a risky event were more likely to utilise ANC than those who considered it risk free.[46] (Table 2)

Frequency of ANC (at least four ANC visits)

Women who had a good attitude towards maternal health were twice more likely to attend ANC compared to those with a poor attitude.[32] (Table 2)

Timing of first antenatal visit (Gestational age <12 weeks)

Two studies documneted that women who perceived that ANC should be initiated in the first trimester were more likely to book early for ANC than those who perceived that ANC should commence in the second and third trimesters.[56,87] (Table 2)

#### **Enabling factors**

#### Household wealth/socioeconomic status

Overall uptake of ANC (at least one ANC visit)

Nine studies showed high socioeconomic level positively influenced attendance of at least one ANC visit. [51,60,63,65–67,71,80,88]

Frequency of ANC (at least four ANC visits)

In 14 studies, women of high socioeconomic status attended at least four ANC visits more than those in the lower socio-economic/wealth strata.[15,25,77,89–91,27,29,30,32,41,54,64,69] (Table 2)

Timing of first antenatal visit (Gestational age <12 weeks)

Lower wealth/poor socio-economic status was associated with late initiation of ANC in two studies.[57,70] (Table 2)

Place of residence/geographical location

Overall uptake of ANC (at least one ANC visit)

Eight studies reported the role of place of residence (urban/rural) on attendance to at least one ANC clinic. In all the studies, rural dwellers were reported to be less likely to attend at least one ANC visit.[15,33,35,59,64,73,90,91]. Living in communities where a government health facility was situated increased the odds pf attending at least one ANC visit.[78] Three studies reported increased likelihood of attending at least one ANC visit based on residence in specified geographical regions/locations within the countries where the studies were conducted. [62,66,80] (Table 2)

Frequency of ANC (at least four ANC visits)

In six of the studies, residing in the rural area made attending at least four ANC more likely than residing in the urban area.[46,48,49,51,63,80] One study showed that women residing in communities with a government health facility providing ANC services were more likely to have four ANC visits.[44] (Table 2)

In eight studies, residing in a particular geographic regions increased the likelihood of achieving at least four ANC visits during pregnancy.[22,25,27,30,44,53,54,80] This varied by the different regional and zonal categories within each country. (Table 2)

Timing of first antenatal visit (Gestational age <12 weeks)

Rural dwellers were more likely to present late for ANC (in second and third trimesters) in four of the studies included in this review.[33,72,78,92] (Table 2)

#### Distance from the health facility

Overall uptake of ANC (at least one ANC visit)

In three studies, increased distance to ANC services negatively impacted the uptake of at least one ANC visit.[46,61,68] In one study, Kenyan women who lived close to the dispensary were more likely to have at least one ANC visit however among those women with at least one visit, the number of ANC visits increased as the distance from the dispensary increased.[9] Another study also found that for each 10 km increase in distance from a health facility, the odds of a woman receiving different ANC services decreased by a quarter.[93] In one of the studies, having a Women' Health Development Team (WHDT) within a 2 km radius from the nearest health facility

increased the likelihood of at least one skilled ANC utilization.[86] Access to health services was associated with attending at least one ANC visit in another study.[48] (Table 2)

Frequency of ANC (at least four ANC visits)

Women who lived a far distance from a health facility were less likely to attend four or more ANC visits in three of the studies.[34,53,54] (Table 2)

#### Health insurance/user-fee exemption

Overall uptake of ANC (at least one ANC visit)

One of the studies found that women who were insured were more likely to attend at least one ANC visit.[94] In another study, the proportion of women who made at least one ANC visit during pregnancy increased significantly following user fee exemption.[95] (Table 2)

Frequency of ANC (at least four ANC visits)

In three studies, women who did not have health insurance were less likely to attend up to 4 ANC visits. [41,54,90] (Table 2)

Timing of first antenatal visit (Gestational age <12 weeks)

Women who had any form of health insurance were less likely to delay the initiation of ANC.[81,96] However, another study found that women who had insurance were more likely to initiate ANC attendance in the third trimester.[72] (Table 2)

### Involvement in decision-making/autonomy

Frequency of ANC (at least four ANC visits)

Women who made decisions jointly with their husbands or partners were significantly more likely to have four or more antenatal visits compared with women whose husbands or partners made decisions alone.[29,30,87] Another study conducted in Eritrea and Ethiopia showed that women who were involved in major household decisions such as large purchases were more likely to use ANC at least 4 times.[73] (Table 2)

Timing of first antenatal visit (Gestational age <12 weeks)

Women who do not participate in decision making were more likely to use ANC in the second trimester relative to the first trimester.[72] (Table 2)

### Husband's/partner's approval and support, social support

Overall uptake of ANC (at least one ANC visit)

Women whose husbands have positive attitude towards ANC were more likely to utilize ANC than women whose husbands had negative attitude towards ANC.[46]

Women who had their husband/partner's approval/permission to attend ANC were more likely to utilise ANC services compared to those without support from their husbands.[50,58,97] (Table 2)

Frequency of ANC (at least four ANC visits)

Women who did not experience physical intimate partner violence during the year preceding survey were more likely to have four ANC visits.[44] In another study, women who had the father of their child present in their lives were more likely to utilise ANC services.[98] Women who lacked social support were more likely to underutilise ANC services compared to those with social support.[52] (Table 2)

#### Quality/content of ANC services

Overall uptake of ANC (at least one ANC visit)

In one of the studies, women who received advice on ANC from health workers were more likely to attend ANC a least once in pregnancy.[97] (Table 2)

Frequency of ANC (at least four ANC visits)

High cost of services was associated with decreased ANC use.[53] In one of the studies, having an ANC at a private hospital was a predictor of delayed initiation of ANC, but in another, it increased the likelihood of receiving adequate ANC compared to those clients using public health facilities.[24,81] The level of antenatal service provision (measured as the availability of key functions, screening tests, skilled health workers and opening times) affected the quality of ANC received. Utilising ANC at facilities that provide a wide range of ANC services was associated with an increase in the odds of receiving the complete ANC services given in the clinic and

attending ANC.[93] Visits by health extension workers during pregnancy increased ANC attendance in one of the studies.[99] (Table 2)

#### **Need factors**

#### Pregnancy wantedness and planning

Overall uptake of ANC (at least one ANC visit)

Nine studies found that women with planned pregnancies were more likely to attend at least one ANC than those with unplanned pregnancies.[46,47,50,55,58,71,83,85,100] (Table 2)

Frequency of ANC (at least four ANC visits)

Attending at least four ANC visits was positively influenced by pregnancy planning and wantedness as seen in two studies .[41,55] Conversely, In 6 studies, women with mistimed or unwanted/unplanned pregnancies were unlikely to attend at least four ANC visits. [13,53,78,81,98,100] (Table 2)

*Timing of first antenatal visit (Gestational age <12 weeks)* 

Women with mistimed or unwanted/unplanned pregnancies were more likely to initiate ANC in the second trimester.[81] (Table 2)

#### Previous/current health and pregnancy experiences

Overall uptake of ANC (at least one ANC visit)

Pregnancy complications, illnesses and stillbirths in previous pregnancies were found to reduce the odds of atteneding at least one ANC visit in 2 studies.[50,55] (Table 2)

Frequency of ANC (at least four ANC visits)

Women whose pregnancy was confirmed by missed period rather than urine test were more likely to delay booking ANC visit.[87] Women who attended ANC in the first trimester were more likely to attend up to four ANC visits.[89] (Table 2)

Timing of first antenatal visit (Gestational age <12 weeks)

Women who had negative experiences in previous pregnancies were less likely to attend the booking ANC visit in first trimester.[84] Women who had an early initiation of ANC in a previous pregnancy were more likely to book early for ANC in the subsequent pregnancy.[56] (Table 2)

#### **Discussion**

This study reviewed the predictors of ANC utilisation in SSA. Although the studies included in this review utilised different study designs, most were cross-sectional studies and secondary data analyses of national surveys. The determinants of ANC utilisation identified in this review include predisposing factors (such as age, education, religion, husband/partner's education, maternal

occupation/employment status, husband/partner's occupation, parity), enabling factors (such as income status, place of residence, distance from the health facility, health insurance, involvement in decision making, quality/content of ANC services) and need factors (wantedness of pregnancy, previous pregnancy experiences).

In this review, higher educational attainment for women and their husband/partner was a predisposing factor that increased overall attendance, frequency and timeliness of ANC visits in majority of the studies. These studies found that being educated increases the odds of the number and timeliness of ANC visits. This could be explained as educated women tend to be more financially independent, employed and better informed on the importance of ANC to the mother and baby.[101] Similarly, studies have found that educated women and those with educated partners were more likely to utilize antenatal services and also initiate this within the first trimester of pregnancy.[36,102,103] Poor educational status has been identified as a major cause of heath inequality in antenatal care coverage.[104] This finding highlights the need to collaborate with the educational sector to promote both female and male school enrolment and completion.

Studies in this review showed that women with a working status (employed) were found to be more likely to attend at least one and at least four ANC visits than the unemployed/not working. Being employed also increased the odds of early initiation of ANC. Employment status is closely related to income and educational status as educated women tend to be employed and consequently earn income. Beyond being a source of funds for sponsoring ANC use, employment can also increase women's exposure and access to information on ANC thus further promoting utilisation. Women empowerment programs and provision of employment opportunities sensitive to maternal health considerations should be encouraged in order to promote uptake of ANC services.[105]

As a predisposing factor, the role of high parity in reducing the odds of ANC attendance and initiation could have been because women who have had previous pregnancies may consider themselves 'experienced' and used to the routine care offered during ANC and so delay ANC initiation and number of ANC contacts made.[106] Timely initiation of the first antenatal care visit provides a critical opportunity for health promotion, disease prevention and curative care for women and their unborn children. More efforts are needed to optimize the uptake of first antenatal care visit in the first trimester of pregnancy.[107] Also, decreased use of ANC among high parity women could be due to the less time available for ANC attendance due to the care of children, inadequate resources in the family and negative experiences with ANC from previous pregnancies.[36]

Among the predisposing factors, increasing/older maternal age increased attendance to at least one and four ANC visits in most of the studies that assessed its relationship with ANC utilisation. A few studies however found that younger women attended ANC clinics more than older ones. Also, younger women were more likely to attend the first ANC visit in the first trimester of pregnancy. The higher odds of early trimester booking visits in these studies may have been due to the relative childbearing inexperience (low parity) as they may be newly-weds or adolescents and therefore be more likely to seek out ANC earlier than their older counterparts due to ignorance/limited knowledge of pregnancy. Confounding effect of by parity on age may also have affected the relationship between age and ANC use as low parity was associated with early ANC booking and increased number of ANC contacts in the studies reviewed.[15,30,77,40,42,47,49,60,61,70,73] Younger women have been found to initiate ANC early in a similar review.[108,109] In contrast,

age was not significantly associated with the utilization of antenatal care in a review of factors affecting ANC in Ethiopia.[103]

Most of the studies showed that being married conferred a protective effect on ANC utilisation as a predisposing factor. Married women were not only more likely to attend ANC but also less likely to delay initiation of ANC visits when compared to their unmarried counterparts. This could be to the psychosocial and financial support received from their husbands, planning/ desirability of their pregnancy and the societal acceptability and support of their pregnant state when compared to their unmarried counterparts.[106] Some studies included in this review showed that women who enjoyed support from their husbands and other social support were more likely to utilise ANC. This suggests and reinforces the importance of including married men in programmes that are designed to improve ANC uptake as male involvement has been proven beneficial to maternal health.[110] However, one of the studies in this review found higher odds of utilising skilled ANC attendants among currently unmarried women.[63] One possible explanation for this is that unmarried women are sole decision makers, making them empowered to seek and utilise ANC.

Our findings suggest that socioeconomic status was one of the enabling factors reported to influence ANC utilisation across many studies as high socioeconomic status increased the uptake of at least one and at least four ANC visits and the early initiation of ANC. Poverty is a known deterrent to health care utilisation in SSA and women of low wealth status may be unable to afford the medical and non-medical costs associated with utilising ANC.[111,112] Thus, because of lack of financial access, such women may not attend ANC at all, limit the number of ANC visits or

even initiate ANC late in pregnancy. The effect of SES on ANC use has been documented in other studies.[36,113-115] Although free/subsidised maternal health services are offered in some African countries, women still pay out of pocket for some direct medical costs such as laboratory investigation and non-medical costs for transport. These costs pose financial barriers to using ANC services by pregnant women.[116,117] Further reflecting the role of the woman's ability to fund ANC on utilisation, early initiation and attending ANC for at least four times were reduced in women who did not have health insurance. Women have pecular maternal-related health needs (such as pregnancy and childbirth) thus making them utililse health services such as ANC, however they are often times less willing and able to pay for insurance compared to men because of their low income status and financial dependence.[118,119] Consequently, antenatal care and other maternal health services should be provided free (under mandatory social health insurance) or at subsidized rates with exemptions in order to improve the utilisation of these services and in turn reduce maternal morbidity and mortality. This review did not identify cultural/local beliefs as a determinant of ANC utilisation in contrast with findings from a similar review conducted in developing countries where women declined from using ANC services due to fear of witchcraft attacks following blood sample collection for laboratory investigation.[36] It is possible that women are getting more enlightened and as such not holding on to such beliefs

As part of the enabling factors, rural residence negatively impacted on attendance and timing of the first ANC visit. The interplay between the peculiar characteristics of rural areas such as sparse distribution of health services and development, poor educational and employment status of residents and poor access to mass media could explain this. Similar findings on the effect of rural residence on ANC use have been documented in other studies.[36,103,108] To improve ANC

utilisation in rural areas, community-wide sensitisation on antenatal care, provision of basic amenities and re-distribution of health services are recommended. Likewise, long travel distance between a woman's place of residence and the health facility providing ANC services was associated with a lower odds of ANC utilisation. Walking or travelling long distances could be difficult for pregnant women in addition to travel-related costs and these may discourage them from utilising ANC services. This negative effect of long distance on the utilisation of ANC and the continuum of maternal health care services has been documented in other studies.[120]

Involvement in decision-making on major household decisions and ANC was one of the enabling factors that exerted a positive effect on attaining adequate and timely ANC visits. Many patriarchal communities exist in SSA in which women lack autonomy and cannot decide to seek ANC without approval from their husbands largely because of financial dependence and cultural norms.[121] Autonomy and involvement of women in decision-making have been found to increase the utilisation of maternal health services.[103,109,122]

The findings from this review suggest as part of the need factors, women whose pregnancies were planned and desired were significantly more likely to utilise ANC services at least once and at least four times compared to those with unplanned/undesired pregnancies. This agrees with findings from other studies.[36,103] In order to encourage ANC use, more needs to be done to increase uptake of family planning by securing only desired pregnancies.

#### Strengths and limitations

This study involved a large number of studies that covered a wide and geographically important sub region of Africa. The review accessed several databases and utilized recent publications (≤10 years old). It provides evidence on the variety of determinants across different sectors affecting ANC utilisation and the importance of intersectoral collaboration in improving ANC utilisation.

The contextual differences in study settings and outcome measures used could affect the interpretation and meaning of the results. However, some determinants showed similarities and differences within and between countries. This review excluded publications in French language and this may limit the representativeness and generalizability of the findings to some settings.

#### **Conclusion**

Based on this review, a variety of factors affect ANC utilisation in SSA. These factors include the predisposing, enabling and need factors with the poor, uneducated, unmarried, uninsured, rural dwellers, multiparous, poorly knowledgeable, those living far from health facilities and unsupported by their husbands/partners less likely to utilise ANC services. These factors also demonstrate the importance of multi-stakeholder intersectoral collaboration in mitigating poor ANC utilisation in SSA. Thus, ministries of labour/employment, education, rural development, women affairs, finance, community and religious leaders need to collaborate with the ministry of health to achieve universal ANC coverage. Examples would include health-in-all policies, joint stakeholder policy, planning and implementation review meetings, capacity development for policy makers on intersectoral cohabitations secondments and having desk officers represent

related ministries (sectors above) in the ministry of health. An example of the implementation will be the educational sector encouraging enrolment of in schools while the health sector participates in curriculum development to include basic information on care in pregnancy (ANC inclusive). The ministries of works, labour, and employment can lay their part by road construction to improve access to health facilities especially in rural underdeveloped areas, subsidised transport for pregnant women, provision regular electricity to enable access to electronic media, provision of job and empowerment opportunities for women. The finance ministry can partner to provide loans, grants, conditional cash transfers, and other forms of financial empowerment to women. Strengthened implementation of antenatal care policies with active community participation are also recommended.

#### Acknowledgments

We acknowledge the Alliance for Health policy and Health Systems (WHO) for providing mentorship support and funding the publication of this article under the publication mentorship program for women in Health Policy and Health Systems (HPSR). We are grateful to John Ataguba for providing mentorship to this work. We also acknowledge the technical assistance received from the African Institute for Health Policy and Health Systems, Ebonyi State University, Abakaliki.

#### **Competing interests:**

We declare that there are no competing interests.

#### **Funding:**

The authors have received no specific funding for this work however the Alliance for Health policy and Health Systems funded the publication of the manuscript.

#### **Authors' contributions:**

INO: Study of conceptualization and design, data extraction, analysis and interpretation of results, manuscript drafting and approval of the final manuscript for publication.

ICA: Study design, data extraction, manuscript drafting and approval of the final manuscript for publication

OBE: Study design, data extraction, manuscript drafting and approval of the final manuscript for publication

CJU: Study design, analysis and interpretation of results, manuscript drafting, analysis and interpretation of results, and approval of the final manuscript for publication.

Competing interests: None declared

#### **Data sharing statement**

All data relevant to the study are included in the article or uploaded as supplementary information

Figure 1: Selection and inclusion process for articles included in the review

#### References

White Ribbon Alliance. Respectful maternity care: The universal rights of childbearing women. 2010. www.whiteribbonalliance.org/respectfulcare (accessed 12 Aug 2017).

- World Health Organization. Maternal mortality. Factsheets. 2018.https://www.who.int/news-room/facts-sheets/detail/maternal-mortality (accessed 4 Nov 2018).
- 3 UNICEF. Maternal Mortality. Matern. Heal. 2017.http://data.unicef.org/topic/maternal-health/maternal-mortality (accessed 4 Jan 2018).
- 4 Lawn. J, Lee A, Kinney M, *et al.* Two million intrapartum-related still- births and neonatal deaths: Where, why, and what can be done? *Int J Gynecol Obs* 2009;**107**:S5–19.
- World Health Organization. WHO recommendations on antenatal care for a positive pregnancy experience. Geneva: 2016. http://apps.who.int/iris/bitstream/10665/250796/1/9789241549912-eng.pdf (accessed 4 Jan 2018).

- 6 Carroli G, Villar J, Piaggio G, *et al.* WHO syystematic review of randomised controlled trials of routine antenatal care. *Lancet* 2001;**357**:1565–70.
- World Health Organization. WHO antenatal care randomized trial: manual for implementation of the new model. Geneva: 2002.
- 8 UNICEF. Antenatal Care. Matern. Heal. 2017.https://data.unicef.org/topic/maternal-health/antenatal-care/ (accessed 9 Jan 2019).
- 9 Brown CA, Sohani SB, Khan K, *et al.* Antenatal care and perinatal outcomes in Kwale district, Kenya. *BMC Pregnancy Childbirth* 2008;**8**:2. doi:10.1186/1471-2393-8-2
- Nimi T, Fraga S, Costa D, *et al.* Prenatal care and pregnancy outcomes: A cross-sectional study in Luanda, Angola. *Int J Gynecol Obstet* 2016;**135**:S72–8. doi:10.1016/j.ijgo.2016.08.013
- Afulani PA. Determinants of stillbirths in Ghana: does quality of antenatal care matter? BMC Pregnancy Childbirth 2016;16:1–132. doi:10.1186/s12884-016-0925-9
- 12 Kuhnt J, Vollmer S. Antenatal care services and its implications for vital and health outcomes of children: evidence from 193 surveys in 69 low-income and middle-income countries. *BMJ Open* 2017;7:e017122. doi:10.1136/bmjopen-2017-017122
- Ntambue AM, Malonga FK, Dramaix-wilmet M, *et al.* Determinants of maternal health services utilization in urban settings of the Democratic Republic of Congo A Case study of Lubumbashi City. *BMC Pregnancy Childbirth* 2012;**12**:66.
- Nithi T, Gitonga E, Muiruri F. Determinants of health facility delivery among women in Tharaka Nithi county, Kenya. *Pan Afr Med J* 2016;**25**:9. doi:10.11604/pamj.supp.2016.25.2.10273
- Dahiru T, Oche OM. Determinants of antenatal care, institutional delivery and postnatal care services utilization in Nigeria. *Pan Afr Med J* 2015;**21**:321. doi:10.11604/pamj.2015.21.321.6527
- Allegri M De, Ridde V, Louis VR, *et al.* Determinants of utilisation of maternal care services after the reduction of user fees: A case study from rural Burkina Faso. *Health Policy (New York)* 2011;**99**:210–8. doi:10.1016/j.healthpol.2010.10.010
- Adjiwanou V, Legrand T. Does antenatal care matter in the use of skilled birth attendance in rural Africa: A multi-country analysis. *Soc Sci Med* 2013;**86**:26–34. doi:10.1016/j.socscimed.2013.02.047
- Tekelab T, Yadecha B, Melka AS. Antenatal care and women's decision making power as determinants of institutional delivery in rural area of Western Ethiopia. *BMC Res Notes* 2015;**8**:769. doi:10.1186/s13104-015-1708-5
- Ataguba JE. A reassessment of global antenatal care coverage for improving maternal health using sub-Saharan Africa as a case study. *PLoS One* 2018;**13**:e0204822.
- Beeckman K, Louckx F, Putman K. Determinants of the number of antenatal visits in a metropolitan region. *BMC Public Health* 2010;**10**:1–9.

- Titaley CR, Dibley MJ, Roberts CL. Factors associated with underutilization of antenatal care services in Indonesia: results of Indonesia Demographic and Health Survey 2002 / 2003 and 2007. *BMC Public Heal 2010*, 2010;**10**:485.
- Rai RK, Singh PK, Singh L. Utilization of Maternal Health Care Services among Married Adolescent Women: Insights from the Nigeria Demographic and Health Survey, 2008. *Women's Heal Issues* 2012;**22**:e407–14. doi:10.1016/j.whi.2012.05.001
- Oyewale TO, Mavundia TR. Socioeconomic factors contributing to exclusion of women from maternal health benefit in Abuja, Nigeria. *Curationis* 2013;**38**:1–11. doi:10.4102/curationis.v38i1.1272
- Bayou YT, Mashalla YS, Thupayagale-tshweneagae G. The adequacy of antenatal care services among slum residents in Addis Ababa, Ethiopia. *BMC Pregnancy Childbirth* 2016;**16**:142. doi:10.1186/s12884-016-0930-z
- Fagbamigbe AF, Idemudia ES. Wealth and antenatal care utilization in Nigeria: Policy implications Wealth and antenatal care utilization in Nigeria: Policy implications. *Health Care Women Int* 2016;**38**:17–37. doi:10.1080/07399332.2016.1225743
- Achia TNO. Individual and Contextual Determinants of Adequate Maternal Health Care Services in Kenya. *Women Health* 2015;**55**:203–26. doi:10.1080/03630242.2014.979971
- Abor PA, Abekah-nkrumah G, Sakyi K, *et al.* The socio-economic determinants of maternal health care utilization in Ghana. *Int J Soc Econ* 2011;**38**:628–48. doi:10.1108/03068291111139258
- Afulani PA. Rural / Urban and Socioeconomic Differentials in Quality of Antenatal Care in Ghana. *PLoS One* 2015;**10**:e0117996. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0117996
- Ononokpono DN, Odimegwu CO, Imasiku E, *et al.* Contextual Determinants of Maternal Health Care Service Utilization in Nigeria. *Women Health* 2013;**53**:6497–668. doi:10.1080/03630242.2013.826319
- Ononokpono DN, Azfredrick EC. Intimate Partner Violence and the Utilization of Maternal Health Care Services in Nigeria. *Health Care Women Int* 2014;**35**:973–89. doi:10.1080/07399332.2014.924939
- Ntui AN, Carson A, Turpin CA, *et al.* Determinants of access to antenatal care and birth outcomes in Kumasi, Ghana. *J Epidemiol Glob Heal* 2014;**3**:279–88. doi:10.1016/j.jegh.2013.09.004.Determinants
- Wilunda C, Quaglio G, Putoto G, *et al.* Determinants of utilisation of antenatal care and skilled birth attendant at delivery in South West Shoa Zone, Ethiopia: a cross sectional study. *Reprod Health* 2015;**12**:74. doi:10.1186/s12978-015-0067-y
- Yaya S, Bishwajit G, Ekholuenetale M, *et al.* Timing and adequate attendance of antenatal care visits among women in Ethiopia. *PLoS One* 2017;**12**:e0184934.
- Worku EB, Woldesenbet SA. Factors that Influence Teenage Antenatal Care Utilization in John Taolo Gaetsewe (JTG) District of Northern Cape Province, South Africa: Underscoring the Need for Tackling Social Determinants of Health. *Int J MCH AIDS*

- 2016;**5**:134–45. doi:10.21106/ijma.157
- Haruna-ogun OA. Geographical differentials in uptake of antenatal care services in Nigeria. *Health Care Women Int* 2018;**39**:34–49. doi:10.1080/07399332.2017.1388804
- Simkhada B, Teijlingen ER Van, Porter M, *et al.* Factors affecting the utilization of antenatal care in developing countries: systematic review of the literature. *J Adv Nurs* 2007;**61**:244–260. doi:10.1111/j.1365-2648.2007.04532.x
- Shamseer L, Moher D, Clarke M, *et al.* Preferred reporting items for systematic review and meta-analysis protocols (PRISMA-P) 2015: elaboration and explanation. *BMJ* 2015;**349**:g7647. doi:10.1136/bmj.g7647
- Wardle J, Steel A. Systematic reviews in integrative medicine: a clinician's guide to publication. *Adv Integr Med* 2015;**2**:103–9.
- Njagi P, Arsenijevic J, Groot W. Understanding variations in catastrophic health expenditure, its underlying determinants and impoverishment in Sub- Saharan African countries: a scoping review. *Syst Rev* 2018;7:136.
- Akowuah JA, Agyei-baffour P, Awunyo-vitor D. Determinants of Antenatal Healthcare Utilisation by Pregnant Women in Third Trimester in Peri-Urban Ghana. *J Trop Med* Published Online First: 2018.https://doi.org/10.1155/2018/1673517 (accessed 17 Jan 2019).
- Sakeah E, Okawa S, Rexford A, *et al.* Determinants of attending antenatal care at least four times in rural Ghana: analysis of a cross-sectional survey. *Glob Health Action* 2017;**10**. doi:10.1080/16549716.2017.1291879
- Mwase T, Brenner S, Mazalale J, *et al.* Inequities and their determinants in coverage of maternal health services in Burkina Faso. *Int J Equity Health* 2018;**17**:58.
- Anchang-kimbi JK, Achidi EA, Apinjoh TO, *et al.* Antenatal care visit attendance, intermittent preventive treatment during pregnancy (IPTp) and malaria parasitaemia at delivery. *Malar J* 2014;**13**:162. doi:10.1186/1475-2875-13-162
- Omer K, Afi NJ, Baba C, *et al.* Seeking evidence to support efforts to increase use of antenatal care: a cross-sectional study in two states of Nigeria. *BMC Pregnancy Childbirth* 2014;**14**:380. doi:10.1186/s12884-014-0380-4
- Andersen R. Revisiting the behavioral model and access to medical care: does it matter? *J Heal Soc Behav* 1995;**36**:1–10.
- Zeine A, Mirkuzie W, Shimeles O. Factors influencing Antenatal Care service utilization in Hadiya Zone. *Ethiop J Heal Sci* 2010;1:75–82.
- 47 Regassa N. Antenatal and postnatal care service utilization in southern Ethiopia: a population-based study. *Afr Health Sci* 2011;**11**:390–7.
- Assefa E, Tadesse M. Factors Related to the Use of Antenatal Care Services in Ethiopia: Application of the Zero- Inflated Negative Binomial Model. *Women Health* 2016;**57**:804–21. doi:10.1080/03630242.2016.1222325

- Haddad GS, Dejong J, Clara M, *et al.* Patterns and determinants of antenatal care utilization: analysis of national survey data in seven countdown countries. *J Glob Health* 2016;**6**:010404. doi:10.7189/jogh.06.010404
- Tewodros B, Mariam AG, Dibaba Y. Factors Affecting Antenatal Care Utilization In Yem Special Woreda, South-western Ethiopia. *Ethiop J Heal Sci* 2009;**19**:45–51.
- Yeneneh A, Alemu K, Dadi AF, *et al.* Spatial distribution of antenatal care utilization and associated factors in Ethiopia: evidence from Ethiopian demographic health surveys. *BMC Pregnancy Childbirth* 2018;**18**:242.
- Rurangirwa AA, Mogren I, Nyirazinyoye L, *et al.* Determinants of poor utilization of antenatal care services among recently delivered women in Rwanda; a population based study. *BMC Pregnancy Childbir* 2017;**17**:142. doi:10.1186/s12884-017-1328-2
- Gupta S, Yamada G, Mpembeni R, *et al.* Factors Associated with Four or More Antenatal Care Visits and Its Decline among Pregnant Women in Tanzania between 1999 and 2010. *PLoS One* 2015;**9**. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0101893
- Adewuyi EO, Auta A, Khanal V, *et al.* Prevalence and factors associated with underutilization of antenatal care services in Nigeria: A comparative study of rural and urban residences based on the 2013 Nigeria demographic and health survey. *PLoS One* 2018;**13**:e0197324.
- Ayalew TW, Nigatu AM. Focused antenatal care utilization and associated factors in Debre Tabor Town, northwest Ethiopia, 2017. *BMC Res Notes* 2018;**11**:819. doi:10.1186/s13104-018-3928-y
- Belayneh T, Adefris M, Andargie G. Previous Early Antenatal Service Utilization Timely Booking: Cross-Sectional Study at University of Gondar Hospital, Northwest Ethiopia. *J Pregnancy* 2015;**2014**:1–7.
- Kuuire VZ, Kangmennaang J, Atuoye KN, *et al.* Timing and utilisation of antenatal care service in Nigeria and Malawi. *Glob Public Health* 2017;**12**:711–27. doi:10.1080/17441692.2017.1316413
- Birmeta K, Dibaba Y, Woldeyohannes D. Determinants of maternal health care utilization in Holeta town, central Ethiopia. *BMC Health Serv Res* 2013;**13**:1. doi:10.1186/1472-6963-13-256
- Melaku YA, Weldearegawi B, Tesfay FH, *et al.* Poor linkages in maternal health care services? evidence on antenatal care and institutional delivery from a community-based longitudinal study in Tigray region, Ethiopia. *BMC Pregnancy Childbirth* 2014;**14**:418. doi:10.1186/s12884-014-0418-7
- Worku AG, Yalew AW, Afework MF. Factors affecting utilization of skilled maternal care in Northwest Ethiopia: a multilevel analysis. *BMC Int Health Hum Rights* 2013;**13**:20.
- Rossier C, Muindi K, Soura A, *et al.* Maternal health care utilization in Nairobi and Ouagadougou: evidence from HDSS '. *Glob Health Action* 2014;7:24351.

- Akinyemi JO, Afolabi RF, Awolude OA. Patterns and determinants of dropout from maternity care continuum in Nigeria. *BMC Pregnancy Childbirth* 2016;**16**:282. doi:10.1186/s12884-016-1083-9
- Tarekegn SM, Lieberman LS, Giedraitis V. Determinants of maternal health service utilization in Ethiopia: analysis of the 2011 Ethiopian Demographic and Health Survey. *BMC Pregnancy Childbirth* 2014;**14**:1–13. doi:10.1186/1471-2393-14-161
- Gebre E, Worku A, Bukola F. Inequities in maternal health services utilization in Ethiopia 2000 2016: magnitude, trends, and determinants. *Reprod Health* 2018;**15**:119.
- Babalola S, Fatusi A. Determinants of use of maternal health services in Nigeria looking beyond individual and household factors. *BMC Pregnancy Childbirth* 2009;**9**:43. doi:10.1186/1471-2393-9-43
- Banke-Thomas AB-TO, Kivuvani M, Ameh CA. Maternal Health Services Utilisation by Kenyan Adolescent Mothers: Analysis of the Demographic Health Survey 2014. *Sex Reprod Healthc* 2017;**12**:37–46. doi:10.1016/j.srhc.2017.02.004
- Verney A, Reed BA, Lumumba JB. Factors associated with socio- demographic characteristics and antenatal care and iron supplement use in Ethiopia, Kenya, and Senegal. *Matern chiild Nutr* 2018;14:e12565. doi:10.1111/mcn.12565
- Tsegay Y, Gebrehiwot T, Goicolea I, *et al.* Determinants of antenatal and delivery care utilization in Tigray region, Ethiopia: a cross-sectional study. *Int J Equity Health* 2013;**12**:30.
- Mbuagbaw LCE, Gofin R. A New Measurement for Optimal Antenatal Care: Determinants and Outcomes in Cameroon. *Matern Child Heal J* 2011;**15**:1427–34. doi:10.1007/s10995-010-0707-3
- Ochako R, Gichuhi W. Pregnancy wantedness, frequency and timing of antenatal care visit among women of childbearing age in Kenya. *Reprod Health* 2016;**13**:51. doi:10.1186/s12978-016-0168-2
- Dansou J, Adekunle AO, Arowojolu AO. Factors Associated with Antenatal Care Services Utilisation Patterns amongst Reproductive Age Women in Benin Republic: An Analysis of 2011 / 2012 Benin Republic's Demographic and Health Survey Data. *Niger Postgr med J* 2017;**24**:67–74. doi:10.4103/npmj.npmj
- Aliyu AA, Dahiru T. Predictors of delayed Antenatal Care (ANC) visits in Nigeria\_secondary analysis of 2013 Nigeria Demographic and Health Survey (NDHS). *Pan Afr Med J* 2017;**26**:124.
- Woldemicael G. Do Women With Higher Autonomy Seek More Maternal Health Care? Evidence From Eritrea and Ethiopia Do Women With Higher Autonomy Seek More Maternal Health Care? Evidence From Eritrea. *Health Care Women Int* 2010;**31**:599–620. doi:10.1080/07399331003599555
- Chama-chiliba CM, Koch SF. Utilization of focused antenatal care in Zambia: examining individual- and community-level factors using a multilevel analysis. *Health Policy Plan* 2015;**30**:78–87. doi:10.1093/heapol/czt099

- Ononokpono DN. Maternal health care in Nigeria: Do community factors moderate the effects of individual-level Education and Ethnic origin? *African Popul Stud* 2015;**29**:1554–69.
- Stephenson R, Elfstrom MK. Community influences on Antenatal and delivery care in Bangladesh, Egypt, and Rwanda. *Public Health Rep* 2012;**127**:26–8.
- Yaya S, Uthman OA, Amouzou A, *et al.* Inequalities in maternal health care utilization in Benin: A population based cross-sectional study. *BMC Pregnancy Childbirth* 2018;**18**:1–9. doi:10.1186/s12884-018-1846-6
- 78 Makate M, Makate C. Prenatal care utilization in Zimbabwe: Examining the role of community-level factors. *J Epidemiol Glob Health* 2017;7:255–62. doi:10.1016/j.jegh.2017.08.005
- Doctor H V. Intergenerational differences in antenatal care and supervised deliveries in Nigeria. *Health Place* 2011;**17**:480–9. doi:10.1016/j.healthplace.2010.12.003
- Manzi A, Munyaneza F, Mujawase F, *et al.* Assessing predictors of delayed antenatal care visits in Rwanda: a secondary analysis of Rwanda demographic and health survey 2010. *BMC Pregnancy Childbir* 2014;14:290.
- Ochako R, Fotso J, Ikamari L, *et al.* Utilization of maternal health services among young women in Kenya: Insights from the Kenya Demographic and Health Survey, 2003. *BMC Pregnancy Childbirth* 2011;**11**:1. doi:10.1186/1471-2393-11-1
- Dutamo Z, Assefa N, Egata G. Maternal health care use among married women in Hossaina, Ethiopia. *BMC Health Serv Res* 2015;**15**:365. doi:10.1186/s12913-015-1047-1
- Oladokun A, Oladokun R, Morhason-Bello I, *et al.* Proximate predictors of early antenatal registration among Nigerian pregnant women. *Ann Afr Med* 2010;9:222–5.
- Zegeye AM, Bitew BD, Koye DN. Prevalence and Determinants of Early Antenatal Care Visit among Pregnant Women Attending Antenatal Care in Debre Berhan Health Institutions, Central Ethiopia. *Afr J Reprod Heal* 2013;17:130–6.
- Girmaye M, Berhan Y. Skilled Antenatal Care Service Utilization and Its Association with the Characteristics of Women's Health Development Team in Yeky District, South-West Ethiopia: A Multilevel Analysis. *Ethiop J Heal Sci* 2014;**26**:369–80.
- Gudayu TW. Proportion and Factors Associated with late Antenatal Care Booking among Pregnant Mothers in Gondar Town, North West Ethiopia. *Afr J Reprod Heal* 2015;**19**:94–100.
- Bobo FT, Yesuf EA, Woldie M. Inequities in utilization of reproductive and maternal health services in Ethiopia. *Int J Equity Health* 2017;**16**:105. doi:10.1186/s12939-017-0602-2

- Straneo M, Fogliati P, Pellis I, *et al.* On the way to universal coverage of maternal services in Iringa rural District in Tanzania. Who is yet to be reached? *Afr Health Sci* 2016;**16**:420–8.
- Arthur E. Wealth and antenatal care use: implications for maternal health care utilisation in Ghana. *Health Econ Rev* 2012;**2**:1. doi:10.1186/2191-1991-2-14
- Muchie KF. Quality of antenatal care services and completion of four or more antenatal care visits in Ethiopia: a finding based on a demographic and health survey. *BMC Pregnancy Childbir* 2017;**17**:300. doi:10.1186/s12884-017-1488-0
- Chorongo D, Okinda FM, Kariuki EJ, *et al.* Factors influencing the utilization of focused antenatal care services in Malindi and Magarini sub-counties of Kilifi county, Kenya. *Pan Afr Med J* 2016;**25**:14.
- Wyei NNA, Campbell OMR, Gabrysch S. The Influence of Distance and Level of Service Provision on Antenatal Care Use in Rural Zambia. *PLoS One* 2015;7:e46475. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0046475
- Browne JL, Kayode GA, Arhinful D, *et al.* Health insurance determines antenatal, delivery and postnatal care utilisation: evidence from the Ghana Demographic and Health Surveillance data. *BMJ Open* 2016;6:e008175. doi:10.1136/bmjopen-2015-008175
- 95 Manthalu G, Yi D, Farrar S, *et al.* The effect of user fee exemption on the utilization of maternal health care at mission health facilities in Malawi. *Health Policy Plan* 2016;**31**:1184–92. doi:10.1093/heapol/czw050
- Kibusi SM, Sunguya BF, Kimunai E, *et al.* Health insurance is important in improving maternal health service utilization in Tanzania -analysis of the 2011 / 2012 Tanzania HIV / AIDS and malaria indicator survey. *BMC Health Serv Res* 2018;**18**:112.
- 97 Begum K, Ouédraogo CT, Wessells KR, *et al.* Prevalence of and factors associated with antenatal care seeking and adherence to recommended iron folic acid supplementation among pregnant women in Zinder, Niger. *Matern chiild Nutr* 2018;**14**:e12466. doi:10.1111/mcn.12466
- Muhwava LS, Morojele N, London L. Psychosocial factors associated with early initiation and frequency of antenatal care (ANC) visits in a rural and urban setting in South Africa: a cross-sectional survey. *BMC Pregnancy Childbirth* 2016;**16**:18. doi:10.1186/s12884-016-0807-1
- Afework MF, Admassu K, Mekonnen A, *et al.* Effect of an innovative community based health program on maternal health service utilization in north and south central Ethiopia: a community based cross sectional study. *Reprod Health* 2014;**11**:28. doi:10.1186/1742-4755-11-28
- Exavery A, Kanté AM, Hingora A, *et al.* How mistimed and unwanted pregnancies affect timing of antenatal care initiation in three districts in Tanzania. *BMC Pregnancy Childbir* 2013;**13**:35. doi:10.1186/1471-2393-13-35
- Grown C, Gupta GR, Pande R. Taking action to improve women's health through gender equality and women's empowerment. *Lancet* 2005;**365**:541–543.

- Say L, Raine R. A systematic review of inequalities in the use of maternal health care in developing countries: examining the scale of the problem and the importance of context. *Public Health Rev* 2007;**85**:812–9. doi:10.2471/BLT.
- Tekelab T, Chojenta C, Smith R, *et al.* Factors affecting utilization of antenatal care in Ethiopia: A systematic review and meta- analysis. *PLoS One* 2019;**14**:e0214848.
- 104 Ayamolowo SJ, Irinoye O, Oladoyin MA. Job Satisfaction and Work Environment of Primary Health Care Nurses in Ekiti State, Nigeria: an Exploratory Study. *Internatinal Jouranl Caring Sci* 2013;**6**:531–42.
- Salihu H, Myers J, August E. Pregnancy in the workplace. *Occup Med (Chic Ill)* 2012;**62**:88–97.
- Pell C, Menaca A, Were F, *et al.* Factors Affecting Antenatal Care Attendance: Results from Qualitative Studies in Ghana, Kenya and Malawi. *PLoS One* 2013;8:e53747. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0053747
- Moller A, Petzold M, Chou D, *et al.* Early antenatal care visit: a systematic analysis of regional and global levels and trends of coverage from 1990 to 2013. *Lancet Glob Heal* 2013;**5**:e977–83. doi:10.1016/S2214-109X(17)30325-X
- Hajizadeh S, Tehrani FR, Simbar M, *et al.* Factors Influencing the Use of Prenatal Care: A Systematic Review. *J Midwifery Reprod Heal* 2016;**4**:544–57.
- Tesfaye G, Loxton D, Chojenta C, *et al.* Delayed initiation of antenatal care and associated factors in Ethiopia: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Reprod Health* 2017;**14**:150. doi:10.1186/s12978-017-0412-4
- Yargawa J, Leonardi-bee J. Male involvement and maternal health outcomes: systematic review and meta-analysis. *J Epidemiol Community Heal* 2015;**69**:604–12. doi:10.1136/jech-2014-204784
- Peters DH, Garg A, Broom G, *et al.* Poverty and access to health care in developing countries. *Ann N Y Acad Sci* 2008;**1136**.
- Houweling TA, Ronsmans C, Campbell OM, *et al.* Huge poor-rich inequalities in maternity care: an international comparative study of maternity and child care in developing countries. *Bull World Heal Organ* 2007;**85**:733–820.
- Aguirre LC, Ziqi M, Zaka N. Gap between contact and content in maternal and newborn care: An analysis of data from 20 countries in sub Saharan Africa. *J Glob Health* 2017;7:1–8. doi:10.7189/jogh.07.020501
- Ayanore MA, Pavlova M, Groot W. Unmet reproductive health needs among women in some West African countries: a systematic review of outcome measures and determinants. *Reprod Health* 2016;**13**:5. doi:10.1186/s12978-015-0104-x
- Goli S, Singh D. Decomposing the Socioeconomic Inequality in Utilization of Maternal Health Care Services in Selected Countries of South Asia and Sub-Saharan Africa. *J Biosoc Sci* 2017;:1–21. doi:10.1017/S0021932017000530

- 116 Kalu-umeh NN, Mph M, Sambo MN, *et al.* Costs and Patterns of Financing Maternal Health Care Services in Rural Communities in Northern Nigeria: Evidence for Designing National Fee Exemption Policy. *Int J MCH AIDS* 2013;**2**:163–72.
- Dalinjong PA, Wang AY, Homer CSE. Has the free maternal health policy eliminated out of pocket payments for maternal health services? Views of women, health providers and insurance managers in Northern Ghana. *PLoS One* 2018;**13**:e0184830.
- Ataguba JE, Ichoku HE, Fonta WM. Estimating the willingness to Pay for Community Healthcare Insurance in Rural Nigeria. Canada: 2008.
- Adebayo EF, Uthman OA, Wiysonge CS, *et al.* A systematic review of factors that affect uptake of community-based health insurance in low-income and middle-income countries. *BMC Health Serv Res* 2015;**15**:543. doi:10.1186/s12913-015-1179-3
- 120 Kawakatsu Y, Sugishita T, Oruenjo K, *et al.* Determinants of health facility utilization for childbirth in rural western Kenya: cross-sectional study. *BMC Pregnancy Childbirth* 2014;**14**:265.
- Downe S, Finlayson K, Tunçalp Ö, *et al.* Provision and uptake of routine antenatal services: a qualitative evidence synthesis (Review). *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* 2019;:Art No: CD012392. doi:10.1002/14651858.CD012392.pub2.www.cochranelibrary.com
- Story W, Burgard S. Couples' reports of household decision-making and the utilization of maternal health services in Bangladesh. *Soc Sci Med* 2012;75:2403–11.

Table 1: Summary of articles included in the review by regions

Region	Countries	References	Study design
West Africa	Nigeria=15	[15,22,65,72,75,80,84,23,25,	11 SA, 3 cross
		29,30,35,44,54,62]	sectional, 1 mixed
		, , , , , <b>.</b>	methods
	Ghana=5	[27,40,41,90,94]	3 SA, 2 cross sectional,
	Benin= 2	[71,77]	SA
	Niger =1	[97]	Cross-sectional
	Cameroon= 1	[69]	SA
	Burkina Faso= 2	[42,43]	Cross-sectional
	DRC= 1	[13]	
South Africa	South Africa= 2	[34,98]	1 SA, 1 mixed method
East Africa			
	Rwanda= 2	[52,81]	1 SA, 1 cross sectional
	Malawi= 1	[95]	Natural experiment
	Kenya=5	[9,70,79,82,92]	3 SA, 2cross sectional,
	Tanzania= 4	[53,89,96,100]	2 SA, 2cross sectional,
	Zambia= 2	[74,93]	2 SA
	Zimbabwe= 1	[78]	1 SA
	Ethiopia= 24	[24,32,59,60,63,64,66,68,77,	6 SA, 18 cross sectional
	1	83,85,86,46,87,88,91,99,47,4	UA.
		8,50,51,55,56,58]	
Multi-country	n=6	[49,57,61,67,73,76]	6 SA

SA: secondary analysis

Table 2: Determinants of ANC untake, frequency and timing

Factor	<b>Determinants</b>	At least one ANC visit	At least four ANC visit	Initiation of ANC in first trimester
Predisposing factors				
	Maternal Age Maternal Education	[23,46–51] [9,23,59–	[30,33,34,43,49,52–55]	[56,57] [23,24,56,57,70,72]
		68,25,46,47,49– 51,53,58]	.[15,24,67,69– 71,25,27,29,30,49,53,54, 64]	
	Maternal occupation/ Employment Status	[47,48,59,62,67,75,76]	[29,30,33,73,74,77].	[33,57,76]
	Husband/Partner's Occupation	[68]	NA	NA
	Husband/Partner's Education	[63]	[22,30,41,63,73,74]	NA
	Maternal Religion	[48,75,78]	[27,54,66,77]	[57]
	Marital Status and Family type	[63,79,80]	[42,70,79]	[53,81,82] (
	Parity/family and household size Ethnicity and cultural Influence	[46,47,49,51,60,61,83] [61,66,75]	[15,30,40,42,70,77] [75]	[57,67,78,81,82,84,85] NA
	Residence/Geographical location	[15,33,90,91,35,59,62,6 4,66,73,78,80].	[44,46,48,49,51,63,80]	[33,72,78,92]
Enabling factors				
	Household wealth/socio- economic status	[51,60,63,65– 67,71,80,88]	[15,25,77,89– 91,27,29,30,32,41,54,64, 69]	[57,70]
	Distance from health facilities	[9,46,48,61,68,86,93]	[34,53,54]	[33,72,78,92]

	Health insurance/user-fee exemption	[94,95]	[41,54,90]	[72,81,96]
	Involvement in decision-	NA	[29,30,73,87]	[72]
Nood Footons	making/autonomy Husband's/partner's approval and support	[46,50,58,97]	[52,98]	NA
Need Factors	Knowledge/Exposure to media Attitude and perception toward ANC	[48,58,75,83,86] [46]	[22,30,54,64,77] [32]	[72,87] [56,87]
	Pregnancy wantedness and planning	[46,47,50,55,58,71,83,8 5,100]	[13,53,78,81,98,100]	[81]
	Current/Previous pregnancy and health experiences	[50,55,89]	[87]	[56,84]
	Quality/content of services	[97]	[53,60,81,93]	NA

Factor	Determinants	West Africa	East Africa	South Africa	Central Africa	Multi- country
Predisposing factors						•
	Household wealth/socio- economic status	[15,25,69,71,75,80, 90,27,29,30,33,41,5 4,62,65]			[69]	[67]
	Maternal Age	[23,30,43,54]	[46–48,50– 53,55,57]	[34]		[49]
			F0.24.50			
	Maternal	[15,23,25,27,29,30,	[9,24,59–		[69]	[49,57,6
	Education	54,62,65,71]	61,63,64,66,70,			67]
			74,46,47,50,51,			
			53,55,56,58]			
	Maternal	[15,29,30,62,75,77]	[33,47,48,59,68	[98]		[57,67,7]
	occupation/		,74]			76]
	Employment Status					
	Husband/Partner's		[68]			
	Occupation Occupation		[00]			
	Husband/Partner's Education	[22,30,41]	[63,74]			[73]
	Maternal Religion	[27,54,75,77]	[48,66,78]	[98]		[57]

	Marital Status and Family type	[41–43,80]	[52,53,63,68,70 ,79,81,82]	[98]	[61]
	Parity/family and household size	[15,30,40,42,77,84]	[23,46,85,47,51 ,60,70,78,81–		[49,57,61, 67]
	Ethnicity and cultural Influence	[29,75]	[66]		[61]
	Residence/Geogra phical location	[15,22,77,80,90,25, 27,30,35,44,54,62,7 2]	_		[49,57,73]
Enabling		-1/	, , ,		
factors		. ()			
Table 2: Determin		on in sub-Saharan (Cor	,		FC13
	Distance from health facilities	[54]	[9,34,46,48,53, 68,86,93]		[61]
	Health	[41,54,72,90,94]	[81,95,96]		
	insurance/user-fee	[11,51,72,50,51]	[01,55,50]		
	exemption				
	Involvement in	[29,30,72]	[87]		[73]
	decision-				
	making/autonomy Husband's/partner	[44,97]	[50,52,58]	[98]	
	's approval and	[44,97]	[30,32,36]	[90]	
	support				
<b>Need Factors</b>	**				
	Knowledge/Expos	[22,30,54,72,75,77]	[32,48,58,64,83		
	ure to media		,85,86]		
	Attitude and perception toward		[32,46,56,87]		
	ANC				
	Pregnancy	[13,41,71]	[46,47,100,50,5	[98]	[13]
	wantedness and	L / / J	3,55,58,78,81,8		
	planning		3,85]		

Current/Previous	[84,97]	[50,55,56,87]
pregnancy and		
health experiences		
Quality/content of		[24,53,81,93,99
services		ì





Identification

Screening

Eligibility

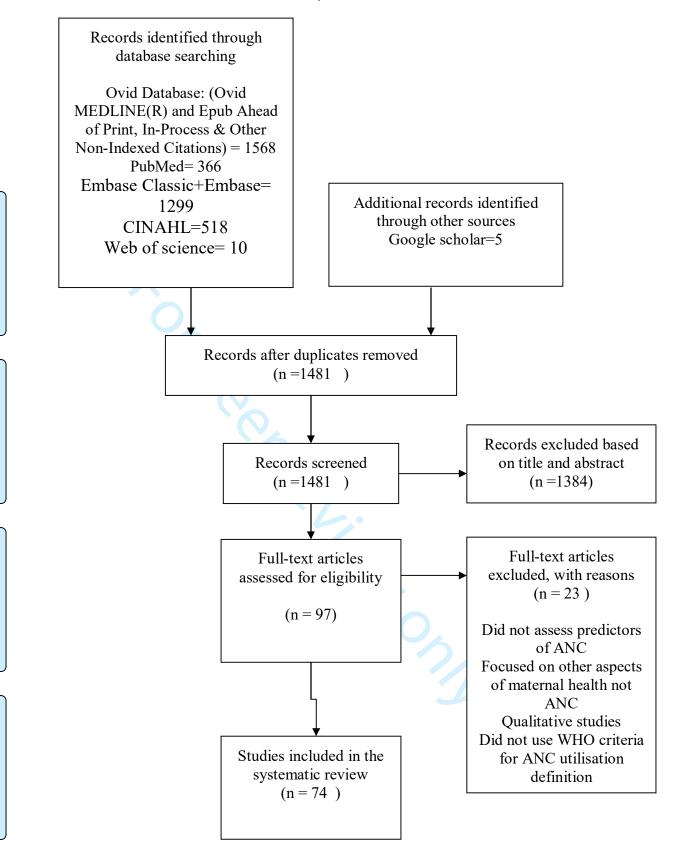


Fig. 1: PRISMA flow chart. The figure presents the publication identification and selection process. Itshows the number of records identified, included and excluded, and the reasons for exclusions

BMJ Open

Page 52 of 175



45 46 47

# **PRISMA 2009 Checklist**

Section/topic	#	Checklist item	Reported on page #
TITLE	-		
Title	1	Identify the report as a systematic review, meta-analysis, or both.	Page 1
ABSTRACT	<del>-</del>		
Structured summary	2	Provide a structured summary including, as applicable: background; objectives; data sources; study eligibility criteria, participants, and interventions; study appraisal and synthesis methods; results; limitations; conclusions and implications of key findings; systematic review registration number.	Page 2
INTRODUCTION			
Rationale	3	Describe the rationale for the review in the context of what is already known.	Page 4- 5
Objectives	4	Provide an explicit statement of questions being addressed with reference to participants, interventions, comparisons, outcomes, and study design (PICOS).	Page 5
METHODS	<u> </u>		
Protocol and registration	5	Indicate if a review protocol exists, if and where it can be accessed (e.g., Web address), and, if available, provide registration information including registration number.	Not applicable
Eligibility criteria	6	Specify study characteristics (e.g., PICOS, length of follow-up) and report characteristics (e.g., years considered, language, publication status) used as criteria for eligibility, giving rationale.	Page 6
Information sources	7	Describe all information sources (e.g., databases with dates of coverage, contact with study authors to identify additional studies) in the search and date last searched.	Page 6
Search	8	Present full electronic search strategy for at least one database, including any limits used, such that it could be repeated.	Page 6
Study selection	9	State the process for selecting studies (i.e., screening, eligibility, included in systematic review, and, if applicable, included in the meta-analysis).	Page 8
Data collection process	10	Describe method of data extraction from reports (e.g., piloted forms, independently, in duplicate) and any processes for obtaining and confirming data from investigators.	Page 8
Data items	11	List and define all variables for which data were sought (e.g., PICOS, funding sources) and any assumptions and simplifications made.	Page 8
Risk of bias in individual studies	12	Describe methods used for assessing risk of bias of individual studies (including specification of whether this was done at the study or outcome level), and how this information is to be used in any data synthesis.	Page 8
Summary measures	13	State the principal summary measures (e.g., risk ratio, difference in means).	Page 9
Synthesis of results	14	Describe the methods of handling data and combining results of studies, if done, including measures of consistency (e.g., I²) for each meta-analysis.	Not applicable

Page 53 of 175 **BMJ** Open



43

# **PRISMA 2009 Checklist**

Section/topic	#	Checklist item	Reported on page #
Risk of bias across studies	15	Specify any assessment of risk of bias that may affect the cumulative evidence (e.g., publication bias, selective reporting within studies).	Not applicable
Additional analyses	16	Describe methods of additional analyses (e.g., sensitivity or subgroup analyses, meta-regression), if done, indicating which were pre-specified.	Not applicable
RESULTS	-		
Study selection	17	Give numbers of studies screened, assessed for eligibility, and included in the review, with reasons for exclusions at each stage, ideally with a flow diagram.	Page 8-9
Study characteristics	18	For each study, present characteristics for which data were extracted (e.g., study size, PICOS, follow-up period) and provide the citations.	Tables 9
Risk of bias within studies	19	Present data on risk of bias of each study and, if available, any outcome level assessment (see item 12).	Page 7
Results of individual studies	20	For all outcomes considered (benefits or harms), present, for each study: (a) simple summary data for each intervention group (b) effect estimates and confidence intervals, ideally with a forest plot.	Not applicable
Synthesis of results	21	Present results of each meta-analysis done, including confidence intervals and measures of consistency.	Not applicable
Risk of bias across studies	22	Present results of any assessment of risk of bias across studies (see Item 15).	Not applicable
Additional analysis	23	Give results of additional analyses, if done (e.g., sensitivity or subgroup analyses, meta-regression [see Item 16]).	Not applicable
DISCUSSION			
Summary of evidence	24	Summarize the main findings including the strength of evidence for each main outcome; consider their relevance to key groups (e.g., healthcare providers, users, and policy makers).	Page 25-30
Limitations	25	Discuss limitations at study and outcomelevel (e.g., risk of bias), and at review-level (e.g., incomplete retrieval of identified research, reporting bias).	Page 30
Conclusions	26	Provide a general interpretation of the results in the context of other evidence, and implications for future research.	Page 31
FUNDING	•		
Funding	27	Describe sources of funding for the systematic review and other support (e.g., supply of data); role of funders for the systematic review.	Page 33

41 From: Moher D, Liberati A, Tetzlaff J, Altman DG, The PRISMA Group (2009). Preferred Reporting Items for Systematic Reviews and Meta-Analyses: The PRISMA Statement. PLoS Med 6(7): e1000097. 42 doi:10.1371/journal.pmed1000097

For more information, visit: www.prisma-statement.org.

### SEARCH RESULTS FOR CINAHL. LAST SEARCHED ON 23/04/19

#### **TOTAL SEARCH RESULTS = 518**

# Query Limiters/Expanders Last Run Via Results

S11 S6 AND S7 AND S8 Limiters - Published Date: 20080101-20181231

Search modes - Find all my search termsInterface - EBSCOhost Research Databases

Search Screen - Advanced Search

Database - CINAHL Plus with Full Text 518

S10 S6 AND S7 AND S8 Limiters - Published Date: 19960101-20181231

Search modes - Find all my search termsInterface - EBSCOhost Research Databases

Search Screen - Advanced Search

Database - CINAHL Plus with Full Text 575

S9 S6 AND S7 AND S8 Search modes - Find all my search termsInterface - EBSCOhost Research Databases

Search Screen - Advanced Search

Database - CINAHL Plus with Full Text 608

S8 S4 OR S5 Search modes - Find all my search termsInterface - EBSCOhost Research Databases

Search Screen - Advanced Search

Database - CINAHL Plus with Full Text 98,919

S7 S2 OR S3 Search modes - Find all my search termsInterface - EBSCOhost Research Databases

Search Screen - Advanced Search

Database - CINAHL Plus with Full Text 37,921

(MH "Africa South of the Sahara+") OR (MH "Africa, Western+") OR (MH "Africa, Southern+") OR (MH "Africa, Northern+") OR (MH "Africa, Eastern+") OR (MH "Africa, Central+") OR "Africa OR ( subsaharan africa or sub saharan africa or sub saharan africa or sub saharan africa (itile)" OR (MH "Africa+") OR (MH "South Africa") OR (MH "Namibia") OR (MH "Benin") OR (MH "Burkina Faso") OR (MH "Cape Verde") OR (MH "Cote d'Ivoire") OR (MH "Gambia") OR (MH "Ghana") OR (MH "Guinea") OR (MH "Guinea-Bissau") OR (MH "Liberia") OR (MH "Mali") OR (MH "Mauritania") OR (MH "Niger") OR (MH "Nigeria") OR (MH "Senegal") OR (MH "Sierra Leone") OR (MH "Togo") OR (MH "Angola") OR (MH "Botswana") OR (MH "Lesotho") OR (MH "Malawi") OR (MH "Mozambique") OR (MH "Swaziland") OR (MH "Zambia") OR (MH "Zimbabwe") OR (MH "Algeria") OR (MH "Egypt") OR (MH "Libya") OR (MH

"Morocco") OR (MH "Cameroon") OR (MH "Central African Republic") OR (MH "Chad") OR (MH "Congo") OR (MH "Democratic Republic of the Congo") OR (MH "Equatorial Guinea") OR (MH "Gabon") OR (MH "Burundi") OR (MH "Djibouti") OR (MH "Eritrea") OR (MH "Ethiopia") OR (MH "Kenya") OR (MH "Rwanda") OR (MH "Sudan") OR (MH "Somalia") OR (MH "Tanzania") OR (MH "Uganda") Search modes - Find all my search terms

Interface - EBSCOhost Research Databases

Search Screen - Advanced Search

Database - CINAHL Plus with Full Text 70,341

S5 (MH "Health Services Accessibility") OR "usage OR access" Search modes - Find all my search terms Interface - EBSCOhost Research Databases

Search Screen - Advanced Search

Database - CINAHL Plus with Full Text 74,113

S4 (MH "Drug Utilization") OR (MH "Health Resource Utilization") OR (MH "Bed Occupancy") OR (MH "Resource Utilization Group") OR "( Equipment AND Supplies Utilization ) OR Drug Utilization OR ( Procedures AND Techniques Utilization ) OR ( Facilities AND Services Utilization. ) OR utilization" OR (MH "Utilization Review") Search modes - Find all my search termsInterface - EBSCOhost Research Databases

Search Screen - Advanced Search

Database - CINAHL Plus with Full Text 28,228

S3 (MH "Maternal Health Services") OR (MH "Maternal-Child Health") OR "maternal health OR Maternal Health Services OR Maternal Health OR Pregnancy" Search modes - Find all my search terms Interface - EBSCOhost Research Databases

Search Screen - Advanced Search

Database - CINAHL Plus with Full Text 10,586

S2 (MH "Prenatal Care") OR (MH "Pregnancy in Adolescence") OR (MH "Pregnancy Tests, Immunologic") OR "Prenatal Care OR antenatal OR Pregnancy" OR (MH "Ultrasonography, Prenatal") OR (MH "Gender Specific Care") OR (MH "Pregnancy Care (Saba CCC)") Search modes - Find all my search terms Interface - EBSCOhost Research Databases

Search Screen - Advanced Search

Database - CINAHL Plus with Full Text 28,499

S1 "determinant OR Social Determinants of Health OR factor\* OR predict\*" OR (MH "Social Determinants of Health") Search modes - Find all my search termsInterface - EBSCOhost Research Databases

Search Screen - Advanced Search

Database - CINAHL Plus with Full Text 3,992

# SEARCH RESULTS FOR EMBASE. LAST SEARCHED ON 23/04/19

# **TOTAL SEARCH RESULTS = 1299**

#	Searches	Results
1	determinant*.mp. or "Social Determinants of Health"/	279285
2	factor*.mp.	5433149
3	predict*.mp.	2049535
4	Prenatal Care/ or antenatal.mp. or Pregnancy/	747759
5	ante natal.mp.	957
6	ante-natal.mp.	957
7	maternal health.mp. or Maternal Health Services/ or Maternal Health/ or Pregnancy/	719423
8	or/1-3	6997886
9	or/4-7	757867
10	"Equipment and Supplies Utilization"/ or Drug Utilization/ or "Procedures and Techniques Utilization"/ or "Facilities and Services Utilization"/ or utilization.mp.	369706
11	utilisation.mp.	34492
12	La usage.mp.	126891
13	B access.mp.	454816
14	or/10-13	936915
15	"africa south of the sahara"/ or africa, central/ or cameroon/ or central african republic/ or chad/ or congo/ or "democratic republic of the congo"/ or equatorial guinea/ or gabon/ or "sao tome and principe"/ or africa, eastern/ or burundi/ or djibouti/ or eritrea/ or ethiopia/ or kenya/ or rwanda/ or somalia/ or south sudan/ or sudan/ or tanzania/ or uganda/ or africa, southern/ or angola/ or botswana/ or lesotho/ or malawi/ or mozambique/ or namibia/ or south africa/ or swaziland/ or zambia/ or zimbabwe/ or africa, western/ or benin/ or burkina faso/ or cabo verde/ or cote d'ivoire/ or gambia/ or	286700

ghana/ or guinea/ or guinea-bissau/ or liberia/ or mali/ or mauritania/ or niger/ or nigeria/ or senegal/ or sierra leone/ or togo/

16	8 and 9 and 14 and 15	1681
17	determinant*.mp. or "Social Determinants of Health"/	279285
18	factor*.mp.	5433149
19	predict*.mp.	2049535
20	Prenatal Care/ or antenatal.mp. or Pregnancy/	747759
21	ante natal.mp.	957
22	ante-natal.mp.	957
23	maternal health.mp. or Maternal Health Services/ or Maternal Health/ or Pregnancy/	719423
24	or/17-19	6997886
25	or/20-23	757867
26	"Equipment and Supplies Utilization"/ or Drug Utilization/ or "Procedures and Techniques Utilization"/ or "Facilities and Services Utilization"/ or utilization.mp.	369706
27	utilisation.mp.	34492
28	usage.mp.	126891
29	access.mp.	454816
30	or/26-29	936915
31	"africa south of the sahara"/ or africa, central/ or cameroon/ or central african republic/ or chad/ or congo/ or "democratic republic of the congo"/ or equatorial guinea/ or gabon/ or "sao tome and principe"/ or africa, eastern/ or burundi/ or djibouti/ or eritrea/ or ethiopia/ or kenya/ or rwanda/ or somalia/ or south sudan/ or sudan/ or tanzania/ or uganda/ or africa, southern/ or angola/ or botswana/ or lesotho/ or malawi/ or mozambique/ or namibia/ or south africa/ or swaziland/ or zambia/ or zimbabwe/ or africa, western/ or benin/ or burkina faso/ or cabo verde/ or cote d'ivoire/ or gambia/ or ghana/ or guinea/ or guinea-bissau/ or liberia/ or mali/ or mauritania/ or niger/ or nigeria/ or senegal/ or sierra leone/ or togo/	286700
32	24 and 25 and 30 and 31	1681
33	from 32 keep 7-181	175

34 33 and 2008:2018.(sa_year).	100
35 determinant*.mp. or "Social Determinants of Health"/	279285
36 factor*.mp.	5433149
37 predict*.mp.	2049535
38 Prenatal Care/ or antenatal.mp. or Pregnancy/	747759
39 ante natal.mp.	957
40 ante-natal.mp.	957
41 maternal health.mp. or Maternal Health Services/ or Maternal Health/ or Pregnancy/	719423
42 or/35-37	6997886
43 or/38-41	757867
"Equipment and Supplies Utilization"/ or Drug Utilization/ or "Procedures and Techniques Utilization"/ or "Facilities and Services Utilization"/ or utilization.mp.	369706
45 utilisation.mp.	34492
45 utilisation.mp. 46 usage.mp.	34492 126891
46 usage.mp.	126891
46 usage.mp. 47 access.mp.	126891 454816 936915
46 usage.mp.  47 access.mp.  48 or/44-47  "africa south of the sahara"/ or africa, central/ or cameroon/ or central african republic/ or chad/ or congo/ or "democratic republic of the congo"/ or equatorial guinea/ or gabon/ or "sao tome and principe"/ or africa, eastern/ or burundi/ or djibouti/ or eritrea/ or ethiopia/ or kenya/ or rwanda/ or somalia/ or south sudan/ or sudan/ or tanzania/ or 49 uganda/ or africa, southern/ or angola/ or botswana/ or lesotho/ or malawi/ or mozambique/ or namibia/ or south africa/ or swaziland/ or zambia/ or zimbabwe/ or africa, western/ or benin/ or burkina faso/ or cabo verde/ or cote d'ivoire/ or gambia/ or ghana/ or guinea/ or guinea-bissau/ or liberia/ or mali/ or mauritania/ or niger/ or nigeria/	126891 454816 936915

#### References

Sorensen B.L., Elsass P., Rasch V., Bruun Nielsen B., Massawe S. Implementing ALSO in an African setting. Acta Obstet. Gynecol. Scand. [Internet]. June 2012 91(SUPPL. 159):31. In: Embase Available from

- http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=emed13&NEWS=N&AN=707962
- Blom A., Cloete M., Hendricks N., Joubert B., Roux S., Barnard R., Snell C., Marais A.-S., Seedat S., Gossage J.P., Blankenship J., May P.A. High risk pregnant women and case management: Efficacy of prevention in a community with the highest fetal alcohol syndrome prevalence in the world.
- . Alcohol. Clin. Exp. Res. [Internet]. June 2012 36(SUPPL. 1):213A. In: Embase Available from http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=emed13&NEWS=N&AN=707905 86
- Exavery A. Relationship between contraceptive failure and contraceptive discontinuation among
  15 49 year-old non-nulligravid women in rural Tanzania. Eur. J. Contracept. Reprod. Health
  Care [Internet]. June 2012 17(SUPPL. 1):S73-S74. In: Embase Available from
- http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=emed13&NEWS=N&AN=707479
- Pham K., Jacquet G., Vu A. The use of lot quality assurance sampling in the assessment of health and water/sanitation services in a complex humanitarian emergency. Acad. Emerg. Med. [Internet]. April 2012 19(SUPPL. 1):S305-S306. In: Embase Available from http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=emed13&NEWS=N&AN=707457 43
- Shija A.E., Msovela J., Mboera L.E.G. Maternal health in fifty years of Tanzania independence:

  Challenges and opportunities of reducing maternal mortality. Tanzan. J. Health Res. [Internet].

  2011 13(5 SUPPL.ISS):1-15. In: Embase Available from
- http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=emed12&NEWS=N&AN=364585
- Yusuff K.B., Omarusehe L.-D. Determinants of self medication practices among pregnant women in Ibadan, Nigeria. Int. J. Clin. Pharm. [Internet]. October 2011 33(5):868-875. In: Embase Available from
- http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=emed12&NEWS=N&AN=516005
- Hussain A., Moodley D., Naidoo S., Esterhuizen T.M. Pregnant women's access to PMTCT and ART services in South Africa and implications for universal antiretroviral treatment. PLoS ONE [Internet]. 05 Dec 2011 6(12):no pagination. In: Embase Available from
- http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=emed12&NEWS=N&AN=363029

- Dhont N., Luchters S., Muvunyi C., Vyankandondera J., De Naeyer L., Temmerman M., van de Wijgert J. The risk factor profile of women with secondary infertility: An unmatched case-control study in Kigali, Rwanda. BMC Women's Health [Internet]. 24 Jun 2011 11 no pagination. In:

  Embase Available from
  - http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=emed12&NEWS=N&AN=514969 80
- Ujuju C., Anyanti J., Adebayo S.B., Muhammad F., Oluigbo O., Gofwan A. Religion, culture and male involvement in the use of the Standard Days Method: Evidence from Enugu and Katsina states of Nigeria. Int. Nurs. Rev. [Internet]. December 2011 58(4):484-490. In: Embase Available
- . from
  - http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=emed12&NEWS=N&AN=514611 58
- O'Meara W., Smith N., Ekal E., Cole D., Ndege S. Spatial distribution of bednet coverage under routine distribution through the public health sector in a rural district in kenya. PLoS ONE [Internet]. 12 Oct 2011 6(10):no pagination. In: Embase Available from
- http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=emed12&NEWS=N&AN=362738
- Ochako R., Fotso J.-C., Ikamari L., Khasakhala A. Utilization of maternal health services among young women in Kenya: Insights from the Kenya Demographic and Health Survey, 2003. BMC Pregnancy Childbirth [Internet]. 10 Jan 2011 11 no pagination. In: Embase Available from http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=emed12&NEWS=N&AN=512274 44
- Ekabua J.E., Ekabua K.J., Odusolu P., Agan T.U., Iklaki C.U., Etokidem A.J. Awareness of birth preparedness and complication readiness in southeastern Nigeria. ISRN Obstet. Gynecol.

  [Internet]. 2011 no pagination. In: Embase Available from

  http://oviden.ovid.com/oviden.org/27-IS&PAGE-reference&D-amoud 12&NEWS-N&AN-2645/
  - http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=emed12&NEWS=N&AN=364545 411
- Kinuthia J., Kiarie J.N., Farquhar C., Richardson B.A., Nduati R., Mbori-Ngacha D., John-Stewart G. Uptake of prevention of mother to child transmission interventions in Kenya: Healthsystems are more influential than stigma. J. Int. AIDS Soc. [Internet]. 2011 14(1):no pagination. In: Embase
- . Available from
  - http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=emed12&NEWS=N&AN=364542 288
- Mekonnen W., Worku A. Determinants of fertility in rural Ethiopia: the case of Butajira

  Demographic Surveillance System (DSS). BMC Public Health [Internet]. 2011 11 782. In: Embase Available from
- http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=emed12&NEWS=N&AN=560045

- Todd C.S., Stibich M.A., Laher F., Malta M.S., Bastos F.I., Imbuki K., Shaffer D.N., Sinei S.K., Gray

  G.E. Influence of culture on contraceptive utilization among HIV-positive women in Brazil, Kenya, and South Africa. AIDS Behav [Internet]. Feb 2011 15(2):454-468. In: Embase Available from http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=emed12&NEWS=N&AN=560011 896
- Wand H., Ramjee G. Combined impact of sexual risk behaviors for HIV seroconversion among women in Durban, South Africa: implications for prevention policy and planning. AIDS Behav [Internet]. Feb 2011 15(2):479-486. In: Embase Available from
- http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=emed12&NEWS=N&AN=560011
- Chote A.A., Koopmans G.T., Redekop W.K., de Groot C.J., Hoefman R.J., Jaddoe V.W., Hofman A., Steegers E.A., Mackenbach J.P., Trappenburg M., Foets M. Explaining ethnic differences in late antenatal care entry by predisposing, enabling and need factors in The Netherlands. The Generation R Study. Matern Child Health J [Internet]. Aug 2011 15(6):689-699. In: Embase
- Available from http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=emed12&NEWS=N&AN=560006 011
- Curtis S., Evens E., Sambisa W. Contraceptive discontinuation and unintended pregnancy: An imperfect relationship. Int. Perspect. Sexual Reprodud. Health [Internet]. June 2011 37(2):58-66. In: Embase Available from
- http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=emed12&NEWS=N&AN=362404
- Mirkuzie A.H., Sisay M.M., Moland K.M., Astrom A.N. Applying the theory of planned behaviour to explain HIV testing in antenatal settings in Addis Ababa a cohort study. BMC Health Serv Res [Internet]. 2011 11 196. In: Embase Available from
- http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=emed12&NEWS=N&AN=560031
- Nuwaha F., Babirye J., Ayiga N. Why the increase in under five mortality in Uganda from 1995 to 2000? A retrospective analysis. BMC Public Health [Internet]. 2011 11 725. In: Embase Available from
- http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=emed12&NEWS=N&AN=560024
- Pell C., Straus L., Andrew E.V.W., Menaca A., Pool R. Social and cultural factors affecting uptake of interventions for malaria in pregnancy in Africa: A systematic review of the qualitative research. PLoS ONE [Internet]. 2011 6(7):no pagination. In: Embase Available from
- http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=emed12&NEWS=N&AN=362184 585

- Flynn P.M., Foster E.M., Brost B.C. Indicators of acculturation related to Somali refugee women's birth outcomes in Minnesota. J Immigr Minor Health [Internet]. Apr 2011 13(2):224-231. In: Embase Available from
- http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=emed12&NEWS=N&AN=362102
- Rwenge M.J., Tchamgoue-Nguemaleu H.B. [Social factors associated with the use of obstetrical health care services among Cameroonian teenagers]. [in French] Afr J Reprod Health [Internet]. Sep 2011 15(3):81-92. In: Embase Available from
- http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=emed12&NEWS=N&AN=364999
- Igboanugo G.M., Martin C.H. What are pregnant women in a rural Niger Delta community's perceptions of conventional maternity service provision? An exploratory qualitative study. Afr J Reprod Health [Internet]. Sep 2011 15(3):59-72. In: Embase Available from
- http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=emed12&NEWS=N&AN=364999
- Regassa N. Antenatal and postnatal care service utilization in Southern Ethiopia: A populationbased study. Afr. Health Sci. [Internet]. 2011 11(3):390-397. In: Embase Available from http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=emed12&NEWS=N&AN=368011
- Moore B.M., Alex-Hart B.A., George I.O. Utilization of health care services by pregnant mothers during delivery: a community based study in Nigeria. East Afr J Public Health [Internet]. Mar 2011 8(1):49-51. In: Embase Available from
- http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=emed12&NEWS=N&AN=362997
- Nigatu T., Woldegebriel Y. Analysis of the Prevention of Mother-to-Child Transmission (PMTCT)

  Service utilization in Ethiopia: 2006-2010. Reprod. Health [Internet]. 2011 8(1):no pagination. In:
  Embase Available from
- http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=emed12&NEWS=N&AN=361777 560
- Foerster S., Cords M., Monfort S.L. Social behavior, foraging strategies, and fecal glucocorticoids in female blue monkeys (Cercopithecus mitis): Potential fitness benefits of high rank in a forest guenon. Am. J. Primatol. [Internet]. September 2011 73(9):870-882. In: Embase Available from http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=emed12&NEWS=N&AN=513801 51
- Hadley M.B., Tuba M. Local problems; Local solutions: An innovative approach to investigating and addressing causes of maternal deaths in Zambia's Copperbelt. Reprod. Health [Internet]. 2011 8(1):no pagination. In: Embase Available from

http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=emed12&NEWS=N&AN=514418 96

- Yohannes S., Wondafrash M., Abera M., Girma E. Duration and determinants of birth interval among women of child bearing age in Southern Ethiopia. BMC Pregnancy Childbirth [Internet]. 20 May 2011 11 no pagination. In: Embase Available from
- http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=emed12&NEWS=N&AN=514401
- Zere E., Oluwole D., Kirigia J.M., Mwikisa C.N., Mbeeli T. Inequities in skilled attendance at birth in Namibia: A decomposition analysis. BMC Pregnancy Childbirth [Internet]. 14 May 2011 11 no pagination. In: Embase Available from
- http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=emed12&NEWS=N&AN=514282
- Fadupin G.T., Pikuda Y.C. Maternal weight gain and pregnancy outcome in adolescent girls in Ibadan, Nigeria. Afr J Med Med Sci [Internet]. Sep 2011 40(3):197-205. In: Embase Available from
- http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=emed12&NEWS=N&AN=364651
  - Wanjira C., Mwangi M., Mathenge E., Mbugua G., Ng'ang'a Z. Delivery practices and associated factors among mothers seeking child welfare services in selected health facilities in
- 1133 Nyandarua South District, Kenya. BMC Public Health [Internet]. 2011 11 360. In: Embase . Available from
  - http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=emed12&NEWS=N&AN=362791711
- lbor U.W., Anjorin O.A., Ita A.E., Otu M.A., Bassey T.I. Utilization of antenatal care in Ibadan

  North Local Government Area, Oyo State, Nigeria. Trends Med. Res. [Internet]. 2011 6(4):273
  280. In: Embase Available from
- http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=emed12&NEWS=N&AN=364503
- Talukder M., Rob U. Equity in access to maternal and child health services in five developing countries: What works. Int. Q. Community Health Educ. [Internet]. 2010-2011 31(2):119-131. In: Embase Available from
- http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=emed12&NEWS=N&AN=362356
- Gebremedhin S., Enquselassie F., Umeta M. Prevalence of prenatal zinc deficiency and its association with socio-demographic, dietary and health care related factors in rural Sidama,
- Southern Ethiopia: a cross-sectional study. BMC Public Health [Internet]. 2011 11 898. In: Embase Available from

http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=emed12&NEWS=N&AN=560041 908

- Hong R., Ayad M., Ngabo F. Being insured improves safe delivery practices in Rwanda. J
- 1137 Community Health [Internet]. Oct 2011 36(5):779-784. In: Embase Available from
- . http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=emed12&NEWS=N&AN=560002 246
- Kruger C., Olsen O.E., Mighay E., Ali M. Where do women give birth in rural Tanzania?. Rural
- 1138 Remote Health [Internet]. 2011 Jul-Sep 11(3):1791. In: Embase Available from
- . http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=emed12&NEWS=N&AN=560000 312
- Garba M., Nayama M., Alio A.P., Holloway M.L., Hamisu B.S., Salihu H.M. Maternal mortality in Niger: a retrospective study in a high risk maternity. Afr J Med Med Sci [Internet]. Dec 2011 40(4):393-397. In: Embase Available from
- http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=emed12&NEWS=N&AN=365406
  - Binkin N., Chopra M., Simen-Kapeu A., Westhof D. Do improvements in outreach, clinical, and family and community-based services predict improvements in child survival? An analysis of
- 1140 serial cross-sectional national surveys. BMC Public Health [Internet]. 2011 11 456. In: Embase
- . Available from
  - http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=emed12&NEWS=N&AN=560018
- Decker M., Constantine N.A. Factors associated with contraceptive use in Angola. Afr J Reprod 1141 Health [Internet]. Dec 2011 15(4):68-77. In: Embase Available from
- . http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=emed12&NEWS=N&AN=364914 952
- Pearson L., Gandhi M., Admasu K., Keyes E.B. User fees and maternity services in Ethiopia. Int. J.
- 1142 Gynecol. Obstet. [Internet]. December 2011 115(3):310-315. In: Embase Available from
- . http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=emed12&NEWS=N&AN=516566
  - Fawole A.O., Shah A., Tongo O., Dara K., El-Ladan A.M., Umezulike A.C., Alu F.E., Eniayewun A.B., Fabanwo A.O., Adewunmi A.A., Adegbola O., Adebayo A.A., Obaitan F.O., Onala O.E., Usman Y.,
- 1143 Sullayman A.O., Kailani S., Sa'id M. Determinants of perinatal mortality in Nigeria. Int. J. Gynecol.
- . Obstet. [Internet]. July 2011 114(1):37-42. In: Embase Available from
  - http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=emed12&NEWS=N&AN=513697 55

Bangser M., Mehta M., Singer J., Daly C., Kamugumya C., Mwangomale A. Childbirth experiences of women with obstetric fistula in Tanzania and Uganda and their implications for fistula

1144 program development. Int. Urogynecol. J. Pelvic Floor Dysfunct. [Internet]. January 2011

22(1):91-98. In: Embase Available from

http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=emed12&NEWS=N&AN=361120 643

Ibekwe P.C. Need to intensify emergency obstetric care services in Nigeria. J. Public Health Afr.

- 1145 [Internet]. 2011 2(2):141-142. In: Embase Available from
- . http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=emed12&NEWS=N&AN=611081 580

Richard F., Hercot D., Ouedraogo C., Delvaux T., Samake S., van Olmen J., Conombo G., Hammonds R., Vandemoortele J. Sub-Saharan Africa and the health MDGs: The need to move 1146 beyond the "quick impact" model. Reprod. Health Matters [Internet]. November 2011 19(38):42-

. 55. In: Embase Available from

http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=emed12&NEWS=N&AN=363008 650

Parker C.B., Hogue C.J.R., Koch M.A., Willinger M., Reddy U.M., Thorsten V.R., Dudley D.J., Silver R.M., Coustan D., Saade G.R., Conway D., Varner M.W., Stoll B., Pinar H., Bukowski R., Carpenter M., Goldenberg R. Stillbirth Collaborative Research Network: Design, methods and recruitment experience. Paediatr. Perinat. Epidemiol. [Internet]. September 2011 25(5):425-435. In: Embase Available from

http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=emed12&NEWS=N&AN=515518

Bbaale E. Factors influencing the utilisation of antenatal care content in Uganda. Australas. Med. 1148 J. [Internet]. 2011 4(9):516-526. In: Embase Available from

- . http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=emed12&NEWS=N&AN=362861 768
- Hallett T.B., Gregson S., Dube S., Mapfeka E.S., Mugurungi O., Garnett G.P. Estimating the resources required in the roll-out of universal access to antiretroviral treatment in Zimbabwe. Sex. Transm. Infect. [Internet]. December 2011 87(7):621-628. In: Embase Available from
- http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=emed12&NEWS=N&AN=514609

Palamuleni M. Determinants of non-institutional deliveries in Malawi. Malawi Med. J. [Internet]. 2011 23(4):104-108. In: Embase Available from

. http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=emed12&NEWS=N&AN=364537 759

- Osaikhuwuomwan J.A., Ande A.B. Reappraisal of ruptured uterus in an urban tertiary center in the Niger-delta region of Nigeria. J. Matern.-Fetal Neonatal Med. [Internet]. April 2011 24(4):559-563. In: Embase Available from
- http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=emed12&NEWS=N&AN=361398
- Antai D. Regional inequalities in under-5 mortality in Nigeria: A population-based analysis of individual- and community-level determinants. Popul. Health Metr. [Internet]. 09 Mar 2011 9 no pagination. In: Embase Available from
- http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=emed12&NEWS=N&AN=513176
- Sprague C., Chersich M.F., Black V. Health system weaknesses constrain access to PMTCT and maternal HIV services in South Africa: A qualitative enquiry. AIDS Res. Ther. [Internet]. 03 Mar 2011 8 no pagination. In: Embase Available from
- http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=emed12&NEWS=N&AN=513082
- Kroll J., Yusuf A.I., Fujiwara K. Psychoses, PTSD, and depression in Somali refugees in Minnesota.

  1154 Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol [Internet]. Jun 2011 46(6):481-493. In: Embase Available from http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=emed12&NEWS=N&AN=560075 706
- Sjoveian S., Vangen S., Mukwege D., Onsrud M. Surgical outcome of obstetric fistula: A retrospective analysis of 595 patients. Acta Obstet. Gynecol. Scand. [Internet]. July 2011 90(7):753-760. In: Embase Available from
- http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=emed12&NEWS=N&AN=362051788
- Requejo J.H., Merialdi M., Bustreo F. Improving global maternal health: Progress, challenges, and promise. Curr. Opin. Obstet. Gynecol. [Internet]. December 2011 23(6):465-470. In: Embase Available from
- http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=emed12&NEWS=N&AN=516885
- Aremu O., Lawoko S., Dalal K. Neighborhood socioeconomic disadvantage, individual wealth status and patterns of delivery care utilization in Nigeria: A multilevel discrete choice analysis.
- Int. J. Womens Health [Internet]. 2011 3(1):167-174. In: Embase Available from http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=emed12&NEWS=N&AN=363132 914
- Bradley E., Thompson J.W., Byam P., Webster T.R., Zerihun A., Alpern R., Herrin J., Abebe Y.,
  Curry L. Access and quality of rural healthcare: Ethiopian Millennium Rural Initiative. Int. J. Qual.
  Health Care [Internet]. June 2011 23(3):222-230. In: Embase Available from

http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=emed12&NEWS=N&AN=361771

- Tamuno I., Omole-Ohonsi A., Fadare J. Use of herbal medicine among pregnant women attending a tertiary hospital in northern Nigeria. Internet J. Gynecol. Obstet. [Internet]. 2011 15(2):no pagination. In: Embase Available from
- http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=emed12&NEWS=N&AN=362772

Iriemenam N.C., Dosunmu A.O., Oyibo W.A., Fagbenro-Beyioku A.F. Knowledge, attitude, perception of malaria and evaluation of malaria parasitaemia among pregnant women

- 1160 attending antenatal care clinic in metropolitan Lagos, Nigeria. J. Vector Borne Dis. [Internet].
- . March 2011 48(1):12-17. In: Embase Available from http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=emed12&NEWS=N&AN=361490
- Abaynew Y., Deribew A., Deribe K. Factors associated with late presentation to HIV/AIDS care in South Wollo ZoneEthiopia: A case-control study. AIDS Res. Ther. [Internet]. 28 Feb 2011 8 no pagination. In: Embase Available from
- http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=emed12&NEWS=N&AN=513015
- Cook R.E., Ciampa P.J., Sidat M., Blevins M., Burlison J., Davidson M.A., Arroz J.A., Vergara A.E., Vermund S.H., Moon T.D. Predictors of successful early infant diagnosis of HIV in a rural district hospital in zambezia, mozambique. J. Acquired Immune Defic. Syndr. [Internet]. 01 Apr 2011
- . 56(4):e104-e109. In: Embase Available from
  - http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=emed12&NEWS=N&AN=512502
- Bbaale E. Factors influencing timing and frequency of antenatal care in Uganda. Australas. Med. 1163 J. [Internet]. 2011 4(8):431-438. In: Embase Available from
- . http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=emed12&NEWS=N&AN=362503 820

De Allegri M., Ridde V., Louis V.R., Sarker M., Tiendrebeogo J., Ye M., Muller O., Jahn A. Determinants of utilisation of maternal care services after the reduction of user fees: A case study from rural Burkina Faso. Health Policy [Internet]. March 2011 99(3):210-218. In: Embase

- . Available from
  - http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=emed12&NEWS=N&AN=511358 12
- Vidyasagar D., Velaphi S., Bhat V.B. Surfactant replacement therapy in developing countries.
- Neonatology [Internet]. June 2011 99(4):355-366. In: Embase Available from

http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=emed12&NEWS=N&AN=362027 819

- Jeremiah I., Okike O., Akani C. The prevalence of serum immunoglobulin g antibody to chlamydia trachomatis in subfertile women presenting at the university of port harcourt teaching hospital, Nigeria. Int. J. Biomed. Sci. [Internet]. June 15,2011 7(2):120-124. In: Embase Available from http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=emed12&NEWS=N&AN=362020 846
- Mark J., Wesler L., Oswald C., Leandre F., Nevil P., Bertrand D., Bertrand J., Boehm F., Smith

  Fawzi M.C. Economic risk factors for syphilis infection among pregnant women in rural Haiti. Sex.

  Transm. Infect. [Internet]. July 2011 87(SUPPL. 1):A263. In: Embase Available from

  http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=emed12&NEWS=N&AN=707288
- Adu-Sarkodie Y., Mensah P., Opoku B.K., Mayaud P., Peeling R. Prevalence of syphilis
  in antenatal clinic attenders and associated risk factors. Sex. Transm. Infect. [Internet]. July 2011
  87(SUPPL. 1):A119. In: Embase Available from
  http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=emed12&NEWS=N&AN=707285
- Haddad L., Cwiak C., Jamieson D., Feldacker C., Hosseinipour M., Hoffman I., Bryant A., Stuart G.,
  Phiri S. Condom use among hiv-positive women desiring family planning in Lilongwe, Malawi.
  Contraception [Internet]. September 2011 84(3):324-325. In: Embase Available from
  http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=emed12&NEWS=N&AN=706225
- Parisotto M., Guerra B., Rizzo N., Pietra V., Sempore J., Buelli F., Cervi F., Autino B., Simpore J., Pignatelli S., Sanogo K., Castelli F. Impact of adherence to the PMTCT program at Saint Camille medical centre in Ouagadougou, Burkina Faso. Trop. Med. Int. Health [Internet]. October 2011 16(SUPPL. 1):313-314. In: Embase Available from http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=emed12&NEWS=N&AN=705898 27
- Escudero P. Global access to care for women and children. Trop. Med. Int. Health [Internet].

  1171 October 2011 16(SUPPL. 1):35-36. In: Embase Available from

  http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=emed12&NEWS=N&AN=705889

  65
- Kolaczinski J.H., Kolaczinski K., Kyabayinze D., Strachan D., Temperley M., Wijayanandana N.,

  Kilian A. Research Costs and effects of two public sector delivery channels for long-lasting insecticidal nets in Uganda. Malar. J. [Internet]. 20 Apr 2010 9(1):no pagination. In: Embase Available from

http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=emed11&NEWS=N&AN=50882971

Mubyazi G.M., Bloch P., Magnussen P., Olsen O.E., Byskov J., Hansen K.S., Bygbjerg I.C. Women's experiences and views about costs of seeking malaria chemoprevention and

- 1173 other antenatal services: A qualitative study from two districts in rural Tanzania. Malaria J.
- . [Internet]. 2010 9(1):no pagination. In: Embase Available from
  - http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=emed11&NEWS=N&AN=508435
    - Kaaya S.F., Mbwambo J.K., Kilonzo G.P., Van Den Borne H., Leshabari M.T., Smith Fawzi M.C., Schaalma H. Socio-economic and partner relationship factors associated
- 1174 with antenataldepressive morbidity among pregnant women in Dar es Salaam, Tanzania. Tanzan.
- . J. Health Res. [Internet]. 2010 12(1):3. In: Embase Available from
- http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=emed11&NEWS=N&AN=361710
  - Larsen D.A., Keating J., Miller J., Bennett A., Changufu C., Katebe C., Eisele T.P. Barriers to insecticide-treated mosquito net possession 2 years after a mass free distribution campaign in
- 1175 luangwa district, Zambia. PLoS ONE [Internet]. 2010 5(11):no pagination. In: Embase Available from
  - http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=emed11&NEWS=N&AN=360084 491
- Agida E.T., Adeka B.I., Jibril K.A. Pregnancy outcome in eclamptics at the University of Abuja

  Teaching Hospital, Gwagwalada, Abuja: a 3 year review. Niger J Clin Pract [Internet]. Dec 2010

  13(4):394-398. In: Embase Available from
- http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=emed11&NEWS=N&AN=362751455
- Diarra I., Camara S., Maiga M.K. [Assessment of the use of partogram at the district maternity hospital of commune II in Bamako area]. [in French] Mali Med [Internet]. 2010 25(2):36-41. In: Embase Available from
- http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=emed11&NEWS=N&AN=362612 508
  - Chukwuocha U.M., Dozie I.N., Onwuliri C.O., Ukaga C.N., Nwoke B.E., Nwankwo B.O., Nwoke E.A., Nwaokoro J.C., Nwoga K.S., Udujih O.G., Iwuala C.C., Ohaji E.T., Morakinyo O.M., Adindu B.C. Perceptions on the use of insecticide treated nets in parts of the Imo River Basin, Nigeria:
- implications for preventing malaria in pregnancy. Afr J Reprod Health [Internet]. Mar 2010
- 14(1):117-128. In: Embase Available from
  - http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=emed11&NEWS=N&AN=359393 195

- Utoo B.T., Mutihir T.J., Utoo P.M. Knowledge, attitude and practice of family planning methods among women attending antenatal clinic in Jos, North-central Nigeria. Niger J Med [Internet]. 2010 Apr-Jun 19(2):214-218. In: Embase Available from
- http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=emed11&NEWS=N&AN=359393
- Chaibva C.N., Ehlers V.J., Roos J.H. Midwives' perceptions about adolescents' utilisation of public prenatal services in Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Midwifery [Internet]. December 2010 26(6):e16-e20. In: Embase Available from
- http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=emed11&NEWS=N&AN=504360
- Anyangu A.S. Prevalence and factors influencing consistent condom use among sexually active young people attending a youth friendly centre in Kenya, 2008. East Afr J Public Health [Internet]. Dec 2010 7(4):300-304. In: Embase Available from
- http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=emed11&NEWS=N&AN=560034
- Carolan M. Pregnancy health status of sub-Saharan refugee women who have resettled in developed countries: A review of the literature. Midwifery [Internet]. August 2010 26(4):407-414. In: Embase Available from
- http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=emed11&NEWS=N&AN=503780
- Pembe A.B., Carlstedt A., Urassa D.P., Lindmark G., Nystrom L., Darj E. Effectiveness of maternal referral system in a rural setting: a case study from Rufiji district, Tanzania. BMC Health Serv Res [Internet]. 2010 10 326. In: Embase Available from
- http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=emed11&NEWS=N&AN=360304
  - Yakong V.N., Rush K.L., Bassett-Smith J., Bottorff J.L., Robinson C. Women's experiences of seeking reproductive health care in rural Ghana: Challenges
- for maternal health service utilization. J. Adv. Nurs. [Internet]. November 2010 66(11):2431-
- . 2441. In: Embase Available from
  - http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=emed11&NEWS=N&AN=360045 209
- Wagbatsoma V.A., Aigbe E.E. ITN utilization among pregnant women attending ANC in Etsako
  West Lga, Edo State, Nigeria. Niger J Clin Pract [Internet]. Jun 2010 13(2):144-148. In: Embase
  Available from
- http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=emed11&NEWS=N&AN=358948

- Sartorius B.K., Kahn K., Vounatsou P., Collinson M.A., Tollman S.M. Young and vulnerable:

  spatial-temporal trends and risk factors for infant mortality in rural South Africa (Agincourt),

  1992-2007. BMC Public Health [Internet]. 2010 10 645. In: Embase Available from

  http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=emed11&NEWS=N&AN=360278
- Omole O.B., Ngobale K.N., Ayo-Yusuf O.A. Missed opportunities for tobacco use screening and brief cessation advice in South African primary health care: a cross-sectional study. BMC Fam Pract [Internet]. 2010 11 94. In: Embase Available from
- http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=emed11&NEWS=N&AN=360256
- Brugha R., Simbaya J., Walsh A., Dicker P., Ndubani P. How HIV/AIDS scale-up has impacted on non- HIV priority services in Zambia. BMC Public Health [Internet]. 2010 10 540. In: Embase Available from
- http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=emed11&NEWS=N&AN=360251 068
- Cunningham S.A., Elo I.T., Herbst K., Hosegood V. Prenatal development in rural South Africa:

  Relationship between birth weight and access to fathers and grandparents. Popul. Stud.

  [Internet]. 2010 64(3):229-246. In: Embase Available from
- http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=emed11&NEWS=N&AN=359826
  - Ahoua L., Ayikoru H., Gnauck K., Odaru G., Odar E., Ondoa-Onama C., Pinoges L., Balkan S., Olson D., Pujades-Rodriguez M. Evaluation of a 5-year programme to prevent mother-to-child
- transmission of HIV infection in Northern Uganda. J. Trop. Pediatr. [Internet]. 13 Jul 200956(1):43-52. In: Embase Available from
  - http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=emed11&NEWS=N&AN=358721 802
- Oladokun A., Oladokun R.E., Morhason-Bello I., Bello A.F., Adedokun B. Proximate predictors of early antenatal registration among Nigerian pregnant women. Ann. Afr. Med. [Internet].

  December 2010 9(4):222-225. In: Embase Available from
- http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=emed11&NEWS=N&AN=359789
- Keri L., Kaye D., Sibylle K. Referral practices and perceived barriers to timely obstetric care among Ugandan traditional birth attendants (TBA). Afr Health Sci [Internet]. Mar 2010 10(1):75-81. In: Embase Available from
- http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=emed11&NEWS=N&AN=359531

- Hu D., Grossman D., Levin C., Blanchard K., Adanu R., Goldie S.J. Cost-effectiveness analysis of unsafe abortion and alternative first-trimester pregnancy termination strategies in Nigeria and Ghana. Afr J Reprod Health [Internet]. Jun 2010 14(2):85-103. In: Embase Available from http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=emed11&NEWS=N&AN=361368
- Woldemicael G. Do women with higher autonomy seek more maternal health care? Evidence from Eritrea and Ethiopia. Health Care Woman Int. [Internet]. July 2010 31(7):599-620. In: Embase Available from
- http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=emed11&NEWS=N&AN=358991
- Ayotunde T., Mary O., Melvin A.O., Faniyi F.F. Maternal age at birth and under-5 mortality in Nigeria. East Afr J Public Health [Internet]. Apr 2009 6(1):11-14. In: Embase Available from http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=emed11&NEWS=N&AN=355881 651
- Mrisho M., Obrist B., Schellenberg J.A., Haws R.A., Mushi A.K., Mshinda H., Tanner M., Schellenberg D. The use of antenatal and postnatal care: Perspectives and experiences of women and health care providers in rural southern Tanzania. BMC Pregnancy Childbirth [Internet]. 04 Mar 2009 9 no pagination. In: Embase Available from http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=emed11&NEWS=N&AN=354448 677
  - Laher F., Todd C.S., Stibich M.A., Phofa R., Behane X., Mohapi L., Gray G. A qalitative assessment of decisions affecting contraceptive utilization and fertility intentions among HIV-positive
- 1197 women in Soweto, South Africa. AIDS Behav. [Internet]. June 2009 13(SUPPL. 1):S47-S54. In:
- . Embase Available from
  - http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=emed11&NEWS=N&AN=504771
- lyaniwura C.A., Yussuf Q. Utilization of antenatal care and delivery services in Sagamu, south western Nigeria. Afr J Reprod Health [Internet]. Sep 2009 13(3):111-122. In: Embase Available from
- http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=emed11&NEWS=N&AN=359407
- Noreh L.J., Tucs O., Sekadde-Kigondu C.B., Noreh J.A. Outcomes of assisted reproductive technologies at the nairobi in vitro fertilisation centre. East Afr. Med. J. [Internet]. 2009 86(4):156-161. In: Embase Available from
- http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=emed11&NEWS=N&AN=358339

MacPhail C., Pettifor A., Moyo W., Rees H. Factors associated with HIV testing among sexually active South African youth aged 15-24 years. AIDS Care Psychol. Socio-Med. Asp. AIDS HIV [Internet]. April 2009 21(4):456-467. In: Embase Available from http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=emed11&NEWS=N&AN=355647 232

### PUBMED SEARCH RESULTS=366, LAST SEARCHED= 06/02/2019

(("maternal health"[MeSH Terms] OR ("maternal"[All Fields] AND "health"[All Fields]) OR "maternal health"[All Fields]) AND ("statistics and numerical data"[Subheading] OR ("statistics"[All Fields] AND "numerical"[All Fields] AND "data"[All Fields]) OR "statistics and numerical data"[All Fields] OR "utilization"[All Fields]) AND antenatal[All Fields] AND prenatal[All Fields] AND factors[All Fields] AND ("africa"[MeSH Terms] OR "africa"[All Fields])) AND ("2008/01/01"[PDAT] : "2018/12/31"[PDAT])

- 1: Ayebare E, Ntuyo P, Malande OO, Nalwadda G. Maternal, reproductive and obstetric factors associated with preterm births in Mulago Hospital, Kampala, Uganda: a case control study. Pan Afr Med J. 2018 Aug 10;30:272. doi: 10.11604/pamj.2018.30.272.13531. eCollection 2018. PubMed PMID: 30637057; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC6317463.
- 2: Tesfaw N, Gizachew A, Kassa GM, Abajobir AA. Skilled Delivery Service

  Utilization and Associated Factors among Mothers Who Gave Birth in the Last Two

  Years in Northwest Ethiopia. Ethiop J Health Sci. 2018 Jul;28(4):423-432. doi:

  10.4314/ejhs.v28i4.8. PubMed PMID: 30607055; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC6308736.
- 3: Ahmed M, Demissie M, Medhanyie AA, Worku A, Berhane Y. Utilization of Institutional Delivery Service in a Predominantly Pastoralist Community of

Northeast Ethiopia. Ethiop J Health Sci. 2018 Jul;28(4):403-412. doi: 10.4314/ejhs.v28i4.6. Erratum in: Ann Emerg Med. 2017 Nov;70(5):758. Ethiop J Health Sci. 2018 Nov;28(6):809. PubMed PMID: 30607053; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC6308731.

4: Bishanga DR, Drake M, Kim YM, Mwanamsangu AH, Makuwani AM, Zoungrana J, Lemwayi R, Rijken MJ, Stekelenburg J. Factors associated with institutional delivery: Findings from a cross-sectional study in Mara and Kagera regions in Tanzania. PLoS One. 2018 Dec 26;13(12):e0209672. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0209672. eCollection 2018. PubMed PMID: 30586467; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC6306247.

5: Ozumba BC, Onyeneho NG, Chalupowski M, Subramanian SV. Inequities in Access to Maternal Health Care in Enugu State: Implications for Universal Health Coverage to Meet Vision 2030 in Nigeria. Int Q Community Health Educ. 2019

Apr;39(3):163-173. doi: 10.1177/0272684X18819977. Epub 2018 Dec 24. PubMed PMID: 30582725.

6: Mersha AG. Male involvement in the maternal health care system: implication towards decreasing the high burden of maternal mortality. BMC Pregnancy Childbirth. 2018 Dec 14;18(1):493. doi: 10.1186/s12884-018-2139-9. PubMed PMID: 30547771; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC6295014.

7: Alemu Y, Aragaw A. Early initiations of first antenatal care visit and associated factor among mothers who gave birth in the last six months preceding

birth in Bahir Dar Zuria Woreda North West Ethiopia. Reprod Health. 2018 Dec 12;15(1):203. doi: 10.1186/s12978-018-0646-9. PubMed PMID: 30541562; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC6292069.

8: Tesfaye G, Chojenta C, Smith R, Loxton D. Application of the Andersen-Newman model of health care utilization to understand antenatal care use in Kersa District, Eastern Ethiopia. PLoS One. 2018 Dec 6;13(12):e0208729. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0208729. eCollection 2018. PubMed PMID: 30521640; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC6283597.

9: Mochache V, Irungu E, El-Busaidy H, Temmerman M, Gichangi P. "Our voices matter": a before-after assessment of the effect of a community-participatory intervention to promote uptake of maternal and child health services in Kwale, Kenya. BMC Health Serv Res. 2018 Dec 4;18(1):938. doi: 10.1186/s12913-018-3739-9. PubMed PMID: 30514292; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC6280535.

10: Neke N, Reifferscheid A, Buchberger B, Wasem J. Time and cost associated with utilization of services at mobile health clinics among pregnant women. BMC Health Serv Res. 2018 Dec 3;18(1):920. doi: 10.1186/s12913-018-3736-z. PubMed PMID: 30509269; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC6276179.

11: Adu J, Tenkorang E, Banchani E, Allison J, Mulay S. The effects of individual and community-level factors on maternal health outcomes in Ghana. PLoS One. 2018 Nov 29;13(11):e0207942. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0207942. eCollection 2018. PubMed PMID: 30496236; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC6264832.

12: Leke AZ, Dolk H, Loane M, Casson K, Maboh NM, Maeya SE, Ndumbe LD, Nyenti PB, Armstrong O, Etiendem D. First trimester medication use in pregnancy in Cameroon: a multi-hospital survey. BMC Pregnancy Childbirth. 2018 Nov 20;18(1):450. doi: 10.1186/s12884-018-2081-x. PubMed PMID: 30458752; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC6245902.

13: Ayalew TW, Nigatu AM. Focused antenatal care utilization and associated factors in Debre Tabor Town, northwest Ethiopia, 2017. BMC Res Notes. 2018 Nov 16;11(1):819. doi: 10.1186/s13104-018-3928-y. PubMed PMID: 30445991; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC6240228.

14: Grum T, Brhane E, Hintsa S, Kahsay G. Magnitude and factors associated with anemia among pregnant women attending antenatal care in public health centers in central zone of Tigray region, northern Ethiopia: a cross sectional study. BMC Pregnancy Childbirth. 2018 Nov 1;18(1):433. doi: 10.1186/s12884-018-2063-z. PubMed PMID: 30382868; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC6211478.

15: Owiti A, Oyugi J, Essink D. Utilization of Kenya's free maternal health services among women living in Kibera slums: a cross-sectional study. Pan Afr Med J. 2018 May 30;30:86. doi: 10.11604/pamj.2018.30.86.15151. eCollection 2018. PubMed PMID: 30344870; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC6191270.

16: Benova L, Dennis ML, Lange IL, Campbell OMR, Waiswa P, Haemmerli M, Fernandez

Y, Kerber K, Lawn JE, Santos AC, Matovu F, Macleod D, Goodman C, Penn-Kekana L, Ssengooba F, Lynch CA. Two decades of antenatal and delivery care in Uganda: a cross-sectional study using Demographic and Health Surveys. BMC Health Serv Res. 2018 Oct 4;18(1):758. doi: 10.1186/s12913-018-3546-3. PubMed PMID: 30286749; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC6172797.

17: Grum T, Hintsa S, Hagos G. Dietary factors associated with preeclampsia or eclampsia among women in delivery care services in Addis Ababa, Ethiopia: a case control study. BMC Res Notes. 2018 Oct 1;11(1):683. doi: 10.1186/s13104-018-3793-8. PubMed PMID: 30285827; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC6167851.

18: Riang'a RM, Nangulu AK, Broerse JEW. "I should have started earlier, but I was not feeling ill!" Perceptions of Kalenjin women on antenatal care and its implications on initial access and differentials in patterns of antenatal care utilization in rural Uasin Gishu County Kenya. PLoS One. 2018 Oct 3;13(10):e0202895. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0202895. eCollection 2018. PubMed PMID: 30281594; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC6169856.

19: Tafere TE, Afework MF, Yalew AW. Providers adherence to essential contents of antenatal care services increases birth weight in Bahir Dar City Administration, north West Ethiopia: a prospective follow up study. Reprod Health. 2018 Sep 29;15(1):163. doi: 10.1186/s12978-018-0610-8. PubMed PMID: 30268132; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC6162936.

20: Siyoum M, Astatkie A, Mekonnen S, Bekele G, Taye K, Tenaw Z, Yohannes Z, Kassaye Z. Home birth and its determinants among antenatal care-booked women in public hospitals in Wolayta Zone, southern Ethiopia. PLoS One. 2018 Sep 7;13(9):e0203609. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0203609. eCollection 2018. PubMed PMID: 30192861; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC6128615.

21: Peltzer K, Babayigit S, Rodriguez VJ, Jean J, Sifunda S, Jones DL. Effect of a multicomponent behavioural PMTCT cluster randomised controlled trial on HIV stigma reduction among perinatal HIV positive women in Mpumalanga province, South Africa. SAHARA J. 2018 Dec;15(1):80-88. doi: 10.1080/17290376.2018.1510787. PubMed PMID: 30134772; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC6116698.

22: Mekonnen FA, Ambaw YA, Neri GT. Socio-economic determinants of anemia in pregnancy in North Shoa Zone, Ethiopia. PLoS One. 2018 Aug 22;13(8):e0202734. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0202734. eCollection 2018. PubMed PMID: 30133527; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC6105028.

23: Kebede A, Gerensea H, Amare F, Tesfay Y, Teklay G. The magnitude of anemia and associated factors among pregnant women attending public institutions of Shire Town, Shire, Tigray, Northern Ethiopia, 2018. BMC Res Notes. 2018 Aug 17;11(1):595. doi: 10.1186/s13104-018-3706-x. PubMed PMID: 30119701; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC6098597.

24: Fekadu E, Yigzaw G, Gelaye KA, Ayele TA, Minwuye T, Geneta T, Teshome DF.

Prevalence of domestic violence and associated factors among pregnant women

attending antenatal care service at University of Gondar Referral Hospital,
Northwest Ethiopia. BMC Womens Health. 2018 Aug 14;18(1):138. doi:
10.1186/s12905-018-0632-y. PubMed PMID: 30107793; PubMed Central PMCID:
PMC6092801.

25: Kamala BA, Mgaya AH, Ngarina MM, Kidanto HL. Predictors of low birth weight and 24-hour perinatal outcomes at Muhimbili National Hospital in Dar es Salaam, Tanzania: a five-year retrospective analysis of obstetric records. Pan Afr Med J. 2018 Apr 23;29:220. doi: 10.11604/pamj.2018.29.220.15247. eCollection 2018. PubMed PMID: 30100974; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC6080975.

26: Wassihun B, Deribe L, Worede N, Gultie T. Prevalence of disrespect and abuse of women during child birth and associated factors in Bahir Dar town, Ethiopia. Epidemiol Health. 2018 Jul 1;40:e2018029. doi: 10.4178/epih.e2018029. eCollection 2018. PubMed PMID: 30056644; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC6178351.

27: Nigatu G, Assefa Woreta S, Akalu TY, Yenit MK. Prevalence and associated factors of underweight among children 6-59 months of age in Takusa district, Northwest Ethiopia. Int J Equity Health. 2018 Jul 24;17(1):106. doi: 10.1186/s12939-018-0816-y. PubMed PMID: 30041638; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC6057034.

28: Okonofua FE, Ogu RN, Ntoimo LF, Gana M, Okike ON, Durodola A, Galadanci HS. Where do delays occur when women receive antenatal care? A client flow multi-site study in four health facilities in Nigeria. Ghana Med J. 2018 Mar;52(1):8-14.

doi: 10.4314/gmj.v52i1.3. PubMed PMID: 30013255; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC6026948.

29: Iwuh IA, Fawcus S, Schoeman L. Maternal near-miss audit in the Metro West maternity service, Cape Town, South Africa: A retrospective observational study. S Afr Med J. 2018 Feb 27;108(3):171-175. doi: 10.7196/SAMJ.2018.v108i3.12876. PubMed PMID: 30004358.

30: Abota TL, Atenafu NT. Postnatal Care Utilization and Associated Factors among Married Women in Benchi-Maji Zone, Southwest Ethiopia: A Community Based Cross-Sectional Study. Ethiop J Health Sci. 2018 May;28(3):267-276. doi: 10.4314/ejhs.v28i3.4. PubMed PMID: 29983526; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC6016362.

31: Gizaw B, Gebremedhin S. Factors associated with low birthweight in North Shewa zone, Central Ethiopia: case-control study. Ital J Pediatr. 2018 Jul 4;44(1):76. doi: 10.1186/s13052-018-0516-7. PubMed PMID: 29973240; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC6030760.

32: Cockcroft A, Omer K, Gidado Y, Gamawa AI, Andersson N. Impact of universal home visits on maternal and infant outcomes in Bauchi state, Nigeria: protocol of a cluster randomized controlled trial. BMC Health Serv Res. 2018 Jul 3;18(1):510. doi: 10.1186/s12913-018-3319-z. PubMed PMID: 29970071; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC6029180.

33: Lechthaler F, Abakar MF, Schelling E, Hattendorf J, Ouedraogo B, Moto DD, Zinsstag J. Bottlenecks in the provision of antenatal care: rural settled and mobile pastoralist communities in Chad. Trop Med Int Health. 2018 Sep;23(9):1033-1044. doi: 10.1111/tmi.13120. Epub 2018 Jul 23. PubMed PMID: 29923662.

34: Mihret MS, Limenih MA, Gudayu TW. The role of timely initiation of antenatal care on protective dose tetanus toxoid immunization: the case of northern Ethiopia post natal mothers. BMC Pregnancy Childbirth. 2018 Jun 15;18(1):235. doi: 10.1186/s12884-018-1878-y. PubMed PMID: 29907139; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC6003212.

35: Koné S, Hürlimann E, Baikoro N, Dao D, Bonfoh B, N'Goran EK, Utzinger J, Jaeger FN. Pregnancy-related morbidity and risk factors for fatal foetal outcomes in the Taabo health and demographic surveillance system, Côte d'Ivoire. BMC Pregnancy Childbirth. 2018 Jun 7;18(1):216. doi: 10.1186/s12884-018-1858-2. PubMed PMID: 29879939; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC5992668.

36: Birhanu TM, Birarra MK, Mekonnen FA. Compliance to iron and folic acid supplementation in pregnancy, Northwest Ethiopia. BMC Res Notes. 2018 May 30;11(1):345. doi: 10.1186/s13104-018-3433-3. PubMed PMID: 29848380; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC5977755.

37: Smeele P, Kalisa R, van Elteren M, van Roosmalen J, van den Akker T. Birth preparedness and complication readiness among pregnant women admitted in a rural

hospital in Rwanda. BMC Pregnancy Childbirth. 2018 May 30;18(1):190. doi: 10.1186/s12884-018-1818-x. PubMed PMID: 29848311; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC5977552.

38: Lindtjørn B, Mitike D, Zidda Z, Yaya Y. Reducing stillbirths in Ethiopia:
Results of an intervention programme. PLoS One. 2018 May 30;13(5):e0197708. doi:
10.1371/journal.pone.0197708. eCollection 2018. PubMed PMID: 29847607; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC5976193.

39: Saaka M, Ali F, Vuu F. Prevalence and determinants of essential newborn care practices in the Lawra District of Ghana. BMC Pediatr. 2018 May 24;18(1):173. doi: 10.1186/s12887-018-1145-4. PubMed PMID: 29793543; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC5968597.

40: Adewuyi EO, Auta A, Khanal V, Bamidele OD, Akuoko CP, Adefemi K, Tapshak SJ, Zhao Y. Prevalence and factors associated with underutilization of antenatal care services in Nigeria: A comparative study of rural and urban residences based on the 2013 Nigeria demographic and health survey. PLoS One. 2018 May 21;13(5):e0197324. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0197324. eCollection 2018. PubMed PMID: 29782511; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC5962076.

41: Ndirangu MN, Gatimu SM, Mwinyi HM, Kibiwott DC. Trends and factors associated with early initiation of breastfeeding in Namibia: analysis of the Demographic and Health Surveys 2000-2013. BMC Pregnancy Childbirth. 2018 May 16;18(1):171. doi: 10.1186/s12884-018-1811-4. PubMed PMID: 29769063; PubMed Central PMCID:

PMC5956738.

42: Mutaganzwa C, Wibecan L, Iyer HS, Nahimana E, Manzi A, Biziyaremye F, Nyishime M, Nkikabahizi F, Hirschhorn LR, Magge H. Advancing the health of women and newborns: predictors of patient satisfaction among women attending antenatal and maternity care in rural Rwanda. Int J Qual Health Care. 2018 Dec 1;30(10):793-801. doi: 10.1093/intqhc/mzy103. PubMed PMID: 29767725; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC6340346.

43: Mwase T, Brenner S, Mazalale J, Lohmann J, Hamadou S, Somda SMA, Ridde V, De Allegri M. Inequities and their determinants in coverage of maternal health services in Burkina Faso. Int J Equity Health. 2018 May 11;17(1):58. doi: 10.1186/s12939-018-0770-8. PubMed PMID: 29751836; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC5948792.

44: Forbes F, Wynter K, Wade C, Zeleke BM, Fisher J. Male partner attendance at antenatal care and adherence to antenatal care guidelines: secondary analysis of 2011 Ethiopian demographic and health survey data. BMC Pregnancy Childbirth. 2018 May 9;18(1):145. doi: 10.1186/s12884-018-1775-4. PubMed PMID: 29743039; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC5944090.

45: Okonofua F, Ntoimo L, Ogungbangbe J, Anjorin S, Imongan W, Yaya S. Predictors of women's utilization of primary health care for skilled pregnancy care in rural Nigeria. BMC Pregnancy Childbirth. 2018 Apr 18;18(1):106. doi: 10.1186/s12884-018-1730-4. PubMed PMID: 29669538; PubMed Central PMCID:

PMC5907371.

46: Niguse S, Hailekiros H, Buruh G, Dejene T, Berhe N, Asmelash T.

Seroprevalence and risk factors of Hepatitis E virus infection among pregnant women attending antenatal care in health facilities of Tigray, Northern Ethiopia.

J Med Virol. 2018 Aug;90(8):1364-1369. doi: 10.1002/jmv.25190. Epub 2018 Apr 26. PubMed PMID: 29663452.

47: Moyo N, Makasa M, Chola M, Musonda P. Access factors linked to maternal deaths in Lundazi district, Eastern Province of Zambia: a case control study analysing maternal death reviews. BMC Pregnancy Childbirth. 2018 Apr 16;18(1):101. doi: 10.1186/s12884-018-1717-1. PubMed PMID: 29661240; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC5902869.

48: Nyongesa C, Xu X, Hall JJ, Macharia WM, Yego F, Hall B. Factors influencing choice of skilled birth attendance at ANC: evidence from the Kenya demographic health survey. BMC Pregnancy Childbirth. 2018 Apr 10;18(1):88. doi: 10.1186/s12884-018-1727-z. PubMed PMID: 29631549; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC5891962.

49: Owaka IO, Nyanchoka MK, Atieli HE. Intimate partner violence in pregnancy among antenatal attendees at health facilities in West Pokot county, Kenya. Pan Afr Med J. 2017 Nov 15;28:229. doi: 10.11604/pamj.2017.28.229.8840. eCollection 2017. PubMed PMID: 29629015; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC5882208.

50: Abubakar S, Adamu D, Hamza R, Galadima JB. Determinants of Home Delivery among Women attending Antenatal Care in Bagwai Town, Kano Nigeria. Afr J Reprod Health. 2017 Dec;21(4):73-79. doi: 10.29063/ajrh2017/v21i4.8. PubMed PMID: 29624953.

51: Laing SP, Sinmyee SV, Rafique K, Smith HE, Cooper MJ. Barriers to Antenatal Care in an Urban Community in the Gambia: An In-depth Qualitative Interview Study. Afr J Reprod Health. 2017 Sep;21(3):62-69. PubMed PMID: 29624929.

52: Weldemariam S, Kiros A, Welday M. Utilization of institutional delivery service and associated factors among mothers in North West Ethiopian. BMC Res Notes. 2018 Mar 27;11(1):194. doi: 10.1186/s13104-018-3295-8. PubMed PMID: 29580256; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC5870376.

53: Agho KE, Ezeh OK, Ogbo FA, Enoma AI, Raynes-Greenow C. Factors associated with inadequate receipt of components and use of antenatal care services in Nigeria: a population-based study. Int Health. 2018 May 1;10(3):172-181. doi: 10.1093/inthealth/ihy011. PubMed PMID: 29562242.

54: Ogbo FA, Page A, Idoko J, Agho KE. Population attributable risk of key modifiable risk factors associated with non-exclusive breastfeeding in Nigeria.

BMC Public Health. 2018 Feb 13;18(1):247. doi: 10.1186/s12889-018-5145-y. PubMed PMID: 29439701; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC5812198.

55: Kibusi SM, Sunguya BF, Kimunai E, Hines CS. Health insurance is important in improving maternal health service utilization in Tanzania-analysis of the 2011/2012 Tanzania HIV/AIDS and malaria indicator survey. BMC Health Serv Res. 2018 Feb 13;18(1):112. doi: 10.1186/s12913-018-2924-1. PubMed PMID: 29439693; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC5812106.

56: Gelano TF, Assefa N, Bacha YD, Mahamed AA, Roba KT, Hambisa MT. Effect of Mobile-health on maternal health care service utilization in Eastern Ethiopia: study protocol for a randomized controlled trial. Trials. 2018 Feb 12;19(1):102. doi: 10.1186/s13063-018-2446-5. PubMed PMID: 29433537; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC5809837.

57: Carvajal-Aguirre L, Amouzou A, Mehra V, Ziqi M, Zaka N, Newby H. Gap between contact and content in maternal and newborn care: An analysis of data from 20 countries in sub-Saharan Africa. J Glob Health. 2017 Dec;7(2):020501. doi: 10.7189/jogh.07.020501. PubMed PMID: 29423178; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC5804037.

58: Liyew EF, Yalew AW, Afework MF, Essén B. Distant and proximate factors associated with maternal near-miss: a nested case-control study in selected public hospitals of Addis Ababa, Ethiopia. BMC Womens Health. 2018 Jan 27;18(1):28. doi: 10.1186/s12905-018-0519-y. PubMed PMID: 29374484; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC5787253.

59: Haemmerli M, Santos A, Penn-Kekana L, Lange I, Matovu F, Benova L, Wong KLM,

Goodman C. How equitable is social franchising? Case studies of three maternal healthcare franchises in Uganda and India. Health Policy Plan. 2018 Apr 1;33(3):411-419. doi: 10.1093/heapol/czx192. PubMed PMID: 29373681; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC5886275.

60: Okoth VA, Maina JW, Ransom J. Antenatal care attendance and uptake of skilled delivery, Lokitaung Sub-County Hospital, Turkana County, Kenya. Trop Doct. 2018 Apr;48(2):97-99. doi: 10.1177/0049475518754719. Epub 2018 Jan 23. PubMed PMID: 29359996.

61: Mochache V, Lakhani A, El-Busaidy H, Temmerman M, Gichangi P. Pattern and determinants of contraceptive usage among women of reproductive age from the Digo community residing in Kwale, Kenya: results from a cross-sectional household survey. BMC Womens Health. 2018 Jan 8;18(1):10. doi: 10.1186/s12905-017-0497-5. PubMed PMID: 29310654; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC5759252.

62: Amolo L, Irimu G, Njai D. Knowledge of postnatal mothers on essential newborn care practices at the Kenyatta National Hospital: a cross sectional study. Pan Afr Med J. 2017 Sep 29;28:97. doi: 10.11604/pamj.2017.28.97.13785. eCollection 2017. PubMed PMID: 29255567; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC5724942.

63: Bikinesi LT, Mash R, Joyner K. Prevalence of intimate partner violence and associated factors amongst women attending antenatal care at Outapi clinic, Namibia: A descriptive survey. Afr J Prim Health Care Fam Med. 2017 Dec 6;9(1):e1-e6. doi: 10.4102/phcfm.v9i1.1512. PubMed PMID: 29227133; PubMed Central

PMCID: PMC5803512.

64: Delprato M, Akyeampong K. The Effect of Early Marriage Timing on Women's and Children's Health in Sub-Saharan Africa and Southwest Asia. Ann Glob Health. 2017 May - Aug;83(3-4):557-567. doi: 10.1016/j.aogh.2017.10.005. Epub 2017 Nov 8. PubMed PMID: 29221529.

65: Sanoussi Y. Measurement and analysis of inequality of opportunity in access of maternal and child health care in Togo. BMC Health Serv Res. 2017 Dec 4;17(Suppl 2):699. doi: 10.1186/s12913-017-2647-8. PubMed PMID: 29219086; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC5773902.

66: Idowu A, Olowookere SA, Abiola OO, Akinwumi AF, Adegbenro C. Determinants of Skilled Care Utilization among Pregnant Women Residents in an Urban Community in Kwara State, Northcentral Nigeria. Ethiop J Health Sci. 2017 May;27(3):291-298. PubMed PMID: 29217928; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC5615000.

67: Andarge E, Nigussie A, Wondafrash M. Factors associated with birth preparedness and complication readiness in Southern Ethiopia: a community based cross-sectional study. BMC Pregnancy Childbirth. 2017 Dec 8;17(1):412. doi: 10.1186/s12884-017-1582-3. PubMed PMID: 29216830; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC5721538.

68: Seme A, Seifu A. INSTITUTIONAL DELIVERY SERVICES UTILIZATION BY WOMEN OF

CHILDBEARING AGE IN SOUTH WEST SHOWA ZONE, OROMIA REGION. Ethiop Med J. 2017 Jan;55(1):49-61. PubMed PMID: 29148639.

69: Tesfaye G, Loxton D, Chojenta C, Semahegn A, Smith R. Delayed initiation of antenatal care and associated factors in Ethiopia: a systematic review and meta-analysis. Reprod Health. 2017 Nov 15;14(1):150. doi: 10.1186/s12978-017-0412-4. Review. PubMed PMID: 29141675; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC5688656.

70: Lakew D, Tesfaye D, Mekonnen H. Determinants of stillbirth among women deliveries at Amhara region, Ethiopia. BMC Pregnancy Childbirth. 2017 Nov 13;17(1):375. doi: 10.1186/s12884-017-1573-4. PubMed PMID: 29132338; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC5683523.

71: Kiwanuka TS, Ononge S, Kiondo P, Namusoke F. Adherence to iron supplements among women receiving antenatal care at Mulago National Referral Hospital, Uganda-cross-sectional study. BMC Res Notes. 2017 Oct 25;10(1):510. doi: 10.1186/s13104-017-2834-z. PubMed PMID: 29070052; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC5657073.

72: Haruna-Ogun OA. Geographical differentials in uptake of antenatal care services in Nigeria. Health Care Women Int. 2018 Jan;39(1):34-49. doi: 10.1080/07399332.2017.1388804. Epub 2017 Nov 28. PubMed PMID: 29053408.

73: Doku DT, Neupane S. Survival analysis of the association between antenatal care attendance and neonatal mortality in 57 low- and middle-income countries. Int J Epidemiol. 2017 Oct 1;46(5):1668-1677. doi: 10.1093/ije/dyx125. PubMed PMID: 29040531; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC5837573.

74: Sumankuuro J, Crockett J, Wang S. The use of antenatal care in two rural districts of Upper West Region, Ghana. PLoS One. 2017 Sep 28;12(9):e0185537. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0185537. eCollection 2017. PubMed PMID: 28957422; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC5619770.

75: Rebnord T, Østbye T, Mmbaga BT, Mchome B, Lie RT, Daltveit AK. Time trends in management of HIV-positive pregnant women in Northern Tanzania: A registry-based study. PLoS One. 2017 Sep 28;12(9):e0184362. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0184362. eCollection 2017. Erratum in: PLoS One. 2018 Dec 18;13(12):e0209545. PubMed PMID: 28957345; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC5619723.

76: Manda-Taylor L, Mwale D, Phiri T, Walsh A, Matthews A, Brugha R, Mwapasa V, Byrne E. Changing times? Gender roles and relationships in maternal, newborn and child health in Malawi. BMC Pregnancy Childbirth. 2017 Sep 25;17(1):321. doi: 10.1186/s12884-017-1523-1. PubMed PMID: 28946847; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC5613316.

77: Yaya S, Bishwajit G, Ekholuenetale M, Shah V, Kadio B, Udenigwe O. Timing and adequate attendance of antenatal care visits among women in Ethiopia. PLoS One. 2017 Sep 18;12(9):e0184934. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0184934. eCollection 2017.

PubMed PMID: 28922383; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC5602662.

78: Kaufman MR, Harman JJ, Smelyanskaya M, Orkis J, Ainslie R. "Love me, parents!": impact evaluation of a national social and behavioral change communication campaign on maternal health outcomes in Tanzania. BMC Pregnancy Childbirth. 2017 Sep 15;17(1):305. doi: 10.1186/s12884-017-1470-x. PubMed PMID: 28915850; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC5603041.

79: Ejeta E, Dabsu R, Zewdie O, Merdassa E. Factors determining late antenatal care booking and the content of care among pregnant mother attending antenatal care services in East Wollega administrative zone, West Ethiopia. Pan Afr Med J. 2017 Jul 7;27:184. doi: 10.11604/pamj.2017.27.184.10926. eCollection 2017. PubMed PMID: 28904711; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC5579454.

80: Muchie KF. Quality of antenatal care services and completion of four or more antenatal care visits in Ethiopia: a finding based on a demographic and health survey. BMC Pregnancy Childbirth. 2017 Sep 11;17(1):300. doi: 10.1186/s12884-017-1488-0. PubMed PMID: 28893222; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC5594613.

81: Mengist HM, Zewdie O, Belew A. Intestinal helminthic infection and anemia among pregnant women attending ante-natal care (ANC) in East Wollega, Oromia, Ethiopia. BMC Res Notes. 2017 Sep 5;10(1):440. doi: 10.1186/s13104-017-2770-y. PubMed PMID: 28870241; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC5584021.

82: Anlaakuu P, Anto F. Anaemia in pregnancy and associated factors: a cross sectional study of antenatal attendants at the Sunyani Municipal Hospital, Ghana. BMC Res Notes. 2017 Aug 11;10(1):402. doi: 10.1186/s13104-017-2742-2. PubMed PMID: 28800737; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC5553653.

83: Mengist HM, Zewdie O, Belew A, Dabsu R. Prevalence and drug susceptibility pattern of group B Streptococci (GBS) among pregnant women attending antenatal care (ANC) in Nekemte Referral Hospital (NRH), Nekemte, Ethiopia. BMC Res Notes. 2017 Aug 10;10(1):388. doi: 10.1186/s13104-017-2725-3. PubMed PMID: 28797286; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC5553668.

84: Budree S, Stein DJ, Brittain K, Goddard E, Koen N, Barnett W, Myer L, Zar HJ.

Maternal and infant factors had a significant impact on birthweight

and longitudinal growth in a South African birth cohort. Acta Paediatr. 2017

Nov;106(11):1793-1801. doi: 10.1111/apa.14015. Epub 2017 Sep 4. PubMed PMID: 28796908; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC5656834.

85: Derso T, Abera Z, Tariku A. Magnitude and associated factors of anemia among pregnant women in Dera District: a cross-sectional study in northwest Ethiopia.

BMC Res Notes. 2017 Aug 1;10(1):359. doi: 10.1186/s13104-017-2690-x. PubMed PMID: 28764745; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC5540297.

86: Dansou J, Adekunle AO, Arowojolu AO. Factors associated with antenatal care services utilisation patterns amongst reproductive age women in Benin Republic:

An analysis of 2011/2012 benin republic's demographic and health survey data.

Niger Postgrad Med J. 2017 Apr-Jun;24(2):67-74. doi: 10.4103/npmj.npmj\_16\_17.

PubMed PMID: 28762359.

87: Getiye Y, Fantahun M. Factors associated with perinatal mortality among public health deliveries in Addis Ababa, Ethiopia, an unmatched case control study. BMC Pregnancy Childbirth. 2017 Jul 26;17(1):245. doi: 10.1186/s12884-017-1420-7. PubMed PMID: 28747161; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC5530490.

88: Hofer CB, Egger M, Davies MA, Frota ACC, de Oliveira RH, Abreu TF, Araújo LE, Witthlin BB, Carvalho AW, Cordeiro JR, Lima GP, Keiser O. The cascade of care to prevent mother-to-child transmission in Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, 1996-2013: improving but still some way to go. Trop Med Int Health. 2017
Oct;22(10):1266-1274. doi: 10.1111/tmi.12925. Epub 2017 Aug 10. PubMed PMID: 28707345.

89: Nyathi L, Tugli AK, Tshitangano TG, Mpofu M. Investigating the accessibility factors that influence antenatal care services utilisation in Mangwe district,

Zimbabwe. Afr J Prim Health Care Fam Med. 2017 Jun 29;9(1):e1-e5. doi: 10.4102/phcfm.v9i1.1337. PubMed PMID: 28697619; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC5506496.

90: Manyeh AK, Akpakli DE, Kukula V, Ekey RA, Narh-Bana S, Adjei A, Gyapong M. Socio-demographic determinants of skilled birth attendant at delivery in rural southern Ghana. BMC Res Notes. 2017 Jul 11;10(1):268. doi:

10.1186/s13104-017-2591-z. PubMed PMID: 28693617; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC5504761.

91: Virgo S, Gon G, Cavallaro FL, Graham W, Woodd S. Who delivers where? The effect of obstetric risk on facility delivery in East Africa. Trop Med Int Health. 2017 Sep;22(9):1081-1098. doi: 10.1111/tmi.12910. Epub 2017 Jul 10. PubMed PMID: 28627069.

92: Mengesha HG, Wuneh AD, Weldearegawi B, Selvakumar DL. Low birth weight and macrosomia in Tigray, Northern Ethiopia: who are the mothers at risk? BMC Pediatr. 2017 Jun 12;17(1):144. doi: 10.1186/s12887-017-0901-1. PubMed PMID: 28606178; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC5469141.

93: Adejoh SO, Olorunlana A, Olaosebikan O. Maternal Health: a Qualitative Study of Male Partners' Participation in Lagos, Nigeria. Int J Behav Med. 2018 Feb;25(1):112-122. doi: 10.1007/s12529-017-9659-y. PubMed PMID: 28585072.

94: Gulema H, Berhane Y. Timing of First Antenatal Care Visit and its Associated Factors among Pregnant Women Attending Public Health Facilities in Addis Ababa, Ethiopia. Ethiop J Health Sci. 2017 Mar;27(2):139-146. PubMed PMID: 28579709; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC5440828.

95: Sakeah E, Okawa S, Rexford Oduro A, Shibanuma A, Ansah E, Kikuchi K, Gyapong M, Owusu-Agyei S, Williams J, Debpuur C, Yeji F, Kukula VA, Enuameh Y, Asare GQ,

Agyekum EO, Addai S, Sarpong D, Adjei K, Tawiah C, Yasuoka J, Nanishi K, Jimba M, Hodgson A, The Ghana Embrace Team. Determinants of attending antenatal care at least four times in rural Ghana: analysis of a cross-sectional survey. Glob Health Action. 2017;10(1):1291879. doi: 10.1080/16549716.2017.1291879. PubMed PMID: 28578634; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC5496066.

96: Turton MS, Henkel RR, Africa CWJ. A simple point of care test can indicate the need for periodontal therapy to reduce the risk for adverse pregnancy outcomes in mothers attending antenatal clinics. Biomarkers. 2017

Dec;22(8):740-746. doi: 10.1080/1354750X.2017.1334151. Epub 2017 Jun 6. PubMed PMID: 28562097.

97: Chukwuma A, Wosu AC, Mbachu C, Weze K. Quality of antenatal care predicts retention in skilled birth attendance: a multilevel analysis of 28 African countries. BMC Pregnancy Childbirth. 2017 May 25;17(1):152. doi: 10.1186/s12884-017-1337-1. PubMed PMID: 28545422; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC5445515.

98: Aliyu AA, Dahiru T. Predictors of delayed Antenatal Care (ANC) visits in Nigeria: secondary analysis of 2013 Nigeria Demographic and Health Survey (NDHS). Pan Afr Med J. 2017 Mar 3;26:124. doi: 10.11604/pamj.2017.26.124.9861. eCollection 2017. PubMed PMID: 28533847; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC5429423.

99: Wilunda C, Scanagatta C, Putoto G, Montalbetti F, Segafredo G, Takahashi R, Mizerero SA, Betrán AP. Barriers to utilisation of antenatal care services in

South Sudan: a qualitative study in Rumbek North County. Reprod Health. 2017 May 22;14(1):65. doi: 10.1186/s12978-017-0327-0. PubMed PMID: 28532513; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC5440928.

100: Abimbola JM, Makanjuola AT, Ganiyu SA, Babatunde UMM, Adekunle DK, Olatayo AA. Pattern of utilization of ante-natal and delivery services in a semi-urban community of North-Central Nigeria. Afr Health Sci. 2016 Dec;16(4):962-971. doi: 10.4314/ahs.v16i4.12. PubMed PMID: 28479888; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC5398442.

101: Banke-Thomas A, Banke-Thomas O, Kivuvani M, Ameh CA. Maternal health services utilisation by Kenyan adolescent mothers: Analysis of the Demographic Health Survey 2014. Sex Reprod Healthc. 2017 Jun;12:37-46. doi: 10.1016/j.srhc.2017.02.004. Epub 2017 Feb 17. PubMed PMID: 28477930.

102: Sialubanje C, Massar K, Hamer DH, Ruiter RAC. Personal and environmental factors associated with the utilisation of maternity waiting homes in rural Zambia. BMC Pregnancy Childbirth. 2017 May 4;17(1):136. doi: 10.1186/s12884-017-1317-5. PubMed PMID: 28472945; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC5418767.

103: Kuuire VZ, Kangmennaang J, Atuoye KN, Antabe R, Boamah SA, Vercillo S, Amoyaw JA, Luginaah I. Timing and utilisation of antenatal care service in Nigeria and Malawi. Glob Public Health. 2017 Jun;12(6):711-727. doi: 10.1080/17441692.2017.1316413. PubMed PMID: 28441926.

104: Chorongo D, Okinda FM, Kariuki EJ, Mulewa E, Ibinda F, Muhula S, Kimathi G, Muga R. Factors influencing the utilization of focused antenatal care services in Malindi and Magarini sub-counties of Kilifi county, Kenya. Pan Afr Med J. 2016

Nov 26;25(Suppl 2):14. doi: 10.11604/pamj.supp.2016.25.2.10520. eCollection 2016.

PubMed PMID: 28439338; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC5390059.

105: Kananura RM, Wamala R, Ekirapa-Kiracho E, Tetui M, Kiwanuka SN, Waiswa P, Atuhaire LK. A structural equation analysis on the relationship between maternal health services utilization and newborn health outcomes: a cross-sectional study in Eastern Uganda. BMC Pregnancy Childbirth. 2017 Mar 27;17(1):98. doi: 10.1186/s12884-017-1289-5. PubMed PMID: 28347281; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC5369185.

106: Saaka M, Aryee P, Kuganab-Lem R, Ali M, Masahudu AR. The effect of social behavior change communication package on maternal knowledge in obstetric danger signs among mothers in East Mamprusi District of Ghana. Global Health. 2017 Mar 21;13(1):19. doi: 10.1186/s12992-017-0243-7. PubMed PMID: 28327154; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC5361799.

107: Lavin T, Pattinson RC. Does antenatal care timing influence stillbirth risk in the third trimester? A secondary analysis of perinatal death audit data in South Africa. BJOG. 2018 Jan;125(2):140-147. doi: 10.1111/1471-0528.14645. Epub 2017 Jun 26. PubMed PMID: 28317228.

108: Sadiq AA, Poggensee G, Nguku P, Sabitu K, Abubakar A, Puone T. Factors associated with adverse pregnancy outcomes and perceptions of risk factors among reproductive age women in Soba LGA, Kaduna State 2013. Pan Afr Med J. 2016 Oct 25;25:111. doi: 10.11604/pamj.2016.25.111.8739. eCollection 2016. PubMed PMID: 28292074; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC5325518.

109: Kalisa R, Malande OO. Birth preparedness, complication readiness and male partner involvement for obstetric emergencies in rural Rwanda. Pan Afr Med J. 2016 Oct 17;25:91. doi: 10.11604/pamj.2016.25.91.9710. eCollection 2016. PubMed PMID: 28292054; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC5325493.

110: Gudu W. Prodromal symptoms, health care seeking in response to symptoms and associated factors in eclamptic patients. BMC Pregnancy Childbirth. 2017 Mar 14;17(1):87. doi: 10.1186/s12884-017-1272-1. PubMed PMID: 28288576; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC5348883.

111: Mohammed BH, Johnston JM, Harwell JI, Yi H, Tsang KW, Haidar JA. Intimate partner violence and utilization of maternal health care services in Addis Ababa, Ethiopia. BMC Health Serv Res. 2017 Mar 7;17(1):178. doi: 10.1186/s12913-017-2121-7. PubMed PMID: 28270137; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC5341201.

112: Fagerli K, O'Connor K, Kim S, Kelley M, Odhiambo A, Faith S, Otieno R,
Nygren B, Kamb M, Quick R. Impact of the Integration of Water Treatment, Hygiene,
Nutrition, and Clean Delivery Interventions on Maternal Health Service Use. Am J

Trop Med Hyg. 2017 May;96(5):1253-1260. doi: 10.4269/ajtmh.16-0709. Epub 2017 Feb 13. PubMed PMID: 28193744; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC5417226.

113: Tadele N, Lamaro T. Utilization of institutional delivery service and associated factors in Bench Maji zone, Southwest Ethiopia: community based, cross sectional study. BMC Health Serv Res. 2017 Feb 1;17(1):101. doi: 10.1186/s12913-017-2057-y. PubMed PMID: 28143513; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC5286839.

114: Freidoony L, Ranabhat CL, Kim CB, Kim CS, Ahn DW, Doh YA. Predisposing, enabling, and need factors associated with utilization of institutional delivery services: A community-based cross-sectional study in far-western Nepal. Women Health. 2018 Jan;58(1):51-71. doi: 10.1080/03630242.2016.1267689. Epub 2016 Dec 8. PubMed PMID: 27929757.

115: Amoakoh-Coleman M, Klipstein-Grobusch K, Agyepong IA, Kayode GA, Grobbee DE, Ansah EK. Provider adherence to first antenatal care guidelines and risk of pregnancy complications in public sector facilities: a Ghanaian cohort study. BMC Pregnancy Childbirth. 2016 Nov 24;16(1):369. PubMed PMID: 27881104; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC5121950.

116: Asseffa NA, Bukola F, Ayodele A. Determinants of use of health facility for childbirth in rural Hadiya zone, Southern Ethiopia. BMC Pregnancy Childbirth.2016 Nov 16;16(1):355. PubMed PMID: 27852239; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC5112737.

117: Bonfrer I, Breebaart L, Van de Poel E. The Effects of Ghana's National
Health Insurance Scheme on Maternal and Infant Health Care Utilization. PLoS One.
2016 Nov 11;11(11):e0165623. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0165623. eCollection 2016.
PubMed PMID: 27835639; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC5106190.

118: Aduloju OP, Akintayo AA, Ade-Ojo IP, Awoleke JO, Aduloju T, Ogundare OR. Gestational age at initiation of antenatal care in a tertiary hospital, Southwestern Nigeria. Niger J Clin Pract. 2016 Nov-Dec;19(6):772-777. doi: 10.4103/1119-3077.181398. PubMed PMID: 27811450.

119: Adoyo MA, Mbakaya C, Nyambati V, Kombe Y. Retrospective cohort study on risk factors for development of gestational diabetes among mothers attending antenatal clinics in Nairobi County. Pan Afr Med J. 2016 Jun 22;24:155. eCollection 2016. PubMed PMID: 27795753; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC5072834.

120: Gage AJ, Ilombu O, Akinyemi AI. Service readiness, health facility management practices, and delivery care utilization in five states of Nigeria: a cross-sectional analysis. BMC Pregnancy Childbirth. 2016 Oct 6;16(1):297. PubMed PMID: 27716208; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC5054586.

121: Derso A, Nibret E, Munshea A. Prevalence of intestinal parasitic infections and associated risk factors among pregnant women attending antenatal care center at Felege Hiwot Referral Hospital, northwest Ethiopia. BMC Infect Dis. 2016 Sep 30;16(1):530. PubMed PMID: 27716099; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC5045606.

122: Sakala J, Chizuni N, Nzala S. A study on usefulness of a set of known risk factors in predicting maternal syphilis infections in three districts of Western Province, Zambia. Pan Afr Med J. 2016 May 24;24:75. eCollection 2016. PubMed PMID: 27703597; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC5031372.

123: Owili PO, Muga MA, Chou YJ, Hsu YE, Huang N, Chien LY. Relationship between women's characteristics and continuum of care for maternal health in Kenya: Complex survey analysis using structural equation modeling. Women Health. 2017 Sep;57(8):942-961. doi: 10.1080/03630242.2016.1222327. Epub 2016 Aug 11. PubMed PMID: 27613111.

124: Assefa E, Tadesse M. Factors related to the use of antenatal care services in Ethiopia: Application of the zero-inflated negative binomial model. Women Health. 2017 Aug;57(7):804-821. doi: 10.1080/03630242.2016.1222325. Epub 2016 Aug 11. PubMed PMID: 27602998.

125: Girmaye M, Berhan Y. Skilled Antenatal Care Service Utilization and Its

Association with the Characteristics of Women's Health Development Team in Yeky

District, South-West Ethiopia: A Multilevel Analysis. Ethiop J Health Sci. 2016

Jul;26(4):369-80. PubMed PMID: 27587935; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4992777.

126: Thogarapalli N, Mkandawire P, Kangmennaang J, Luginaah I, Arku G. Gestational age at first antenatal visit in Namibia. Int J Public Health. 2016

Dec;61(9):1089-1097. Epub 2016 Sep 1. PubMed PMID: 27586036.

127: Butali A, Ezeaka C, Ekhaguere O, Weathers N, Ladd J, Fajolu I, Esezobor C, Makwe C, Odusanya B, Anorlu R, Adeyemo W, Iroha E, Egri-Okwaji M, Adejumo P, Oyeneyin L, Abiodun M, Badejoko B, Ryckman K. Characteristics and risk factors of preterm births in a tertiary center in Lagos, Nigeria. Pan Afr Med J. 2016 May 1;24:1. doi: 10.11604/pamj.2016.24.1.8382. eCollection 2016. PubMed PMID: 27583065; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4992393.

128: Adedire EB, Ajayi I, Fawole OI, Ajumobi O, Kasasa S, Wasswa P, Nguku P. Immunisation coverage and its determinants among children aged 12-23 months in Atakumosa-west district, Osun State Nigeria: a cross-sectional study. BMC Public Health. 2016 Aug 30;16:905. doi: 10.1186/s12889-016-3531-x. PubMed PMID: 27578303; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC5006522.

129: Wilunda C, Tanaka S, Putoto G, Tsegaye A, Kawakami K. Evaluation of a maternal health care project in South West Shoa Zone, Ethiopia: before-and-after comparison. Reprod Health. 2016 Aug 20;13(1):95. doi: 10.1186/s12978-016-0213-1. PubMed PMID: 27543121; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4992297.

130: Mohammed F, Musa A, Amano A. Prevalence and determinants of unintended pregnancy among pregnant woman attending ANC at Gelemso General Hospital, Oromiya Region, East Ethiopia: a facility based cross-sectional study. BMC Womens Health.

2016 Aug 17;16(1):56. doi: 10.1186/s12905-016-0335-1. PubMed PMID: 27534851;
PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4989486.

131: Martin SL, Omotayo MO, Chapleau GM, Stoltzfus RJ, Birhanu Z, Ortolano SE, Pelto GH, Dickin KL. Adherence partners are an acceptable behaviour change strategy to support calcium and iron-folic acid supplementation among pregnant women in Ethiopia and Kenya. Matern Child Nutr. 2017 Jul;13(3). doi: 10.1111/mcn.12331. Epub 2016 Aug 9. PubMed PMID: 27507135.

132: Tinago CB, Annang Ingram L, Blake CE, Frongillo EA. Individual and structural environmental influences on utilization of iron and folic acid supplementation among pregnant women in Harare, Zimbabwe. Matern Child Nutr. 2017 Jul;13(3). doi: 10.1111/mcn.12350. Epub 2016 Aug 9. PubMed PMID: 27502366.

133: Ngonzi J, Tornes YF, Mukasa PK, Salongo W, Kabakyenga J, Sezalio M, Wouters K, Jacqueym Y, Van Geertruyden JP. Puerperal sepsis, the leading cause of maternal deaths at a Tertiary University Teaching Hospital in Uganda. BMC Pregnancy Childbirth. 2016 Aug 5;16(1):207. doi: 10.1186/s12884-016-0986-9. PubMed PMID: 27495904; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4974713.

134: Rogers AJ, Weke E, Kwena Z, Bukusi EA, Oyaro P, Cohen CR, Turan JM. Implementation of repeat HIV testing during pregnancy in Kenya: a qualitative study. BMC Pregnancy Childbirth. 2016 Jul 11;16(1):151. doi: 10.1186/s12884-016-0936-6. PubMed PMID: 27401819; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4940827.

135: Shiferaw S, Spigt M, Tekie M, Abdullah M, Fantahun M, Dinant GJ. The Effects of a Locally Developed mHealth Intervention on Delivery and Postnatal Care Utilization; A Prospective Controlled Evaluation among Health Centres in Ethiopia. PLoS One. 2016 Jul 6;11(7):e0158600. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0158600. eCollection 2016. PubMed PMID: 27383186; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4934867.

136: Alemu T, Umeta M. Prevalence and Predictors of "Small Size" Babies in Ethiopia: In-depth Analysis of the Ethiopian Demographic and Health Survey, 2011. Ethiop J Health Sci. 2016 May;26(3):243-50. PubMed PMID: 27358545; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4913192.

137: Munguambe K, Boene H, Vidler M, Bique C, Sawchuck D, Firoz T, Makanga PT, Qureshi R, Macete E, Menéndez C, von Dadelszen P, Sevene E. Barriers and facilitators to health care seeking behaviours in pregnancy in rural communities of southern Mozambique. Reprod Health. 2016 Jun 8;13 Suppl 1:31. doi: 10.1186/s12978-016-0141-0. PubMed PMID: 27356968; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4943506.

138: Benzouina S, Boubkraoui Mel-M, Mrabet M, Chahid N, Kharbach A, El-Hassani A, Barkat A. Fetal outcome in emergency versus elective cesarean sections at Souissi Maternity Hospital, Rabat, Morocco. Pan Afr Med J. 2016 Apr 15;23:197. doi: 10.11604/pamj.2016.23.197.7401. eCollection 2016. PubMed PMID: 27347286; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4907743.

139: Bayou YT, Mashalla YS, Thupayagale-Tshweneagae G. The adequacy of antenatal

care services among slum residents in Addis Ababa, Ethiopia. BMC Pregnancy Childbirth. 2016 Jun 15;16(1):142. doi: 10.1186/s12884-016-0930-z. PubMed PMID: 27306253; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4908857.

140: Maina JM, Kithuka P, Tororei S. Perceptions and uptake of health insurance for maternal care in rural Kenya: a cross sectional study. Pan Afr Med J. 2016

Mar 25;23:125. doi: 10.11604/pamj.2016.23.125.8936. eCollection 2016. PubMed PMID: 27279952; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4885689.

141: Maseresha N, Woldemichael K, Dube L. Knowledge of obstetric danger signs and associated factors among pregnant women in Erer district, Somali region, Ethiopia. BMC Womens Health. 2016 Jun 6;16:30. doi: 10.1186/s12905-016-0309-3. PubMed PMID: 27265154; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4893837.

142: Afulani PA. Determinants of stillbirths in Ghana: does quality of antenatal care matter? BMC Pregnancy Childbirth. 2016 Jun 2;16(1):132. doi: 10.1186/s12884-016-0925-9. PubMed PMID: 27255155; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4891927.

143: Tshibumbu DD, Blitz J. Modifiable antenatal risk factors for stillbirth amongst pregnant women in the Omusati region, Namibia. Afr J Prim Health Care Fam Med. 2016 May 11;8(1):e1-6. doi: 10.4102/phcfm.v8i1.1054. PubMed PMID: 27247156; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4913446.

144: Saad-Haddad G, DeJong J, Terreri N, Restrepo-Méndez MC, Perin J, Vaz L, Newby H, Amouzou A, Barros AJ, Bryce J. Patterns and determinants of antenatal care utilization: analysis of national survey data in seven countdown countries.

J Glob Health. 2016 Jun;6(1):010404. doi: 10.7189/jogh.06.010404. PubMed PMID: 27231540; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4871063.

145: Titilayo A, Palamuleni ME, Omisakin O. Sociodemographic factors influencing adherence to antenatal iron supplementation recommendations among pregnant women in Malawi: Analysis of data from the 2010 Malawi Demographic and Health Survey.

Malawi Med J. 2016 Mar;28(1):1-5. PubMed PMID: 27217909; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4864384.

146: Luginaah IN, Kangmennaang J, Fallah M, Dahn B, Kateh F, Nyenswah T. Timing and utilization of antenatal care services in Liberia: Understanding the pre-Ebola epidemic context. Soc Sci Med. 2016 Jul;160:75-86. doi: 10.1016/j.socscimed.2016.05.019. Epub 2016 May 12. PubMed PMID: 27214711.

147: Owili PO, Muga MA, Chou YJ, Hsu YH, Huang N, Chien LY. Family Structure
Types and Adequate Utilization of Antenatal Care in Kenya. Fam Community Health.
2016 Jul-Sep;39(3):188-98. doi: 10.1097/FCH.000000000000109. PubMed PMID:
27214674.

148: Larsen A, Exavery A, Phillips JF, Tani K, Kanté AM. Predictors of Health Care Seeking Behavior During Pregnancy, Delivery, and the Postnatal Period in Rural Tanzania. Matern Child Health J. 2016 Aug;20(8):1726-34. doi:

10.1007/s10995-016-1976-2. PubMed PMID: 27194528.

149: Zerfu TA, Umeta M, Baye K. Dietary diversity during pregnancy is associated with reduced risk of maternal anemia, preterm delivery, and low birth weight in a prospective cohort study in rural Ethiopia. Am J Clin Nutr. 2016

Jun;103(6):1482-8. doi: 10.3945/ajcn.115.116798. Epub 2016 May 11. PubMed PMID: 27169832.

150: Ochako R, Gichuhi W. Pregnancy wantedness, frequency and timing of antenatal care visit among women of childbearing age in Kenya. Reprod Health. 2016 May 4;13(1):51. doi: 10.1186/s12978-016-0168-2. PubMed PMID: 27142068; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4855852.

151: Edvardsson K, Ntaganira J, Åhman A, Sengoma JP, Small R, Mogren I.

Physicians' experiences and views on the role of obstetric ultrasound in rural and urban Rwanda: a qualitative study. Trop Med Int Health. 2016

Jul;21(7):895-906. doi: 10.1111/tmi.12718. Epub 2016 May 18. PubMed PMID: 27125579.

152: Ntambue AM, Malonga FK, Dramaix-Wilmet M, Ngatu RN, Donnen P. Better than nothing? maternal, newborn, and child health services and perinatal mortality, Lubumbashi, democratic republic of the Congo: a cohort study. BMC Pregnancy Childbirth. 2016 Apr 26;16:89. doi: 10.1186/s12884-016-0879-y. PubMed PMID: 27118184; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4847211.

153: Okoh DA, Iyalla C, Omunakwe H, Iwo-Amah RS, Nwabuko C. A retrospective study of the prevalence of anaemia in pregnancy at booking in Niger Delta, Nigeria. J Obstet Gynaecol. 2016 Jul;36(5):594-7. doi: 10.3109/01443615.2015.1116500. Epub 2016 Apr 25. PubMed PMID: 27110932.

154: Owor MO, Matovu JKB, Murokora D, Wanyenze RK, Waiswa P. Factors associated with adoption of beneficial newborn care practices in rural Eastern Uganda: a cross-sectional study. BMC Pregnancy Childbirth. 2016 Apr 21;16:83. doi: 10.1186/s12884-016-0874-3. PubMed PMID: 27101821; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4840909.

155: Ameh S, Adeleye OA, Kabiru CW, Agan T, Duke R, Mkpanam N, Nwoha D. Predictors of Poor Pregnancy Outcomes Among Antenatal Care Attendees in Primary Health Care Facilities in Cross River State, Nigeria: A Multilevel Model. Matern Child Health J. 2016 Aug;20(8):1662-72. doi: 10.1007/s10995-016-1965-5. PubMed PMID: 27004795; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4935728.

156: Njom Nlend AE, Nga Motazé A, Moyo Tetang S, Zeudja C, Ngantcha M, Tejiokem M. Preterm Birth and Low Birth Weight after In Utero Exposure to Antiretrovirals Initiated during Pregnancy in Yaoundé, Cameroon. PLoS One. 2016 Mar 21;11(3):e0150565. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0150565. eCollection 2016. PubMed PMID: 26999744; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4801361.

157: Browne JL, Kayode GA, Arhinful D, Fidder SA, Grobbee DE, Klipstein-Grobusch

K. Health insurance determines antenatal, delivery and postnatal care
 utilisation: evidence from the Ghana Demographic and Health Surveillance data.
 BMJ Open. 2016 Mar 18;6(3):e008175. doi: 10.1136/bmjopen-2015-008175. PubMed
 PMID: 26993621; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4800135.

158: Kalter HD, Yaroh AG, Maina A, Koffi AK, Bensaïd K, Amouzou A, Black RE.

Verbal/social autopsy study helps explain the lack of decrease in neonatal

mortality in Niger, 2007-2010. J Glob Health. 2016 Jun;6(1):010604. doi:

10.7189/jogh.06.010604. PubMed PMID: 26955474; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4766793.

159: Kananura RM, Tetui M, Mutebi A, Bua JN, Waiswa P, Kiwanuka SN, Ekirapa-Kiracho E, Makumbi F. The neonatal mortality and its determinants in rural communities of Eastern Uganda. Reprod Health. 2016 Feb 16;13:13. doi: 10.1186/s12978-016-0119-y. PubMed PMID: 26883425; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4756421.

160: Muhwava LS, Morojele N, London L. Psychosocial factors associated with early initiation and frequency of antenatal care (ANC) visits in a rural and urban setting in South Africa: a cross-sectional survey. BMC Pregnancy Childbirth. 2016 Jan 25;16:18. doi: 10.1186/s12884-016-0807-1. PubMed PMID: 26810320; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4727269.

161: Ayanore MA, Pavlova M, Groot W. Unmet reproductive health needs among women in some West African countries: a systematic review of outcome measures and determinants. Reprod Health. 2016 Jan 16;13:5. doi: 10.1186/s12978-015-0104-x.

Review. PubMed PMID: 26774502; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4715869.

162: Nnko S, Changalucha J, Mosha J, Bunga C, Wamoyi J, Peeling R, Mabey D. Perceptions, attitude and uptake of rapid syphilis testing services in antenatal clinics in North-Western Tanzania. Health Policy Plan. 2016 Jun;31(5):667-73. doi: 10.1093/heapol/czv116. Epub 2015 Dec 17. PubMed PMID: 26685146.

163: Kawooya MG, Nathan RO, Swanson J, Swanson DL, Namulema E, Ankunda R, Kirumira F, Ddungu-Matovu P. Impact of Introducing Routine Antenatal Ultrasound Services on Reproductive Health Indicators in Mpigi District, Central Uganda.

Ultrasound Q. 2015 Dec;31(4):285-9. doi: 10.1097/RUQ.000000000000142. PubMed PMID: 26656991.

164: Tekelab T, Yadecha B, Melka AS. Antenatal care and women's decision making power as determinants of institutional delivery in rural area of Western Ethiopia. BMC Res Notes. 2015 Dec 11;8:769. doi: 10.1186/s13104-015-1708-5. PubMed PMID: 26651489; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4676818.

165: Dahiru T, Oche OM. Determinants of antenatal care, institutional delivery and postnatal care services utilization in Nigeria. Pan Afr Med J. 2015 Aug 31;21:321. doi: 10.11604/pamj.2015.21.321.6527. eCollection 2015. PubMed PMID: 26587168; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4633744.

166: Anastasi E, Borchert M, Campbell OM, Sondorp E, Kaducu F, Hill O, Okeng D,

Odong VN, Lange IL. Losing women along the path to safe motherhood: why is there such a gap between women's use of antenatal care and skilled birth attendance? A mixed methods study in northern Uganda. BMC Pregnancy Childbirth. 2015 Nov 4;15:287. doi: 10.1186/s12884-015-0695-9. PubMed PMID: 26538084; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4632272.

167: Khan SM, Singh K. The Association Between Health Insurance Coverage and Skilled Birth Attendance in Ghana: A National Study. Matern Child Health J. 2016 Mar;20(3):534-41. doi: 10.1007/s10995-015-1851-6. PubMed PMID: 26525559; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC5863540.

168: Balogun OO, Kobayashi S, Anigo KM, Ota E, Asakura K, Sasaki S. Factors Influencing Exclusive Breastfeeding in Early Infancy: A Prospective Study in North Central Nigeria. Matern Child Health J. 2016 Feb;20(2):363-75. doi: 10.1007/s10995-015-1835-6. PubMed PMID: 26520155.

169: Asiki G, Baisley K, Newton R, Marions L, Seeley J, Kamali A, Smedman L. Adverse pregnancy outcomes in rural Uganda (1996-2013): trends and associated factors from serial cross sectional surveys. BMC Pregnancy Childbirth. 2015 Oct 29;15:279. doi: 10.1186/s12884-015-0708-8. PubMed PMID: 26515763; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4627380.

170: Biratu A, Haile D. Prevalence of antenatal depression and associated factors among pregnant women in Addis Ababa, Ethiopia: a cross-sectional study. Reprod Health. 2015 Oct 30;12:99. doi: 10.1186/s12978-015-0092-x. PubMed PMID: 26514827;

PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4627391.

171: Gudayu TW. Proportion and Factors Associated with late Antenatal Care
Booking among Pregnant Mothers in Gondar Town, North West Ethiopia. Afr J Reprod
Health. 2015 Jun;19(2):94-100. PubMed PMID: 26506661.

172: Escamilla V, Chibwesha CJ, Gartland M, Chintu N, Mubiana-Mbewe M, Musokotwane K, Musonda P, Miller WC, Stringer JS, Chi BH. Implementation and Operational Research: Distance From Household to Clinic and Its Association With the Uptake of Prevention of Mother-to-Child HIV Transmission Regimens in Rural Zambia. J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr. 2015 Nov 1;70(3):e94-e101. doi: 10.1097/QAI.0000000000000739. PubMed PMID: 26470035; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4885744.

173: Demelash H, Motbainor A, Nigatu D, Gashaw K, Melese A. Risk factors for low birth weight in Bale zone hospitals, South-East Ethiopia: a case-control study.

BMC Pregnancy Childbirth. 2015 Oct 13;15:264. doi: 10.1186/s12884-015-0677-y.

PubMed PMID: 26463177; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4604703.

174: Macheku GS, Philemon RN, Oneko O, Mlay PS, Masenga G, Obure J, Mahande MJ. Frequency, risk factors and feto-maternal outcomes of abruptio placentae in Northern Tanzania: a registry-based retrospective cohort study. BMC Pregnancy Childbirth. 2015 Oct 7;15:242. doi: 10.1186/s12884-015-0678-x. PubMed PMID: 26446879; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4597387.

175: Nakua EK, Sevugu JT, Dzomeku VM, Otupiri E, Lipkovich HR, Owusu-Dabo E. Home birth without skilled attendants despite millennium villages project intervention in Ghana: insight from a survey of women's perceptions of skilled obstetric care.

BMC Pregnancy Childbirth. 2015 Oct 7;15:243. doi: 10.1186/s12884-015-0674-1.

PubMed PMID: 26446145; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4597447.

176: Mustafa MH, Mukhtar AM. Factors associated with antenatal and delivery care in Sudan: analysis of the 2010 Sudan household survey. BMC Health Serv Res. 2015 Oct 4;15:452. doi: 10.1186/s12913-015-1128-1. PubMed PMID: 26433875; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4592751.

177: Wilunda C, Quaglio G, Putoto G, Takahashi R, Calia F, Abebe D, Manenti F, Dalla Riva D, Betrán AP, Atzori A. Determinants of utilisation of antenatal care and skilled birth attendant at delivery in South West Shoa Zone, Ethiopia: a cross sectional study. Reprod Health. 2015 Aug 25;12:74. doi: 10.1186/s12978-015-0067-y. PubMed PMID: 26432298; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4592558.

178: Abadura SA, Lerebo WT, Kulkarni U, Mekonnen ZA. Individual and community level determinants of childhood full immunization in Ethiopia: a multilevel analysis. BMC Public Health. 2015 Sep 28;15:972. doi: 10.1186/s12889-015-2315-z. PubMed PMID: 26415507; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4587824.

179: Mageda K, Mmbaga EJ. Prevalence and predictors of institutional delivery

among pregnant mothers in Biharamulo district, Tanzania: a cross-sectional study.

Pan Afr Med J. 2015 May 25;21:51. doi: 10.11604/pamj.2015.21.51.6347. eCollection

2015. PubMed PMID: 26405487; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4564411.

180: Tebeu PM, Halle-Ekane G, Da Itambi M, Enow Mbu R, Mawamba Y, Fomulu JN.

Maternal mortality in Cameroon: a university teaching hospital report. Pan Afr

Med J. 2015 May 7;21:16. doi: 10.11604/pamj.2015.21.16.3912. eCollection 2015.

Erratum in: Pan Afr Med J. 2015;22:377. Pierre-Marie, Tebeu [corrected to Tebeu,

Pierre-Marie]; Gregory, Halle-Ekane [corrected to Halle-Ekane, Gregory]; Maxwell,

Da Itambi [corrected to Da Itambi, Maxwell]; Robinson, Enow Mbu [corrected to

Enow Mbu, Robinson]; Yvette, Mawamba [corrected to Mawa. PubMed PMID: 26401210;

PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4561158.

181: Liu G, Segrè J, Gülmezoglu A, Mathai M, Smith JM, Hermida J, Simen-Kapeu A, Barker P, Jere M, Moses E, Moxon SG, Dickson KE, Lawn JE, Althabe F; Working Group for UN Commission of Life Saving Commodities Antenatal Corticosteroids. Antenatal corticosteroids for management of preterm birth: a multi-country analysis of health system bottlenecks and potential solutions. BMC Pregnancy Childbirth. 2015;15 Suppl 2:S3. doi: 10.1186/1471-2393-15-S2-S3. Epub 2015 Sep 11. PubMed PMID: 26390927; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4577756.

182: Gebre M, Gebremariam A, Abebe TA. Birth Preparedness and Complication
Readiness among Pregnant Women in Duguna Fango District, Wolayta Zone, Ethiopia.
PLoS One. 2015 Sep 17;10(9):e0137570. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0137570.
eCollection 2015. PubMed PMID: 26379231; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4574761.

183: Bayu H, Fisseha G, Mulat A, Yitayih G, Wolday M. Missed opportunities for institutional delivery and associated factors among urban resident pregnant women in South Tigray Zone, Ethiopia: a community-based follow-up study. Glob Health Action. 2015 Sep 9;8:28082. doi: 10.3402/gha.v8.28082. eCollection 2015. PubMed PMID: 26361348; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4565844.

184: Dutamo Z, Assefa N, Egata G. Maternal health care use among married women in Hossaina, Ethiopia. BMC Health Serv Res. 2015 Sep 10;15:365. doi: 10.1186/s12913-015-1047-1. PubMed PMID: 26358062; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4566845.

185: John CO, Orazulike N, Alegbeleye J. AN APPRAISAL OF RETAINED PLACENTA AT THE UNIVERSITY OF PORT HARCOURT TEACHING HOSPITAL: A FIVE-YEAR REVIEW. Niger J Med. 2015 Apr-Jun;24(2):99-102. PubMed PMID: 26353418.

186: Aryeetey R, Aikins M, Dako-Gyeke P, Adongo PB. Pathways Utilized for Antenatal Health Seeking Among Women in the Ga East District, Ghana. Ghana Med J. 2015 Mar;49(1):44-9. PubMed PMID: 26339084; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4549820.

187: Isaksen AB, Østbye T, Mmbaga BT, Daltveit AK. Alcohol consumption among pregnant women in Northern Tanzania 2000-2010: a registry-based study. BMC Pregnancy Childbirth. 2015 Sep 3;15:205. doi: 10.1186/s12884-015-0630-0. PubMed PMID: 26337194; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4559883.

188: Zenebe Y, Mulu W, Yimer M, Abera B. Sero-prevalence and risk factors of hepatitis C virus infection among pregnant women in Bahir Dar city, Northwest Ethiopia: cross sectional study. Pan Afr Med J. 2015 Jun 25;21:158. doi: 10.11604/pamj.2015.21.158.6367. eCollection 2015. PubMed PMID: 26327995; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4546802.

189: Kambala C, Lohmann J, Mazalale J, Brenner S, De Allegri M, Muula AS, Sarker M. How do Malawian women rate the quality of maternal and newborn care? Experiences and perceptions of women in the central and southern regions. BMC Pregnancy Childbirth. 2015 Aug 15;15:169. doi: 10.1186/s12884-015-0560-x. PubMed PMID: 26275999; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4537589.

190: John B, David M, Mathias L, Elizabeth N. Risk factors and practices contributing to newborn sepsis in a rural district of Eastern Uganda, August 2013: a cross sectional study. BMC Res Notes. 2015 Aug 9;8:339. doi: 10.1186/s13104-015-1308-4. PubMed PMID: 26254874; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4529696.

191: Oyewale TO, Mavundla TR. Socioeconomic factors contributing to exclusion of women from maternal health benefit in Abuja, Nigeria. Curationis. 2015 Jul 21;38(1). doi: 10.4102/curationis.v38i1.1272. PubMed PMID: 26244461; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC6091667.

192: Abeje G, Admasie C, Wasie B. Factors associated with self medication

practice among pregnant mothers attending antenatal care at governmental health centers in Bahir Dar city administration, Northwest Ethiopia, a cross sectional study. Pan Afr Med J. 2015 Mar 20;20:276. doi: 10.11604/pamj.2015.20.276.4243. eCollection 2015. PubMed PMID: 26161199; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4483357.

193: Boamah SA, Amoyaw J, Luginaah I. EXPLAINING THE GAP IN ANTENATAL CARE SERVICE UTILIZATION BETWEEN YOUNGER AND OLDER MOTHERS IN GHANA. J Biosoc Sci. 2016 May;48(3):342-57. doi: 10.1017/S0021932015000218. Epub 2015 Jul 10. PubMed PMID: 26160032.

194: Mkandawire P. Gestational Age at First Antenatal Care Visit in Malawi.

Matern Child Health J. 2015 Nov;19(11):2366-74. doi: 10.1007/s10995-015-1754-6.

PubMed PMID: 26152889.

195: Woldesenbet S, Jackson D, Lombard C, Dinh TH, Puren A, Sherman G, Ramokolo V, Doherty T, Mogashoa M, Bhardwaj S, Chopra M, Shaffer N, Pillay Y, Goga A; South African PMTCT Evaluation (SAPMCTE) Team. Missed Opportunities along the Prevention of Mother-to-Child Transmission Services Cascade in South Africa: Uptake, Determinants, and Attributable Risk (the SAPMTCTE). PLoS One. 2015 Jul 6;10(7):e0132425. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0132425. eCollection 2015. PubMed PMID: 26147598; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4492960.

196: Katz J, Lee AC, Kozuki N, Black RE. Mortality Risk among Term and Preterm Small for Gestational Age Infants. Nestle Nutr Inst Workshop Ser. 2015;81:29-35. doi: 10.1159/000365800. Epub 2015 Jun 16. PubMed PMID: 26111561.

197: Sukums F, Mensah N, Mpembeni R, Massawe S, Duysburgh E, Williams A, Kaltschmidt J, Loukanova S, Haefeli WE, Blank A. Promising adoption of an electronic clinical decision support system for antenatal and intrapartum care in rural primary healthcare facilities in sub-Saharan Africa: The QUALMAT experience. Int J Med Inform. 2015 Sep;84(9):647-57. doi: 10.1016/j.ijmedinf.2015.05.002. Epub 2015 Jun 3. PubMed PMID: 26073076.

198: Althabe F, Moore JL, Gibbons L, Berrueta M, Goudar SS, Chomba E, Derman RJ, Patel A, Saleem S, Pasha O, Esamai F, Garces A, Liechty EA, Hambidge K, Krebs NF, Hibberd PL, Goldenberg RL, Koso-Thomas M, Carlo WA, Cafferata ML, Buekens P, McClure EM. Adverse maternal and perinatal outcomes in adolescent pregnancies: The Global Network's Maternal Newborn Health Registry study. Reprod Health. 2015;12 Suppl 2:S8. doi: 10.1186/1742-4755-12-S2-S8. Epub 2015 Jun 8. PubMed PMID: 26063350; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4464033.

199: Koffi AK, Mleme T, Nsona H, Banda B, Amouzou A, Kalter HD. Social autopsy of neonatal mortality suggests needed improvements in maternal and neonatal interventions in Balaka and Salima districts of Malawi. J Glob Health. 2015

Jun;5(1):010416. PubMed PMID: 27698997; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC5032326.

200: Awungafac G, Njukeng PA, Ndasi JA, Mbuagbaw LT. Prevention of mother-to-child transmission of the Human Immunodeficiency Virus: investigating the uptake and utilization of maternal and child health services in Tiko health district, Cameroon. Pan Afr Med J. 2015 Jan 7;20:20. doi:

10.11604/pamj.2015.20.20.5137. eCollection 2015. PubMed PMID: 25995817; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4431405.

201: Haile D, Biadgilign S, Azage M. Differentials in vitamin A supplementation among preschool-aged children in Ethiopia: evidence from the 2011 Ethiopian Demographic and Health Survey. Public Health. 2015 Jun;129(6):748-54. doi: 10.1016/j.puhe.2015.03.001. Epub 2015 May 14. PubMed PMID: 25982948.

202: Turan JM, Onono M, Steinfeld RL, Shade SB, Owuor K, Washington S, Bukusi EA, Ackers ML, Kioko J, Interis EC, Cohen CR. Implementation and Operational Research: Effects of Antenatal Care and HIV Treatment Integration on Elements of the PMTCT Cascade: Results From the SHAIP Cluster-Randomized Controlled Trial in Kenya. J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr. 2015 Aug 15;69(5):e172-81. doi: 10.1097/QAI.00000000000000678. PubMed PMID: 25967269; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4501892.

203: Pathirana J, Nkambule J, Black S. Determinants of maternal immunization in developing countries. Vaccine. 2015 Jun 12;33(26):2971-7. doi: 10.1016/j.vaccine.2015.04.070. Epub 2015 Apr 30. PubMed PMID: 25936666.

204: Davies-Tuck M, Yim C, Knight M, Hodges R, Doery JC, Wallace E. Vitamin D testing in pregnancy: Does one size fit all? Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol. 2015 Apr;55(2):149-55. doi: 10.1111/ajo.12278. Epub 2015 Apr 21. PubMed PMID: 25900732.

205: Washington S, Owuor K, Turan JM, Steinfeld RL, Onono M, Shade SB, Bukusi EA, Ackers ML, Cohen CR. Implementation and Operational Research: Effect of Integration of HIV Care and Treatment Into Antenatal Care Clinics on Mother-to-Child HIV Transmission and Maternal Outcomes in Nyanza, Kenya: Results From the SHAIP Cluster Randomized Controlled Trial. J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr. 2015 Aug 15;69(5):e164-71. doi: 10.1097/QAI.0000000000000656. PubMed PMID: 25886930; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4837126.

206: Mason L, Dellicour S, Ter Kuile F, Ouma P, Phillips-Howard P, Were F, Laserson K, Desai M. Barriers and facilitators to antenatal and delivery care in western Kenya: a qualitative study. BMC Pregnancy Childbirth. 2015 Feb 13;15:26. doi: 10.1186/s12884-015-0453-z. PubMed PMID: 25886593; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4358726.

207: Mekonen HK, Nigatu B, Lamers WH. Birth weight by gestational age and congenital malformations in Northern Ethiopia. BMC Pregnancy Childbirth. 2015 Mar 29;15:76. doi: 10.1186/s12884-015-0507-2. PubMed PMID: 25886401; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4381366.

208: Legesse E, Dechasa W. An assessment of child immunization coverage and its determinants in Sinana District, Southeast Ethiopia. BMC Pediatr. 2015 Apr 1;15:31. doi: 10.1186/s12887-015-0345-4. PubMed PMID: 25886255; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4438454.

209: Mugo NS, Dibley MJ, Agho KE. Prevalence and risk factors for non-use of antenatal care visits: analysis of the 2010 South Sudan household survey. BMC Pregnancy Childbirth. 2015 Mar 26;15:68. doi: 10.1186/s12884-015-0491-6. PubMed PMID: 25885187; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4396873.

210: Tessema GA, Tekeste A, Ayele TA. Preeclampsia and associated factors among pregnant women attending antenatal care in Dessie referral hospital, Northeast Ethiopia: a hospital-based study. BMC Pregnancy Childbirth. 2015 Mar 29;15:73. doi: 10.1186/s12884-015-0502-7. PubMed PMID: 25880924; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4392792.

211: Kruk ME, Hermosilla S, Larson E, Vail D, Chen Q, Mazuguni F, Byalugaba B, Mbaruku G. Who is left behind on the road to universal facility delivery? A cross-sectional multilevel analysis in rural Tanzania. Trop Med Int Health. 2015 Aug;20(8):1057-66. doi: 10.1111/tmi.12518. Epub 2015 Apr 30. PubMed PMID: 25877211; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4490971.

212: Hemelaar J, Lim LN, Impey LW. The Impact of an ECV Service is Limited by Antenatal Breech Detection: A Retrospective Cohort Study. Birth. 2015

Jun;42(2):165-72. doi: 10.1111/birt.12162. Epub 2015 Apr 15. PubMed PMID: 25872703.

213: Ogbo FA, Agho KE, Page A. Determinants of suboptimal breastfeeding practices in Nigeria: evidence from the 2008 demographic and health survey. BMC Public Health. 2015 Mar 18;15:259. doi: 10.1186/s12889-015-1595-7. PubMed PMID:

25849731; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4367831.

214: Timša L, Marrone G, Ekirapa E, Waiswa P. Strategies for helping families
prepare for birth: experiences from eastern central Uganda. Glob Health Action.
2015 Mar 31;8:23969. doi: 10.3402/gha.v8.23969. eCollection 2015. PubMed PMID:
25843492; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4385208.

215: Fekadu M, Regassa N. Skilled delivery care service utilization in Ethiopia: analysis of rural-urban differentials based on national demographic and health survey (DHS) data. Afr Health Sci. 2014 Dec;14(4):974-84. doi: 10.4314/ahs.v14i4.29. PubMed PMID: 25834510; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4370080.

216: Ansong E. The Association Between Household Consumer Durable Assets and Maternal Health-Seeking Behavior in Ghana. Women Health. 2015;55(5):485-504. doi: 10.1080/03630242.2015.1022815. Epub 2015 Apr 2. PubMed PMID: 25833407.

217: Abera Y, Mengesha ZB, Tessema GA. Postpartum contraceptive use in Gondar town, Northwest Ethiopia: a community based cross-sectional study. BMC Womens Health. 2015;15:19. doi: 10.1186/s12905-015-0178-1. Epub 2015 Feb 22. PubMed PMID: 25783651; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4344775.

218: Ikeanyi EM, Ibrahim AI. Does antenatal care attendance prevent anemia in pregnancy at term? Niger J Clin Pract. 2015 May-Jun;18(3):323-7. doi: 10.4103/1119-3077.151730. PubMed PMID: 25772912.

219: Ganle JK. Ethnic disparities in utilisation of maternal health care services in Ghana: evidence from the 2007 Ghana Maternal Health Survey. Ethn Health. 2016;21(1):85-101. doi: 10.1080/13557858.2015.1015499. Epub 2015 Mar 2. PubMed PMID: 25728254.

220: Afulani PA. Rural/urban and socioeconomic differentials in quality of antenatal care in Ghana. PLoS One. 2015 Feb 19;10(2):e0117996. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0117996. eCollection 2015. PubMed PMID: 25695737; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4335004.

221: Bayu H, Adefris M, Amano A, Abuhay M. Pregnant women's preference and factors associated with institutional delivery service utilization in Debra Markos Town, North West Ethiopia: a community based follow up study. BMC Pregnancy Childbirth. 2015 Feb 5;15:15. doi: 10.1186/s12884-015-0437-z. PubMed PMID: 25652361; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4324647.

222: Nathan LM, Shi Q, Plewniak K, Zhang C, Nsabimana D, Sklar M, Mutimura E, Merkatz IR, Einstein MH, Anastos K. Decentralizing Maternity Services to Increase Skilled Attendance at Birth and Antenatal Care Utilization in Rural Rwanda: A Prospective Cohort Study. Matern Child Health J. 2015 Sep;19(9):1949-55. doi: 10.1007/s10995-015-1702-5. PubMed PMID: 25652061; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4522213.

223: Rezk M, Marawan H, Dawood R, Masood A, Abo-Elnasr M. Prevalence and risk factors of iron-deficiency anaemia among pregnant women in rural districts of Menoufia governorate, Egypt. J Obstet Gynaecol. 2015;35(7):663-6. doi: 10.3109/01443615.2014.991289. Epub 2015 Feb 2. PubMed PMID: 25643259.

224: Mensah N, Sukums F, Awine T, Meid A, Williams J, Akweongo P, Kaltschmidt J, Haefeli WE, Blank A. Impact of an electronic clinical decision support system on workflow in antenatal care: the QUALMAT eCDSS in rural health care facilities in Ghana and Tanzania. Glob Health Action. 2015 Jan 27;8:25756. doi: 10.3402/gha.v8.25756. eCollection 2015. PubMed PMID: 25630707; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4309829.

225: Ibrahim HK, El Borgy MD, Mohammed HO. Knowledge, attitude, and practices of pregnant women towards antenatal care in primary healthcare centers in Benghazi, Libya. J Egypt Public Health Assoc. 2014 Dec;89(3):119-26. doi: 10.1097/01.EPX.0000455673.91730.50. PubMed PMID: 25534176.

226: Melaku YA, Weldearegawi B, Tesfay FH, Abera SF, Abraham L, Aregay A, Ashebir Y, Eshetu F, Haile A, Lakew Y, Kinsman J. Poor linkages in maternal health care services-evidence on antenatal care and institutional delivery from a community-based longitudinal study in Tigray region, Ethiopia. BMC Pregnancy Childbirth. 2014 Dec 19;14:418. doi: 10.1186/s12884-014-0418-7. PubMed PMID: 25524400; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4279812.

227: Gill MM, Machekano R, Isavwa A, Ahimsibwe A, Oyebanji O, Akintade OL, Tiam

A. The association between HIV status and antenatal care attendance among pregnant women in rural hospitals in Lesotho. J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr. 2015 Mar 1;68(3):e33-8. doi: 10.1097/QAI.0000000000000481. PubMed PMID: 25501608.

228: David E, Machungo F, Zanconato G, Cavaliere E, Fiosse S, Sululu C, Chiluvane B, Bergström S. Maternal near miss and maternal deaths in Mozambique: a cross-sectional, region-wide study of 635 consecutive cases assisted in health facilities of Maputo province. BMC Pregnancy Childbirth. 2014 Dec 10;14:401. doi: 10.1186/s12884-014-0401-3. PubMed PMID: 25491393; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4269100.

229: Yego F, D'Este C, Byles J, Nyongesa P, Williams JS. A case-control study of risk factors for fetal and early neonatal deaths in a tertiary hospital in Kenya.

BMC Pregnancy Childbirth. 2014 Nov 29;14:389. doi: 10.1186/s12884-014-0389-8.

PubMed PMID: 25432735; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4298961.

230: Omer K, Afi NJ, Baba MC, Adamu M, Malami SA, Oyo-Ita A, Cockcroft A, Andersson N. Seeking evidence to support efforts to increase use of antenatal care: a cross-sectional study in two states of Nigeria. BMC Pregnancy Childbirth.

2014 Nov 20;14:380. doi: 10.1186/s12884-014-0380-4. PubMed PMID: 25410003; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4245780.

231: Kaaya S, Garcia ME, Li N, Lienert J, Twayigize W, Spiegelman D, Smith Fawzi MC. Association of maternal depression and infant nutritional status among women living with HIV in Tanzania. Matern Child Nutr. 2016 Jul;12(3):603-13. doi:

10.1111/mcn.12154. Epub 2014 Nov 8. PubMed PMID: 25382710; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC6240341.

232: Baron E, Field S, Kafaar Z, Honikman S. Patterns of use of a maternal mental health service in a low-resource antenatal setting in South Africa. Health Soc Care Community. 2015 Sep;23(5):502-12. doi: 10.1111/hsc.12167. Epub 2014 Oct 20. PubMed PMID: 25328059.

233: Dida N, Birhanu Z, Gerbaba M, Tilahun D, Morankar S. Modeling the probability of giving birth at health institutions among pregnant women attending antenatal care in West Shewa Zone, Oromia, Ethiopia: a cross sectional study. Afr Health Sci. 2014 Jun;14(2):288-98. doi: 10.4314/ahs.v14i2.3. PubMed PMID: 25320577; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4196394.

234: Admasie C, Wasie B, Abeje G. Determinants of prescribed drug use among pregnant women in Bahir Dar city administration, Northwest Ethiopia: a cross sectional study. BMC Pregnancy Childbirth. 2014 Sep 18;14:325. doi: 10.1186/1471-2393-14-325. PubMed PMID: 25233893; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4177766.

235: Singh K, Brodish P, Haney E. Postnatal care by provider type and neonatal death in sub-Saharan Africa: a multilevel analysis. BMC Public Health. 2014 Sep 10;14:941. doi: 10.1186/1471-2458-14-941. PubMed PMID: 25208951; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4168199.

236: Natamba BK, Kilama H, Arbach A, Achan J, Griffiths JK, Young SL. Reliability and validity of an individually focused food insecurity access scale for assessing inadequate access to food among pregnant Ugandan women of mixed HIV status. Public Health Nutr. 2015 Nov;18(16):2895-905. doi: 10.1017/S1368980014001669. Epub 2014 Aug 29. PubMed PMID: 25171462.

237: Manzi A, Munyaneza F, Mujawase F, Banamwana L, Sayinzoga F, Thomson DR, Ntaganira J, Hedt-Gauthier BL. Assessing predictors of delayed antenatal care visits in Rwanda: a secondary analysis of Rwanda demographic and health survey 2010. BMC Pregnancy Childbirth. 2014 Aug 28;14:290. doi: 10.1186/1471-2393-14-290. PubMed PMID: 25163525; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4152595.

238: Gudayu TW, Woldeyohannes SM, Abdo AA. Timing and factors associated with first antenatal care booking among pregnant mothers in Gondar Town; North West Ethiopia. BMC Pregnancy Childbirth. 2014 Aug 25;14:287. doi: 10.1186/1471-2393-14-287. PubMed PMID: 25154737; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4152591.

239: Ha W, Salama P, Gwavuya S, Kanjala C. Is religion the forgotten variable in maternal and child health? Evidence from Zimbabwe. Soc Sci Med. 2014

Oct;118:80-8. doi: 10.1016/j.socscimed.2014.07.066. Epub 2014 Jul 31. PubMed PMID: 25108694.

240: Belayneh T, Adefris M, Andargie G. Previous early antenatal service utilization improves timely booking: cross-sectional study at university of Gondar hospital, northwest Ethiopia. J Pregnancy. 2014;2014:132494. doi: 10.1155/2014/132494. Epub 2014 Jul 1. PubMed PMID: 25101176; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4102065.

241: Tura G, Afework MF, Yalew AW. The effect of birth preparedness and complication readiness on skilled care use: a prospective follow-up study in Southwest Ethiopia. Reprod Health. 2014 Aug 5;11:60. doi: 10.1186/1742-4755-11-60. PubMed PMID: 25091203; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4127036.

242: Roberts S, Birgisson N, Julia Chang D, Koopman C. A pilot study on mobile phones as a means to access maternal health education in eastern rural Uganda. J Telemed Telecare. 2015 Jan;21(1):14-7. doi: 10.1177/1357633X14545433. Epub 2014 Jul 24. PubMed PMID: 25059242.

243: Kaso M, Addisse M. Birth preparedness and complication readiness in Robe Woreda, Arsi Zone, Oromia Region, Central Ethiopia: a cross-sectional study.

Reprod Health. 2014 Jul 20;11:55. doi: 10.1186/1742-4755-11-55. PubMed PMID: 25038820; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4118259.

244: Rossier C, Muindi K, Soura A, Mberu B, Lankoande B, Kabiru C, Millogo R. Maternal health care utilization in Nairobi and Ouagadougou: evidence from HDSS. Glob Health Action. 2014 Jul 9;7:24351. doi: 10.3402/gha.v7.24351. eCollection 2014. PubMed PMID: 25014187; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4093672.

245: Utoo BT. Hepatitis B surface antigenemia (HBsAg) among pregnant women in southern Nigeria. Afr Health Sci. 2013 Dec;13(4):1139-43. doi: 10.4314/ahs.v13i4.39. PubMed PMID: 24940343; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4056495.

246: Exavery A, Kanté AM, Njozi M, Tani K, Doctor HV, Hingora A, Phillips JF.

Access to institutional delivery care and reasons for home delivery in three

districts of Tanzania. Int J Equity Health. 2014 Jun 16;13:48. doi:

10.1186/1475-9276-13-48. PubMed PMID: 24934657; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4069087.

247: Ononokpono DN, Azfredrick EC. Intimate partner violence and the utilization of maternal health care services in Nigeria. Health Care Women Int. 2014;35(7-9):973-89. doi: 10.1080/07399332.2014.924939. Epub 2014 Aug 8. PubMed PMID: 24902004.

248: El-Gilany AH, Abdel-Hady DM. Newborn first feed and prelacteal feeds in Mansoura, Egypt. Biomed Res Int. 2014;2014:258470. doi: 10.1155/2014/258470. Epub 2014 May 6. PubMed PMID: 24895560; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4033417.

249: Tarekegn SM, Lieberman LS, Giedraitis V. Determinants of maternal health service utilization in Ethiopia: analysis of the 2011 Ethiopian Demographic and Health Survey. BMC Pregnancy Childbirth. 2014 May 7;14:161. doi: 10.1186/1471-2393-14-161. PubMed PMID: 24886529; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4022978.

250: Hagos S, Shaweno D, Assegid M, Mekonnen A, Afework MF, Ahmed S. Utilization of institutional delivery service at Wukro and Butajera districts in the Northern and South Central Ethiopia. BMC Pregnancy Childbirth. 2014 May 28;14:178. doi: 10.1186/1471-2393-14-178. PubMed PMID: 24886375; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4047000.

251: Wado YD, Afework MF, Hindin MJ. Effects of maternal pregnancy intention, depressive symptoms and social support on risk of low birth weight: a prospective study from southwestern Ethiopia. PLoS One. 2014 May 21;9(5):e96304. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0096304. eCollection 2014. PubMed PMID: 24848269; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4029816.

252: Gayawan E. Spatial analysis of choice of place of delivery in Nigeria. Sex Reprod Healthc. 2014 Jun;5(2):59-67. doi: 10.1016/j.srhc.2014.01.004. Epub 2014 Feb 27. PubMed PMID: 24814440.

253: Tesfahun F, Worku W, Mazengiya F, Kifle M. Knowledge, perception and utilization of postnatal care of mothers in Gondar Zuria District, Ethiopia: a cross-sectional study. Matern Child Health J. 2014 Dec;18(10):2341-51. doi: 10.1007/s10995-014-1474-3. PubMed PMID: 24770953; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4220106.

254: Shah R, Mullany LC, Darmstadt GL, Mannan I, Rahman SM, Talukder RR,

Applegate JA, Begum N, Mitra D, Arifeen SE, Baqui AH; ProjAHNMo Study Group in Bangladesh. Incidence and risk factors of preterm birth in a rural Bangladeshi cohort. BMC Pediatr. 2014 Apr 24;14:112. doi: 10.1186/1471-2431-14-112. PubMed PMID: 24758701; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4021459.

255: Afework MF, Admassu K, Mekonnen A, Hagos S, Asegid M, Ahmed S. Effect of an innovative community based health program on maternal health service utilization in north and south central Ethiopia: a community based cross sectional study.

Reprod Health. 2014 Apr 4;11:28. doi: 10.1186/1742-4755-11-28. PubMed PMID: 24708848; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4041359.

256: Imade GE, Sagay AS, Musa J, Ocheke AN, Adeniyi DS, Idighri M, Powl R, Sendeht A, Ogwuche JP, Elujoba M, Egbodo CO, Oyebode T, Daru PH, Agbaji O, Pam IC, Meloni ST, Okonkwo P, Kanki PJ. Declining rate of infection with maternal human immunodeficiency virus at delivery units in north-central Nigeria. Afr J Reprod Health. 2013 Dec;17(4 Spec No):138-45. PubMed PMID: 24689325.

257: Mashuda F, Zuechner A, Chalya PL, Kidenya BR, Manyama M. Pattern and factors associated with congenital anomalies among young infants admitted at Bugando medical centre, Mwanza, Tanzania. BMC Res Notes. 2014 Mar 29;7:195. doi: 10.1186/1756-0500-7-195. PubMed PMID: 24679067; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC3974194.

258: Chemir F, Alemseged F, Workneh D. Satisfaction with focused antenatal care service and associated factors among pregnant women attending focused antenatal care at health centers in Jimma town, Jimma zone, South West Ethiopia; a facility

based cross-sectional study triangulated with qualitative study. BMC Res Notes.

2014 Mar 19;7:164. doi: 10.1186/1756-0500-7-164. PubMed PMID: 24646407; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC3994781.

259: Vindigni SM, Riley PL, Kimani F, Willy R, Warutere P, Sabatier JF, Kiriinya R, Friedman M, Osumba M, Waudo AN, Rakuom C, Rogers M. Kenya's emergency-hire nursing programme: a pilot evaluation of health service delivery in two districts. Hum Resour Health. 2014 Mar 17;12:16. doi: 10.1186/1478-4491-12-16. PubMed PMID: 24636052; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4003900.

260: Bouafia N, Mahjoub M, Nouira A, Ben Aissa R, Saïdi H, Guedana N, Njah M. [Epidemiology of high risk pregnancy in Sousse, Tunisia]. East Mediterr Health J. 2013 May;19(5):465-73. French. PubMed PMID: 24617126.

261: Barry D, Frew AH, Mohammed H, Desta BF, Tadesse L, Aklilu Y, Biadgo A, Buffington ST, Sibley LM. The effect of community maternal and newborn health family meetings on type of birth attendant and completeness of maternal and newborn care received during birth and the early postnatal period in rural Ethiopia. J Midwifery Womens Health. 2014 Jan;59 Suppl 1:S44-54. doi: 10.1111/jmwh.12171. PubMed PMID: 24588915.

262: Adane AA, Ayele TA, Ararsa LG, Bitew BD, Zeleke BM. Adverse birth outcomes among deliveries at Gondar University Hospital, Northwest Ethiopia. BMC Pregnancy Childbirth. 2014 Feb 27;14:90. doi: 10.1186/1471-2393-14-90. PubMed PMID: 24576205; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC3996071.

263: McClure EM, Nathan RO, Saleem S, Esamai F, Garces A, Chomba E, Tshefu A, Swanson D, Mabeya H, Figuero L, Mirza W, Muyodi D, Franklin H, Lokangaka A, Bidashimwa D, Pasha O, Mwenechanya M, Bose CL, Carlo WA, Hambidge KM, Liechty EA, Krebs N, Wallace DD, Swanson J, Koso-Thomas M, Widmer R, Goldenberg RL. First look: a cluster-randomized trial of ultrasound to improve pregnancy outcomes in low income country settings. BMC Pregnancy Childbirth. 2014 Feb 17;14:73. doi: 10.1186/1471-2393-14-73. PubMed PMID: 24533878; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC3996090.

264: Boene H, González R, Valá A, Rupérez M, Velasco C, Machevo S, Sacoor C, Sevene E, Macete E, Menéndez C, Munguambe K. Perceptions of malaria in pregnancy and acceptability of preventive interventions among Mozambican pregnant women: implications for effectiveness of malaria control in pregnancy. PLoS One. 2014 Feb 3;9(2):e86038. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0086038. eCollection 2014. PubMed PMID: 24498268; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC3911904.

265: Taylor MM, Ebrahim S, Abiola N, Kinkodi DK, Mpingulu M, Kabuayi JP, Ekofo F, Newman DR, Peterman TA, Kamb ML, Sidibe K. Correlates of syphilis seropositivity and risk for syphilis-associated adverse pregnancy outcomes among women attending antenatal care clinics in the Democratic Republic of Congo. Int J STD AIDS. 2014 Sep;25(10):716-25. doi: 10.1177/0956462413518194. Epub 2014 Jan 22. PubMed PMID: 24452733.

266: Yego F, D'Este C, Byles J, Williams JS, Nyongesa P. Risk factors for maternal mortality in a Tertiary Hospital in Kenya: a case control study. BMC

Pregnancy Childbirth. 2014 Jan 22;14:38. doi: 10.1186/1471-2393-14-38. PubMed PMID: 24447854; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC3904405.

267: Osungbade KO, Ayinde OO. Maternal complication prevention: evidence from a case-control study in southwest Nigeria. Afr J Prim Health Care Fam Med. 2014 Dec 12;6(1):E1-7. doi: 10.4102/phcfm.v6i1.656. PubMed PMID: 26245427; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4565040.

268: Debelew GT, Afework MF, Yalew AW. Factors affecting birth preparedness and complication readiness in Jimma Zone, Southwest Ethiopia: a multilevel analysis.

Pan Afr Med J. 2014 Nov 12;19:272. doi: 10.11604/pamj.2014.19.272.4244.

eCollection 2014. PubMed PMID: 25870727; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4391899.

269: Chama-Chiliba CM, Koch SF. Utilization of focused antenatal care in Zambia: examining individual- and community-level factors using a multilevel analysis.

Health Policy Plan. 2015 Feb;30(1):78-87. doi: 10.1093/heapol/czt099. Epub 2013

Dec 18. PubMed PMID: 24357197.

270: Prudhomme O'Meara W, Platt A, Naanyu V, Cole D, Ndege S. Spatial autocorrelation in uptake of antenatal care and relationship to individual, household and village-level factors: results from a community-based survey of pregnant women in six districts in western Kenya. Int J Health Geogr. 2013 Dec 7;12:55. doi: 10.1186/1476-072X-12-55. PubMed PMID: 24314170; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4029198.

271: Callaghan-Koru JA, Seifu A, Tholandi M, de Graft-Johnson J, Daniel E, Rawlins B, Worku B, Baqui AH. Newborn care practices at home and in health facilities in 4 regions of Ethiopia. BMC Pediatr. 2013 Dec 1;13:198. doi: 10.1186/1471-2431-13-198. PubMed PMID: 24289501; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4219496.

272: Dixon J, Tenkorang EY, Luginaah IN, Kuuire VZ, Boateng GO. National health insurance scheme enrolment and antenatal care among women in Ghana: is there any relationship? Trop Med Int Health. 2014 Jan;19(1):98-106. doi: 10.1111/tmi.12223. Epub 2013 Nov 13. PubMed PMID: 24219504.

273: Adewemimo AW, Msuya SE, Olaniyan CT, Adegoke AA. Utilisation of skilled birth attendance in Northern Nigeria: a cross-sectional survey. Midwifery. 2014

Jan;30(1):e7-e13. doi: 10.1016/j.midw.2013.09.005. Epub 2013 Sep 25. PubMed PMID: 24139686.

274: Ononokpono DN, Odimegwu CO, Imasiku E, Adedini S. Contextual determinants of maternal health care service utilization in Nigeria. Women Health.

2013;53(7):647-68. doi: 10.1080/03630242.2013.826319. PubMed PMID: 24093448.

275: Olusanya BO. Full-term newborns with normal birth weight requiring special care in a resource-constrained setting. Pan Afr Med J. 2013 May 29;15:36. doi: 10.11604/pamj.2013.15.36.576. eCollection 2013. PubMed PMID: 24062865; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC3779460.

276: Worku AG, Yalew AW, Afework MF. The contributions of maternity care to reducing adverse pregnancy outcomes: a cohort study in Dabat district, northwest Ethiopia. Matern Child Health J. 2014 Aug;18(6):1336-44. doi: 10.1007/s10995-013-1367-x. PubMed PMID: 24045911.

277: Obse N, Mossie A, Gobena T. Magnitude of anemia and associated risk factors among pregnant women attending antenatal care in Shalla Woreda, West Arsi Zone, Oromia Region, Ethiopia. Ethiop J Health Sci. 2013 Jul;23(2):165-73. PubMed PMID: 23950633; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC3742894.

278: Bayou NB, Gacho YH. Utilization of clean and safe delivery service package of health services extension program and associated factors in rural kebeles of Kafa Zone, Southwest Ethiopia. Ethiop J Health Sci. 2013 Jul;23(2):79-89. PubMed PMID: 23950624; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC3742885.

279: Peters G, Doctor H, Afenyadu G, Findley S, Ager A. Mobile clinic services to serve rural populations in Katsina State, Nigeria: perceptions of services and patterns of utilization. Health Policy Plan. 2014 Aug;29(5):642-9. doi: 10.1093/heapol/czt052. Epub 2013 Jul 26. PubMed PMID: 23894072.

280: Birmeta K, Dibaba Y, Woldeyohannes D. Determinants of maternal health care utilization in Holeta town, central Ethiopia. BMC Health Serv Res. 2013 Jul 3;13:256. doi: 10.1186/1472-6963-13-256. PubMed PMID: 23822155; PubMed Central

PMCID: PMC3710264.

281: Kwambai TK, Dellicour S, Desai M, Ameh CA, Person B, Achieng F, Mason L, Laserson KF, Ter Kuile FO. Perspectives of men on antenatal and delivery care service utilisation in rural western Kenya: a qualitative study. BMC Pregnancy Childbirth. 2013 Jun 21;13:134. doi: 10.1186/1471-2393-13-134. PubMed PMID: 23800139; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC3691751.

282: Yesuf EA, Calderon-Margalit R. Disparities in the use of antenatal care service in Ethiopia over a period of fifteen years. BMC Pregnancy Childbirth.

2013 Jun 15;13:131. doi: 10.1186/1471-2393-13-131. PubMed PMID: 23767975; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC3689630.

283: Rai RK, Singh PK, Singh L, Kumar C. Individual characteristics and use of maternal and child health services by adolescent mothers in Niger. Matern Child Health J. 2014 Apr;18(3):592-603. doi: 10.1007/s10995-013-1276-z. PubMed PMID: 23737107.

284: Mukasa PK, Kabakyenga J, Senkungu JK, Ngonzi J, Kyalimpa M, Roosmalen VJ.

Uterine rupture in a teaching hospital in Mbarara, western Uganda, unmatched

case- control study. Reprod Health. 2013 May 29;10:29. doi:

10.1186/1742-4755-10-29. PubMed PMID: 23718798; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC3668214.

285: Tsegay Y, Gebrehiwot T, Goicolea I, Edin K, Lemma H, Sebastian MS.

Determinants of antenatal and delivery care utilization in Tigray region,
Ethiopia: a cross-sectional study. Int J Equity Health. 2013 May 14;12:30. doi:
10.1186/1475-9276-12-30. PubMed PMID: 23672203; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC3658893.

286: Cresswell JA, Yu G, Hatherall B, Morris J, Jamal F, Harden A, Renton A. Predictors of the timing of initiation of antenatal care in an ethnically diverse urban cohort in the UK. BMC Pregnancy Childbirth. 2013 May 3;13:103. doi: 10.1186/1471-2393-13-103. PubMed PMID: 23642084; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC3652742.

287: Rochat TJ, Tomlinson M, Newell ML, Stein A. Detection of antenatal depression in rural HIV-affected populations with short and ultrashort versions of the Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale (EPDS). Arch Womens Ment Health. 2013 Oct;16(5):401-10. doi: 10.1007/s00737-013-0353-z. Epub 2013 Apr 25. PubMed PMID: 23615932; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC3778840.

288: Petraro P, Duggan C, Urassa W, Msamanga G, Makubi A, Spiegelman D, Fawzi WW. Determinants of anemia in postpartum HIV-negative women in Dar es Salaam, Tanzania. Eur J Clin Nutr. 2013 Jul;67(7):708-17. doi: 10.1038/ejcn.2013.71. Epub 2013 Apr 24. PubMed PMID: 23612515; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC3775569.

289: Worku AG, Yalew AW, Afework MF. Factors affecting utilization of skilled maternal care in Northwest Ethiopia: a multilevel analysis. BMC Int Health Hum Rights. 2013 Apr 15;13:20. doi: 10.1186/1472-698X-13-20. PubMed PMID: 23587369; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC3639034.

290: Adeoye IA, Onayade AA, Fatusi AO. Incidence, determinants and perinatal outcomes of near miss maternal morbidity in Ile-Ife Nigeria: a prospective case control study. BMC Pregnancy Childbirth. 2013 Apr 15;13:93. doi: 10.1186/1471-2393-13-93. PubMed PMID: 23587107; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC3651395.

291: Atunah-Jay SJ, Pettingell S, Ohene SA, Michael Oakes J, Borowsky IW. The relationship between antenatal provider type and maternal care in rural Ghana: a cross-sectional study. Trop Med Int Health. 2013 Jun;18(6):678-86. doi: 10.1111/tmi.12098. Epub 2013 Apr 5. PubMed PMID: 23557101.

292: Ballard K, Gari L, Mosisa H, Wright J. Provision of individualised obstetric risk advice to increase health facility usage by women at risk of a complicated delivery: a cohort study of women in the rural highlands of West Ethiopia. BJOG. 2013 Jul;120(8):971-8. doi: 10.1111/1471-0528.12190. Epub 2013 Mar 6. PubMed PMID: 23464619.

293: Kumbani L, Bjune G, Chirwa E, Malata A, Odland JØ. Why some women fail to give birth at health facilities: a qualitative study of women's perceptions of perinatal care from rural Southern Malawi. Reprod Health. 2013 Feb 8;10:9. doi: 10.1186/1742-4755-10-9. PubMed PMID: 23394229; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC3585850.

294: Exavery A, Kanté AM, Hingora A, Mbaruku G, Pemba S, Phillips JF. How mistimed and unwanted pregnancies affect timing of antenatal care initiation in

three districts in Tanzania. BMC Pregnancy Childbirth. 2013 Feb 6;13:35. doi: 10.1186/1471-2393-13-35. PubMed PMID: 23388110; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC3574825.

295: Doctor HV, Findley SE, Cometto G, Afenyadu GY. Awareness of critical danger signs of pregnancy and delivery, preparations for delivery, and utilization of skilled birth attendants in Nigeria. J Health Care Poor Underserved. 2013 Feb;24(1):152-70. doi: 10.1353/hpu.2013.0032. PubMed PMID: 23377725.

296: Pell C, Meñaca A, Were F, Afrah NA, Chatio S, Manda-Taylor L, Hamel MJ, Hodgson A, Tagbor H, Kalilani L, Ouma P, Pool R. Factors affecting antenatal care attendance: results from qualitative studies in Ghana, Kenya and Malawi. PLoS One. 2013;8(1):e53747. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0053747. Epub 2013 Jan 15. PubMed PMID: 23335973; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC3546008.

297: Tetui M, Ekirapa EK, Bua J, Mutebi A, Tweheyo R, Waiswa P. Quality of Antenatal care services in eastern Uganda: implications for interventions. Pan Afr Med J. 2012;13:27. Epub 2012 Oct 9. PubMed PMID: 23308332; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC3527020.

298: Dim CC, Okafor C, Ikeme AC, Anyahie BU. Diabetes mellitus in pregnancy: an update on the current classification and management. Niger J Med. 2012

Oct-Dec;21(4):371-6. Review. PubMed PMID: 23304942.

299: Adinma ED. Pattern of clinical presentation of eclampsia at Nnamdi Azikiwe

University Teaching Hospital, Nnewi, Southeastern Nigeria. Niger J Med. 2012

Jul-Sep;21(3):313-6. Erratum in: Niger J Med. 2012 Oct-Dec;21(4):474. Echendu, D

A [corrected to Adinma, E D]. PubMed PMID: 23304927.

300: Do M, Hotchkiss D. Relationships between antenatal and postnatal care and post-partum modern contraceptive use: evidence from population surveys in Kenya and Zambia. BMC Health Serv Res. 2013 Jan 4;13:6. doi: 10.1186/1472-6963-13-6. PubMed PMID: 23289547; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC3545900.

301: Kawakatsu Y, Kaneko S, Karama M, Honda S. Prevalence and risk factors of neurological impairment among children aged 6-9 years: from population based cross sectional study in western Kenya. BMC Pediatr. 2012 Dec 3;12:186. doi: 10.1186/1471-2431-12-186. PubMed PMID: 23206271; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC3519515.

302: Anyait A, Mukanga D, Oundo GB, Nuwaha F. Predictors for health facility delivery in Busia district of Uganda: a cross sectional study. BMC Pregnancy Childbirth. 2012 Nov 20;12:132. doi: 10.1186/1471-2393-12-132. PubMed PMID: 23167791; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC3514288.

303: Sule ST, Baba SL. Utilisation of delivery services in Zaria, northern Nigeria: factors affecting choice of place of delivery. East Afr J Public Health. 2012 Jun;9(2):80-4. PubMed PMID: 23139962.

304: Fawole AO, Shah A, Fabanwo AO, Adegbola O, Adewunmi AA, Eniayewun AB, Dara K, El-Ladan AM, Umezulike AC, Alu FE, Adebayo AA, Obaitan FO, Onala OE, Usman Y, Sullayman AO, Kailani S, Sa'id M. Predictors of maternal mortality in institutional deliveries in Nigeria. Afr Health Sci. 2012 Mar;12(1):32-40. PubMed PMID: 23066417; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC3462508.

305: Jido TA. Ecalmpsia: maternal and fetal outcome. Afr Health Sci. 2012

Jun;12(2):148-52. doi: 10.4314/ahs.v12i2.11. PubMed PMID: 23056020; PubMed

Central PMCID: PMC3462530.

306: Hassan MH, Ahmed MR, Shehata SF, Sadek SS. Risk factors of perinatal and neonatal mortality in Alexandria, Egypt. J Egypt Public Health Assoc. 2012

Aug;87(3-4):51-6. doi: 10.1097/01.EPX.0000417960.79703.06. PubMed PMID: 22936240.

307: Caley M, Fowler T, Greatrex S, Wood A. Differences in hepatitis B infection rate between ethnic groups in antenatal women in Birmingham, United Kingdom, May 2004 to December 2008. Euro Surveill. 2012 Jul 26;17(30). pii: 20228. PubMed PMID: 22856511.

308: Assefa N, Berhane Y, Worku A. Wealth status, mid upper arm circumference (MUAC) and antenatal care (ANC) are determinants for low birth weight in Kersa, Ethiopia. PLoS One. 2012;7(6):e39957. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0039957. Epub 2012 Jun 29. PubMed PMID: 22792140; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC3386987.

309: Kim MH, Ahmed S, Buck WC, Preidis GA, Hosseinipour MC, Bhalakia A, Nanthuru D, Kazembe PN, Chimbwandira F, Giordano TP, Chiao EY, Schutze GE, Kline MW. The Tingathe programme: a pilot intervention using community health workers to create a continuum of care in the prevention of mother to child transmission of HIV (PMTCT) cascade of services in Malawi. J Int AIDS Soc. 2012 Jul 11;15 Suppl 2:17389. doi: 10.7448/IAS.15.4.17389. PubMed PMID: 22789644; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC3499848.

310: Rai RK, Singh PK, Singh L. Utilization of maternal health care services among married adolescent women: insights from the Nigeria Demographic and Health Survey, 2008. Womens Health Issues. 2012 Jul-Aug;22(4):e407-14. doi: 10.1016/j.whi.2012.05.001. PubMed PMID: 22749200.

311: Solarin I, Black V. "They told me to come back": women's antenatal care booking experience in inner-city Johannesburg. Matern Child Health J. 2013 Feb;17(2):359-67. doi: 10.1007/s10995-012-1019-6. PubMed PMID: 22527767; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC3587683.

312: McDonald AM, Campbell OM. How twins differ: multiple pregnancy and the use of health care in the 2008 Nigeria Demographic and Health Survey. Trop Med Int Health. 2012 May;17(5):637-45. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-3156.2012.02967.x. Epub 2012 Apr 2. PubMed PMID: 22469421.

313: Malaju MT, Alene GD. Assessment of utilization of provider-initiated HIV testing and counseling as an intervention for prevention of mother to child

transmission of HIV and associated factors among pregnant women in Gondar town, North West Ethiopia. BMC Public Health. 2012 May 11;12:226. doi: 10.1186/1471-2458-12-226. PubMed PMID: 22440018; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC3350437.

314: Stephenson R, Elfstrom KM. Community influences on antenatal and delivery care in Bangladesh, Egypt, and Rwanda. Public Health Rep. 2012

Jan-Feb;127(1):96-106. PubMed PMID: 22298928; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC3234403.

315: Regassa N. Antenatal and postnatal care service utilization in southern Ethiopia: a population-based study. Afr Health Sci. 2011 Sep;11(3):390-7. PubMed PMID: 22275929; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC3260999.

316: Kinuthia J, Kiarie JN, Farquhar C, Richardson BA, Nduati R, Mbori-Ngacha D, John-Stewart G. Uptake of prevention of mother to child transmission interventions in Kenya: health systems are more influential than stigma. J Int AIDS Soc. 2011 Dec 28;14:61. doi: 10.1186/1758-2652-14-61. PubMed PMID: 22204313; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC3313883.

317: Kiondo P, Wamuyu-Maina G, Bimenya GS, Tumwesigye NM, Wandabwa J, Okong P. Risk factors for pre-eclampsia in Mulago Hospital, Kampala, Uganda. Trop Med Int Health. 2012 Apr;17(4):480-7. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-3156.2011.02926.x. Epub 2011 Dec 13. PubMed PMID: 22151898.

318: Gebremedhin S, Enquselassie F, Umeta M. Prevalence of prenatal zinc deficiency and its association with socio-demographic, dietary and health care related factors in rural Sidama, Southern Ethiopia: a cross-sectional study. BMC Public Health. 2011 Nov 29;11:898. doi: 10.1186/1471-2458-11-898. PubMed PMID: 22126192; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC3239408.

319: Ola B, Crabb J, Tayo A, Gleadow Ware SH, Dhar A, Krishnadas R. Factors associated with antenatal mental disorder in West Africa: a cross-sectional survey. BMC Pregnancy Childbirth. 2011 Nov 4;11:90. doi: 10.1186/1471-2393-11-90. PubMed PMID: 22054304; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC3231953.

320: Jeremiah I, Kalio GB, Oriji VK. Domestic violence in pregnancy among antenatal attendees at the University of Port Harcourt Teaching Hospital, Port Harcourt. Niger J Med. 2011 Jul-Sep;20(3):355-9. PubMed PMID: 21970218.

321: Magoma M, Requejo J, Merialdi M, Campbell OM, Cousens S, Filippi V. How much time is available for antenatal care consultations? Assessment of the quality of care in rural Tanzania. BMC Pregnancy Childbirth. 2011 Sep 24;11:64. doi: 10.1186/1471-2393-11-64. PubMed PMID: 21943347; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC3195209.

322: Hailu M, Gebremariam A, Alemseged F, Deribe K. Birth preparedness and complication readiness among pregnant women in Southern Ethiopia. PLoS One. 2011;6(6):e21432. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0021432. Epub 2011 Jun 22. PubMed PMID: 21731747; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC3120869.

323: Gross K, Armstrong Schellenberg J, Kessy F, Pfeiffer C, Obrist B. Antenatal care in practice: an exploratory study in antenatal care clinics in the Kilombero Valley, south-eastern Tanzania. BMC Pregnancy Childbirth. 2011 May 20;11:36. doi: 10.1186/1471-2393-11-36. PubMed PMID: 21599900; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC3123249.

324: Okeudo C, B U E, Ojiyi EC. Maternal HIV positive sero-prevalence at delivery at a tertiary hospital in South-Eastern Nigeria. Niger J Med. 2010

Oct-Dec;19(4):471-4. PubMed PMID: 21526642.

325: Ekure EN, Ezeaka VC, Iroha E, Egri-Okwaji M. Prospective audit of perinatal mortality among inborn babies in a tertiary health center in Lagos, Nigeria.

Niger J Clin Pract. 2011 Jan-Mar;14(1):88-94. doi: 10.4103/1119-3077.79271.

PubMed PMID: 21494000.

326: Omole-Ohonsi A, Ashimi AO. Grand multiparity: obstetric performance in Aminu Kano Teaching Hospital, Kano, Nigeria. Niger J Clin Pract. 2011

Jan-Mar;14(1):6-9. doi: 10.4103/1119-3077.79231. PubMed PMID: 21493983.

327: Ochako R, Fotso JC, Ikamari L, Khasakhala A. Utilization of maternal health services among young women in Kenya: insights from the Kenya Demographic and Health Survey, 2003. BMC Pregnancy Childbirth. 2011 Jan 10;11:1. doi: 10.1186/1471-2393-11-1. PubMed PMID: 21214960; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC3022772.

328: Kurth F, Bélard S, Mombo-Ngoma G, Schuster K, Adegnika AA, Bouyou-Akotet MK, Kremsner PG, Ramharter M. Adolescence as risk factor for adverse pregnancy outcome in Central Africa--a cross-sectional study. PLoS One. 2010 Dec 20;5(12):e14367. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0014367. PubMed PMID: 21188301; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC3004789.

329: Ali AA, Osman MM, Abbaker AO, Adam I. Use of antenatal care services in Kassala, eastern Sudan. BMC Pregnancy Childbirth. 2010 Oct 25;10:67. doi: 10.1186/1471-2393-10-67. PubMed PMID: 20973972; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC2987884.

330: Oladokun A, Oladokun RE, Morhason-Bello I, Bello AF, Adedokun B. Proximate predictors of early antenatal registration among Nigerian pregnant women. Ann Afr Med. 2010 Oct-Dec;9(4):222-5. doi: 10.4103/1596-3519.70959. PubMed PMID: 20935421.

331: Faye A, Faye M, Bâ IO, Ndiaye P, Tal-Dia A. [Factors determining the place of delivery in women who attended at least one antenatal consultation in a health facility (Senegal)]. Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique. 2010 Oct;58(5):323-9. doi: 10.1016/j.respe.2010.05.004. Epub 2010 Sep 28. French. PubMed PMID: 20880645.

332: Tweheyo R, Konde-Lule J, Tumwesigye NM, Sekandi JN. Male partner attendance of skilled antenatal care in peri-urban Gulu district, Northern Uganda. BMC Pregnancy Childbirth. 2010 Sep 16;10:53. doi: 10.1186/1471-2393-10-53. PubMed PMID: 20846369; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC2946269.

333: Bancheno WM, Mwanyumba F, Mareverwa J. Outcomes and challenges of scaling up comprehensive PMTCT services in rural Swaziland, Southern Africa. AIDS Care. 2010 Sep;22(9):1130-5. doi: 10.1080/09540121003615079. PubMed PMID: 20824565.

334: Omo-Aghoja VW, Omo-Aghoja LO, Ugboko VI, Obuekwe ON, Saheeb BD, Feyi-Waboso P, Onowhakpor A. Antenatal determinants of oro-facial clefts in Southern Nigeria.

Afr Health Sci. 2010 Mar;10(1):31-9. PubMed PMID: 20811522; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC2895797.

335: Sanghvi TG, Harvey PW, Wainwright E. Maternal iron-folic acid supplementation programs: evidence of impact and implementation. Food Nutr Bull. 2010 Jun;31(2 Suppl):S100-7. Review. PubMed PMID: 20715594.

336: Iyaniwura CA, Yussuf Q. Utilization of antenatal care and delivery services in Sagamu, south western Nigeria. Afr J Reprod Health. 2009 Sep;13(3):111-22. PubMed PMID: 20690266.

337: Harrison KA. The struggle to reduce high maternal mortality in Nigeria. Afr J Reprod Health. 2009 Sep;13(3):9-20. PubMed PMID: 20690258.

338: Utoo BT, Mutihir TJ, Utoo PM. Knowledge, attitude and practice of family planning methods among women attending antenatal clinic in Jos, North-central Nigeria. Niger J Med. 2010 Apr-Jun;19(2):214-8. PubMed PMID: 20642092.

339: Titaley CR, Dibley MJ, Roberts CL, Agho K. Combined iron/folic acid supplements and malaria prophylaxis reduce neonatal mortality in 19 sub-Saharan African countries. Am J Clin Nutr. 2010 Jul;92(1):235-43. doi: 10.3945/ajcn.2009.29093. Epub 2010 May 26. PubMed PMID: 20504976.

340: Okogbenin SA, Eigbefoh JO, Omorogbe F, Okogbo F, Okonta PI, Ohihoin AG. Eclampsia in Irrua Specialist Teaching Hospital: a five-year review. Niger J Clin Pract. 2010 Jun;13(2):149-53. PubMed PMID: 20499746.

341: Chigbu B, Onwere S, Kamanu CI, Aluka C, Okoro O, Adibe E. Pregnancy outcome in booked and unbooked mothers in South Eastern Nigeria. East Afr Med J. 2009 Jun;86(6):267-71. PubMed PMID: 20358788.

342: Onayade AA, Akanbi OO, Okunola HA, Oyeniyi CF, Togun OO, Sule SS. Birth preparedness and emergency readiness plans of antenatal clinic attendees in Ile-ife, Nigeria. Niger Postgrad Med J. 2010 Mar;17(1):30-9. PubMed PMID: 20348980.

343: Umeora OU, Egwuatu VE. Obstetric performance recall accuracy (OPERA) among a low literacy population in Southeast Nigeria. Niger J Clin Pract. 2009

Dec;12(4):362-6. PubMed PMID: 20329672.

344: Magoma M, Requejo J, Campbell OM, Cousens S, Filippi V. High ANC coverage and low skilled attendance in a rural Tanzanian district: a case for implementing a birth plan intervention. BMC Pregnancy Childbirth. 2010 Mar 19;10:13. doi: 10.1186/1471-2393-10-13. PubMed PMID: 20302625; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC2850322.

345: El Mhamdi S, Soltani MS, Haddad A, Letaief M, Ben Salem K. [New criteria and quality of health care services in the governorate of Monastir, Tunisia]. East Mediterr Health J. 2010 Jan;16(1):107-12. French. PubMed PMID: 20214167.

346: Nikiema L, Kameli Y, Capon G, Sondo B, Martin-Prével Y. Quality of antenatal care and obstetrical coverage in rural Burkina Faso. J Health Popul Nutr. 2010 Feb;28(1):67-75. PubMed PMID: 20214088; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC2975848.

347: Kadowa I. Ruptured uterus in rural Uganda: prevalence, predisposing factors and outcomes. Singapore Med J. 2010 Jan;51(1):35-8. PubMed PMID: 20200773.

348: Mubyazi GM, Bloch P, Magnussen P, Olsen ØE, Byskov J, Hansen KS, Bygbjerg IC. Women's experiences and views about costs of seeking malaria chemoprevention and other antenatal services: a qualitative study from two districts in rural Tanzania. Malar J. 2010 Feb 17;9:54. doi: 10.1186/1475-2875-9-54. PubMed PMID: 20163707; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC2837674.

349: Ndirangu J, Newell ML, Tanser F, Herbst AJ, Bland R. Decline in early life mortality in a high HIV prevalence rural area of South Africa: evidence of HIV

prevention or treatment impact? AIDS. 2010 Feb 20;24(4):593-602. doi: 10.1097/QAD.0b013e328335cff5. PubMed PMID: 20071975; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4239477.

350: Ukachukwu VE, Unger H, Onoka C, Nduka C, Maina S, Ngugi N. Maternal morbidity and mortality in peri-urban Kenya--assessing progress in improving maternal healthcare. East Afr J Public Health. 2009 Aug;6(2):112-8. PubMed PMID: 20000013.

351: Makoka D. Towards an understanding of regional disparities in social inequities in maternal health in Malawi. Afr Health Sci. 2009 Dec;9(4):234-41. PubMed PMID: 21503174; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC3074387.

352: Choté AA, de Groot CJ, Bruijnzeels MA, Redekop K, Jaddoe VW, Hofman A, Steegers EA, Mackenbach JP, Foets M. Ethnic differences in antenatal care use in a large multi-ethnic urban population in the Netherlands. Midwifery. 2011 Feb;27(1):36-41. doi: 10.1016/j.midw.2009.07.008. Epub 2009 Nov 25. PubMed PMID: 19939527.

353: Olusanya BO, Solanke OA. Predictors of term stillbirths in an inner-city maternity hospital in Lagos, Nigeria. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand.
2009;88(11):1243-51. doi: 10.3109/00016340903287474. PubMed PMID: 19900141.

354: Olusanya BO, Ofovwe GE. Predictors of preterm births and low birthweight in

an inner-city hospital in sub-Saharan Africa. Matern Child Health J. 2010

Nov;14(6):978-86. doi: 10.1007/s10995-009-0528-4. Erratum in: Matern Child Health

J. 2010 Nov;14(6):987. PubMed PMID: 19795198.

355: Lawn JE, Kerber K, Enweronu-Laryea C, Massee Bateman O. Newborn survival in low resource settings--are we delivering? BJOG. 2009 Oct;116 Suppl 1:49-59. doi: 10.1111/j.1471-0528.2009.02328.x. Review. PubMed PMID: 19740173.

356: Olusanya BO, Solanke OA. Maternal and neonatal factors associated with mode of delivery under a universal newborn hearing screening programme in Lagos, Nigeria. BMC Pregnancy Childbirth. 2009 Sep 4;9:41. doi: 10.1186/1471-2393-9-41. PubMed PMID: 19732443; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC2749799.

357: Landis SH, Ananth CV, Lokomba V, Hartmann KE, Thorp JM Jr, Horton A, Atibu J, Ryder RW, Tshefu A, Meshnick SR. Ultrasound-derived fetal size nomogram for a sub-Saharan African population: a longitudinal study. Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol. 2009 Oct;34(4):379-86. doi: 10.1002/uog.6357. PubMed PMID: 19402076.

358: Babalola S, Lawan U. Factors predicting BCG immunization status in northern Nigeria: a behavioral-ecological perspective. J Child Health Care. 2009

Mar;13(1):46-62. doi: 10.1177/1367493508098380. PubMed PMID: 19240190.

359: Pettifor A, Taylor E, Nku D, Duvall S, Tabala M, Meshnick S, Behets F. Bed net ownership, use and perceptions among women seeking antenatal care in

Kinshasa, Democratic Republic of the Congo (DRC): opportunities for improved maternal and child health. BMC Public Health. 2008 Sep 24;8:331. doi: 10.1186/1471-2458-8-331. PubMed PMID: 18816373; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC2571099.

360: Ibeh CC. Is poor maternal mortality index in Nigeria a problem of care utilization? A case study of Anambra State. Afr J Reprod Health. 2008 Aug;12(2):132-40. PubMed PMID: 20695048.

361: Oladapo OT, Osiberu MO. Do sociodemographic characteristics of pregnant women determine their perception of antenatal care quality? Matern Child Health J. 2009 Jul;13(4):505-11. doi: 10.1007/s10995-008-0389-2. Epub 2008 Jul 16. PubMed PMID: 18629621.

362: Maputle MS, Jali MN. Pregnant women's knowledge about mother-to-child transmission (MTCT) of HIV infection through breast feeding. Curationis. 2008 Mar;31(1):45-51. PubMed PMID: 18592948.

363: Ramchandani PG, Richter LM, Stein A, Norris SA. Predictors of postnatal depression in an urban South African cohort. J Affect Disord. 2009

Mar;113(3):279-84. doi: 10.1016/j.jad.2008.05.007. Epub 2008 Jun 20. PubMed PMID: 18571734.

364: Ekanem EI, Etuk SJ, Ekott MI, Ekabua JE, Iklaki C. Socio demographic profile and presentations of patients with ruptured gravid uterus in Calabar Nigeria.

Niger J Med. 2008 Jan-Mar;17(1):78-82. PubMed PMID: 18390140.

365: Anya SE, Hydara A, Jaiteh LE. Antenatal care in The Gambia: missed opportunity for information, education and communication. BMC Pregnancy Childbirth. 2008 Mar 7;8:9. doi: 10.1186/1471-2393-8-9. PubMed PMID: 18325122; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC2322944.

366: Evjen-Olsen B, Hinderaker SG, Lie RT, Bergsjø P, Gasheka P, Kvåle G. Risk factors for maternal death in the highlands of rural northern Tanzania: a case-control study. BMC Public Health. 2008 Feb 8;8:52. doi: 10.1186/1471-2458-8-52. PubMed PMID: 18257937; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC2259340.

## SEARCH STRATEGY FOR OVID MEDLINE(R). LAST SEARCHED= 23/04/19

## SEARCH RESULTS= 1568

#	Searches	Results
1	determinant*.mp. or "Social Determinants of Health"/	202245
2	factor*.mp.	4926645
3	predict*.mp.	1287587
4	Prenatal Care/ or antenatal.mp. or Pregnancy/	854680
5	ante natal.mp.	421
6	ante-natal.mp.	421
7	maternal health.mp. or Maternal Health Services/ or Maternal Health/ or Pregnancy/	853071
8	or/1-3	5831393
9	or/4-7	859617
10	"Equipment and Supplies Utilization"/ or Drug Utilization/ or "Procedures and Techniques Utilization"/ or "Facilities and Services Utilization"/ or utilization.mp.	171310
11	utilisation.mp.	17533
12	2 usage.mp.	73333
13	3 access.mp.	239255
14	F or/10-13	483498

15	"africa south of the sahara"/ or africa, central/ or cameroon/ or central african republic/ or chad/ or congo/ or "democratic republic of the congo"/ or equatorial guinea/ or gabon/ or "sao tome and principe"/ or africa, eastern/ or burundi/ or djibouti/ or eritrea/ or ethiopia/ or kenya/ or rwanda/ or somalia/ or south sudan/ or sudan/ or tanzania/ or uganda/ or africa, southern/ or angola/ or botswana/ or lesotho/ or malawi/ or mozambique/ or namibia/ or south africa/ or swaziland/ or zambia/ or zimbabwe/ or africa, western/ or benin/ or burkina faso/ or cabo verde/ or cote d'ivoire/ or gambia/ or ghana/ or guinea/ or guinea-bissau/ or liberia/ or mali/ or mauritania/ or niger/ or nigeria/ or senegal/ or sierra leone/ or togo/	195777
16	8 and 9 and 14 and 15	1568
17	determinant*.mp. or "Social Determinants of Health"/	202245
18	factor*.mp.	4926645
19	predict*.mp.	1287587
20	Prenatal Care/ or antenatal.mp. or Pregnancy/	854680
21	ante natal.mp.	421
22	ante-natal.mp.	421
23	maternal health.mp. or Maternal Health Services/ or Maternal Health/ or Pregnancy/	853071
24	or/17-19	5831393
25	or/20-23	859617
26	"Equipment and Supplies Utilization"/ or Drug Utilization/ or "Procedures and Techniques Utilization"/ or "Facilities and Services Utilization"/ or utilization.mp.	171310
27	utilisation.mp.	17533
28	usage.mp.	73333
29	access.mp.	239255
30	or/26-29	483498
31	"africa south of the sahara"/ or africa, central/ or cameroon/ or central african republic/ or chad/ or congo/ or "democratic republic of the congo"/ or equatorial guinea/ or gabon/ or "sao tome and principe"/ or africa, eastern/ or burundi/ or djibouti/ or eritrea/ or ethiopia/ or kenya/ or rwanda/ or somalia/ or south sudan/ or sudan/ or tanzania/ or uganda/ or africa, southern/ or angola/ or botswana/ or lesotho/ or malawi/ or mozambique/ or namibia/ or south africa/ or swaziland/ or zambia/ or zimbabwe/ or africa, western/ or benin/ or burkina faso/ or cabo verde/ or cote d'ivoire/ or gambia/ or	195777

ghana/ or guinea/ or guinea-bissau/ or liberia/ or mali/ or mauritania/ or niger/ or nigeria/ or senegal/ or sierra leone/ or togo/

32 24 and 25 and 30 and 31

## References

- Ndiaye P, Amoul Kini G, Abdoulaye I, Diagne Camara M, Tal-Dia A. [Epidemiology of women suffering from obstetric fistula in Niger]. [in French] Med Trop (Mars) [Internet]. 2009 [cited 2009 Feb];69(1):61-5. In: Ovid MEDLINE(R) [Internet]. http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=med6&NEWS=N&AN=19499737
- Price JE, Leslie JA, Welsh M, Binagwaho A. Integrating HIV clinical services into
  primary health care in Rwanda: a measure of quantitative effects. AIDS Care [Internet]. 2009
  [cited 2009 May];21(5):608-14. In: Ovid MEDLINE(R) [Internet].
  http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=med6&NEWS=N&AN=19444669
- Patel CJ, Kooverjee T. Abortion and contraception: attitudes of South african university students.

  Health Care Women Int [Internet]. 2009 [cited 2009 Jun];30(6):550-68. In: Ovid MEDLINE(R)

  [Internet].
  - http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=med6&NEWS=N&AN=19418325
- Landis SH, Ananth CV, Lokomba V, Hartmann KE, Thorp JM Jr, Horton A, Atibu J, Ryder RW, Tshefu A, Meshnick SR. Ultrasound-derived fetal size nomogram for a sub-Saharan African population: a longitudinal study. Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol [Internet]. 2009 [cited 2009 Oct];34(4):379-86. In: Ovid MEDLINE(R) [Internet]. http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=med6&NEWS=N&AN=19402076
- MacPhail C, Pettifor A, Moyo W, Rees H. Factors associated with HIV testing among sexually active South African youth aged 15-24 years. AIDS Care [Internet]. 2009 [cited 2009 Apr];21(4):456-67. In: Ovid MEDLINE(R) [Internet]. http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=med6&NEWS=N&AN=19401866
- Nikiema B, Beninguisse G, Haggerty JL. Providing information on pregnancy complications during antenatal visits: unmet educational needs in sub-Saharan Africa. Health Policy Plan [Internet]. 2009 [cited 2009 Sep];24(5):367-76. In: Ovid MEDLINE(R) [Internet]. http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=med6&NEWS=N&AN=19401360
- Omole-Ohonsi A, Ashimi OA. Non-emergency hysterectomy: why the aversion?. Arch Gynecol 1158. Obstet [Internet]. 2009 [cited 2009 Dec];280(6):953-9. In: Ovid MEDLINE(R) [Internet]. http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=med6&NEWS=N&AN=19319553
- 1159. Laher F, Todd CS, Stibich MA, Phofa R, Behane X, Mohapi L, Gray G. A qualitative assessment of decisions affecting contraceptive utilization and fertility intentions among HIV-positive women

[Internet].

- in Soweto, South Africa. AIDS BEHAV [Internet]. 2009 [cited 2009 Jun];13 Suppl 147-54. In: Ovid MEDLINE(R) [Internet].
- http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=med6&NEWS=N&AN=19308719
- MacCarthy S, Laher F, Nduna M, Farlane L, Kaida A. Responding to her question: a review of the influence of pregnancy on HIV disease progression in the context of expanded access to HAART
- 1160. in sub-Saharan Africa. AIDS BEHAV [Internet]. 2009 [cited 2009 Jun];13 Suppl 166-71. In: Ovid MEDLINE(R) [Internet].
  - http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=med6&NEWS=N&AN=19301115
  - Mrisho M, Obrist B, Schellenberg JA, Haws RA, Mushi AK, Mshinda H, Tanner M, Schellenberg D. The use of antenatal and postnatal care: perspectives and experiences of women
- 1161. and health care providers in rural southern Tanzania. BMC Pregnancy Childbirth [Internet]. 2009 [cited 2009 Mar 04];910. In: Ovid MEDLINE(R) [Internet].
  - http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=med6&NEWS=N&AN=19261181
  - Eisele TP, Keating J, Littrell M, Larsen D, Macintyre K. Assessment of insecticide-treated bednet use among children and pregnant women across 15 countries using standardized national
- 1162. surveys. Am J Trop Med Hyg [Internet]. 2009 [cited 2009 Feb];80(2):209-14. In: Ovid MEDLINE(R) [Internet].
  - http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=med6&NEWS=N&AN=19190215
- Cham M, Sundby J, Vangen S. Fetal outcome in severe maternal morbidity: too many stillbirths.

  Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Internet]. 2009 [cited 2009];88(3):343-9. In: Ovid MEDLINE(R)
  - http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=med6&NEWS=N&AN=19172420
  - Accorsi S, Kedir N, Farese P, Dhaba S, Racalbuto V, Seifu A, Manenti F. Poverty, inequality and health: the challenge of the double burden of disease in a non-profit hospital in rural
- 1164. Ethiopia. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg [Internet]. 2009 [cited 2009 May];103(5):461-8. In: Ovid MEDLINE(R) [Internet].
  - http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=med6&NEWS=N&AN=19157475
  - Pettifor A, Taylor E, Nku D, Duvall S, Tabala M, Mwandagalirwa K, Meshnick S, Behets F. Free distribution of insecticide treated bed nets to pregnant women in Kinshasa: an effective way to
- 1165. achieve 80% use by women and their newborns. Trop Med Int Health [Internet]. 2009 [cited 2009 Jan];14(1):20-8. In: Ovid MEDLINE(R) [Internet].
  - http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=med6&NEWS=N&AN=19121147
- Atuyambe L, Mirembe F, Annika J, Kirumira EK, Faxelid E. Seeking safety and empathy: adolescent health seeking behavior during pregnancy and early motherhood in central Uganda. J Adolesc [Internet]. 2009 [cited 2009 Aug];32(4):781-96. In: Ovid MEDLINE(R) [Internet]. http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=med6&NEWS=N&AN=19054551

- Mbaye M, Moreira PM, Gueye SM, Cisse CT, Moreau JC, Kane A, Diao M. [Pregnancies associated with valvular prosthesis at Dakar Teaching Hospital: prognosis, epidemiological,
- 1167. clinical and therapeutical aspects]. [in French] J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) [Internet]. 2009 [cited 2009 Feb];38(1):83-8. In: Ovid MEDLINE(R) [Internet]. http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=med6&NEWS=N&AN=18976869
- Amoako Johnson F, Madise NJ. Examining the geographical heterogeneity associated with risk of mistimed and unwanted pregnancy in Ghana. J Biosoc Sci [Internet]. 2009 [cited 2009 Mar];41(2):249-67. In: Ovid MEDLINE(R) [Internet]. http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=med6&NEWS=N&AN=18976547
- Johnson FA, Padmadas SS, Brown JJ. On the spatial inequalities of institutional versus home births in Ghana: a multilevel analysis. J Community Health [Internet]. 2009 [cited 2009 Feb];34(1):64-72. In: Ovid MEDLINE(R) [Internet]. http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=med6&NEWS=N&AN=18830808
- Oladapo OT, Osiberu MO. Do sociodemographic characteristics of pregnant women determine their perception of antenatal care quality?. Matern Child Health J [Internet]. 2009 [cited 2009 Jul];13(4):505-11. In: Ovid MEDLINE(R) [Internet]. http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=med6&NEWS=N&AN=18629621
- Fotso JC, Ezeh A, Madise N, Ziraba A, Ogollah R. What does access to maternal care mean among the urban poor? Factors associated with use of appropriate maternal health services in the slum settlements of Nairobi, Kenya. Matern Child Health J [Internet]. 2009 [cited 2009 Jan];13(1):130-7. In: Ovid MEDLINE(R) [Internet]. http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=med6&NEWS=N&AN=18297380
  - Ojengbede OA, Okonkwo SN, Morhason-Bello IO. Comparative evaluation of haemoglobin estimation amongst pregnant women in Ibadan: Hemocue B haemoglobin analyzer versus
- 1172. haemiglobincyanide (standard) method as the gold standard. Afr J Reprod Health [Internet]. 2008 [cited 2008 Aug];12(2):153-9. In: Ovid MEDLINE(R) [Internet]. http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=med6&NEWS=N&AN=20695050
- Ibeh CC. Is poor maternal mortality index in Nigeria a problem of care utilization? A case study of Anambra State. Afr J Reprod Health [Internet]. 2008 [cited 2008 Aug];12(2):132-40. In: Ovid MEDLINE(R) [Internet]. http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=med6&NEWS=N&AN=20695048
- Pembe AB, Urassa DP, Darj E, Carlsted A, Olsson P. Qualitative study on maternal referrals in rural Tanzania: decision making and acceptance of referral advice. Afr J Reprod Health [Internet]. 2008 [cited 2008 Aug];12(2):120-31. In: Ovid MEDLINE(R) [Internet]. http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=med6&NEWS=N&AN=20695047
- 1175. Abe E, Omo-Aghoja LO. Maternal mortality at the Central Hospital, Benin City Nigeria: a ten year review. Afr J Reprod Health [Internet]. 2008 [cited 2008 Dec];12(3):17-26. In: Ovid MEDLINE(R)

[Internet].

http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=med6&NEWS=N&AN=19435010

- Nwagha UI, Ugwu OV, Nwagha TU, Anyaehie US. The influence of parity on the gestational age at booking among pregnant women in Enugu, South East Nigeria. NIGER. J. PHYSIOL. SCI. [Internet]. 2008 [cited 2008 Jun-Dec];23(1-2):67-70. In: Ovid MEDLINE(R) [Internet]. http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=med6&NEWS=N&AN=19434217
- Adegbola O, Ogedengbe OK. The acceptance rate of intrauterine contraceptive device (IUCD) amongst family planning clinic users in Lagos University Teaching Hospital (LUTH). Niger. q. j. hosp. med. [Internet]. 2008 [cited 2008 Oct-Dec];18(4):175-80. In: Ovid MEDLINE(R) [Internet]. http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=med6&NEWS=N&AN=19391314
- Wirth M, Sacks E, Delamonica E, Storeygard- A, Minujin A, Balk D. "Delivering" on the MDGs?: equity and maternal health in Ghana, Ethiopia and Kenya. East Afr J Public Health [Internet]. 2008 [cited 2008 Dec];5(3):133-41. In: Ovid MEDLINE(R) [Internet]. http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=med6&NEWS=N&AN=19374312
- Faye SL. [Becoming a mother in Senegal: the experience of motherhood in a setting of social injustice and health service failures]. [in French] Sante [Internet]. 2008 [cited 2008 Jul-Sep];18(3):175-83. In: Ovid MEDLINE(R) [Internet]. http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=med6&NEWS=N&AN=19359239
- Ojiyi EC, Dike EI, Idrissa AU. Primary caeserean section in grandmultiparae at Mater

  Misericordiae Hosptial Afikpo: a 5 year retrospective study. Niger J Clin Pract [Internet]. 2008

  [cited 2008 Dec];11(4):368-71. In: Ovid MEDLINE(R) [Internet].

  http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=med6&NEWS=N&AN=19320413
- Grant MJ, Hallman KK. Pregnancy-related school dropout and prior school performance in KwaZulu-Natal, South Africa. Stud Fam Plann [Internet]. 2008 [cited 2008 Dec];39(4):369-82. In: Ovid MEDLINE(R) [Internet]. http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=med6&NEWS=N&AN=19248721
- Maart LC, Rendall-Mkosi K, Jackson DJ. Knowledge, attitudes and practices related to healthy childbearing in the West Coast/Winelands. Curationis [Internet]. 2008 [cited 2008 Jun];31(2):22-9. In: Ovid MEDLINE(R) [Internet]. http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=med6&NEWS=N&AN=19006955
- Richard F, Ouedraogo C, De Brouwere V. Quality cesarean delivery in Ouagadougou, Burkina

  Faso: a comprehensive approach. Int J Gynaecol Obstet [Internet]. 2008 [cited 2008

  Dec];103(3):283-90. In: Ovid MEDLINE(R) [Internet].

  http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=med6&NEWS=N&AN=18992882
- 1184. Belay M, Deressa W. Use of insecticide treated nets by pregnant women and associated factors in a pre-dominantly rural population in northern Ethiopia. Trop Med Int

Health [Internet]. 2008 [cited 2008 Oct];13(10):1303-13. In: Ovid MEDLINE(R) [Internet]. http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=med6&NEWS=N&AN=18937746

Turner KL, Hyman AG, Gabriel MC. Clarifying values and transforming attitudes to improve access to second trimester abortion. Reprod Health Matters [Internet]. 2008 [cited 2008 May];16(31 Suppl):108-16. In: Ovid MEDLINE(R) [Internet]. http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=med6&NEWS=N&AN=18772091

Usta MB, Mitchell EM, Gebreselassie H, Brookman-Amissah E, Kwizera A. Who is excluded when abortion access is restricted to twelve weeks? Evidence from Maputo, Mozambique. Reprod 1186. Health Matters [Internet]. 2008 [cited 2008 May];16(31 Suppl):14-7. In: Ovid MEDLINE(R) [Internet].

http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=med6&NEWS=N&AN=18772079

Hamers RL, Derdelinckx I, van Vugt M, Stevens W, Rinke de Wit TF, Schuurman R, PharmAccess African Studies to Evaluate Resistance Programme. The status of HIV-1 resistance to

1187. antiretroviral drugs in sub-Saharan Africa. Antivir Ther [Internet]. 2008 [cited 2008];13(5):625-39. In: Ovid MEDLINE(R) [Internet]. http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=med6&NEWS=N&AN=18771046

Furuta M, Mori R. Factors affecting women's health-related behaviors and safe motherhood: a qualitative study from a refugee camp in eastern Sudan. Health Care Women Int [Internet]. 2008 [cited 2008 Sep];29(8):884-905. In: Ovid MEDLINE(R) [Internet].

http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=med6&NEWS=N&AN=18726797

Chilongozi D, Wang L, Brown L, Taha T, Valentine M, Emel L, Sinkala M, Kafulafula G, Noor RA, Read JS, Brown ER, Goldenberg RL, Hoffman I, HIVNET 024 Study Team. Morbidity and mortality among a cohort of human immunodeficiency virus type 1-infected and uninfected pregnant women and their infants from Malawi, Zambia, and Tanzania. Pediatr Infect Dis J [Internet]. 2008 [cited 2008 Sep];27(9):808-14. In: Ovid MEDLINE(R) [Internet]. http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=med6&NEWS=N&AN=18679152

Dahl V, Mellhammar L, Bajunirwe F, Bjorkman P. Acceptance of HIV testing among women attending antenatal care in south-western Uganda: risk factors and reasons for test refusal. AIDS Care [Internet]. 2008 [cited 2008 Jul];20(6):746-52. In: Ovid MEDLINE(R) [Internet]. http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=med6&NEWS=N&AN=18576178

Kiwanuka SN, Ekirapa EK, Peterson S, Okui O, Rahman MH, Peters D, Pariyo GW. Access to and utilisation of health services for the poor in Uganda: a systematic review of available evidence. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg [Internet]. 2008 [cited 2008 Nov];102(11):1067-74. In: Ovid MEDLINE(R) [Internet]. http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=med6&NEWS=N&AN=18565559

1192. Mbonye AK, Hansen KS, Bygbjerg IC, Magnussen P. Intermittent preventive treatment of malaria in pregnancy: the incremental cost-effectiveness of a new delivery system in Uganda. Trans R

Soc Trop Med Hyg [Internet]. 2008 [cited 2008 Jul];102(7):685-93. In: Ovid MEDLINE(R) [Internet].

http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=med6&NEWS=N&AN=18513767

- Sule SS, Ijadunola KT, Onayade AA, Fatusi AO, Soetan RO, Connell FA. Utilization of primary health care facilities: lessons from a rural community in southwest Nigeria. Niger J Med [Internet]. 2008 [cited 2008 Jan-Mar];17(1):98-106. In: Ovid MEDLINE(R) [Internet]. http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=med6&NEWS=N&AN=18390144
- Mbonye AK, Schultz Hansen K, Bygbjerg IC, Magnussen P. Effect of a community-based delivery of intermittent preventive treatment of malaria in pregnancy on treatment seeking for malaria 1194. at health units in Uganda. Public Health [Internet]. 2008 [cited 2008 May];122(5):516-25. In: Ovid MEDLINE(R) [Internet].
  - http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=med6&NEWS=N&AN=18358506
  - Deribe K, Woldemichael K, Wondafrash M, Haile A, Amberbir A. Disclosure experience and associated factors among HIV positive men and women clinical service users in Southwest
- 1195. Ethiopia. BMC Public Health [Internet]. 2008 [cited 2008 Feb 29];881. In: Ovid MEDLINE(R) [Internet].
  - http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=med6&NEWS=N&AN=18312653
- Gikandi PW, Noor AM, Gitonga CW, Ajanga AA, Snow RW. Access and barriers to measures targeted to prevent malaria in pregnancy in rural Kenya. Trop Med Int Health [Internet]. 2008 [cited 2008 Feb];13(2):208-17. In: Ovid MEDLINE(R) [Internet]. http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=med6&NEWS=N&AN=18304267
  - Mbonye AK, Bygbjerg IC, Magnussen P. Intermittent preventive treatment of malaria in pregnancy: a new delivery system and its effect on maternal health and pregnancy outcomes in
- 1197. Uganda. Bull World Health Organ [Internet]. 2008 [cited 2008 Feb];86(2):93-100. In: Ovid MEDLINE(R) [Internet].
  - http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=med6&NEWS=N&AN=18297163
- Hoffman IF, Martinson FE, Powers KA, Chilongozi DA, Msiska ED, Kachipapa EI, Mphande CD, Hosseinipour MC, Chanza HC, Stephenson R, Tsui AO. The year-long effect of HIV-positive test results on pregnancy intentions, contraceptive use, and pregnancy incidence among Malawian women. J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr [Internet]. 2008 [cited 2008 Apr 01];47(4):477-83. In: Ovid MEDLINE(R) [Internet].
  - http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=med6&NEWS=N&AN=18209677
- Gurmu E, Mace R. Fertility decline driven by poverty: the case of Addis Ababa, Ethiopia. J Biosoc 1199. Sci [Internet]. 2008 [cited 2008 May];40(3):339-58. In: Ovid MEDLINE(R) [Internet]. http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=med6&NEWS=N&AN=18190731
- 1200. Brown CA, Sohani SB, Khan K, Lilford R, Mukhwana W. Antenatal care and perinatal outcomes in Kwale district, Kenya. BMC Pregnancy Childbirth [Internet]. 2008 [cited 2008 Jan 10];82. In: Ovid

MEDLINE(R) [Internet].

http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=med6&NEWS=N&AN=18186921

Mills S, Williams JE, Adjuik M, Hodgson A. Use of health professionals for delivery following the availability of free obstetric care in northern Ghana. Matern Child Health J [Internet]. 2008 [cited 2008 Jul];12(4):509-18. In: Ovid MEDLINE(R) [Internet].

http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=med6&NEWS=N&AN=17955355

#### **SEARCH FINDINGS FOR WEB OF SCIENCE**

SEARCH RESULTS= 10. DATE LAST SEARCHED= 23/4/19

Web of Science [v.5.32] - WOS Export Transfer Service

Close

Web of Science

Page 1 (Records 1 -- 10)

[1]?

Record 1 of 10

Title: Mothers treatment seeking intention for neonatal danger signs in northwest Ethiopia: A structural equation modeling

Author(s): Bogale, TN (Bogale, Tariku Nigatu); Worku, AG (Worku, Abebaw Gebeyehu); Yalew, AW (Yalew, Alemayehu Worku); Bikis, GA (Bikis, Gashaw Andargie);

Kebede, ZT (Kebede, Zemene Tigabu)

Source: PLOS ONE Volume: 13 Issue: 12 Article Number: e0209959 DOI:

10.1371/journal.pone.0209959 Published: DEC 31 2018

Accession Number: WOS:000454627200117

PubMed ID: 30596745

ISSN: 1932-6203

Record 2 of 10

Title: Estimating levels of HIV testing coverage and use in prevention of mother-to-child transmission among women of reproductive age in Zambia

Author(s): Muyunda, B (Muyunda, Brian); Mee, P (Mee, Paul); Todd, J (Todd, Jim); Musonda, P (Musonda, Patrick); Michelo, C (Michelo, Charles)

Source: ARCHIVES OF PUBLIC HEALTH Volume: 76 Article Number: 80 DOI: 10.1186/s13690-018-0325-

x Published: DEC 29 2018

Accession Number: WOS:000454558300001

PubMed ID: 30619607

ISSN: 0778-7367

eISSN: 2049-3258

Record 3 of 10

Title: Bypassing health facilities in rural Mozambique: spatial, institutional, and individual determinants

Author(s): Yao, J (Yao, Jing); Agadjanian, V (Agadjanian, Victor)

Source: BMC HEALTH SERVICES RESEARCH Volume: 18 Article Number: 1006 DOI: 10.1186/s12913-

018-3834-y Published: DEC 29 2018

Accession Number: WOS:000454562700012

PubMed ID: 30594198

ISSN: 1472-6963

Record 4 of 10

Title: Acceptability of option B plus among HIV positive women receiving antenatal and postnatal care services in selected health centre's in Lusaka

Author(s): Chanda, BC (Chanda, Bridget Chomba); Likwa, RN (Likwa, Rosemary Ndonyo); Zgambo, J (Zgambo, Jessy); Tembo, L (Tembo, Louis); Jacobs, C (Jacobs,

Choolwe)

Source: BMC PREGNANCY AND CHILDBIRTH Volume: 18 Article Number: 510 DOI: 10.1186/s12884-

018-2142-1 Published: DEC 29 2018

Accession Number: WOS:000454579200002

PubMed ID: 30594161

apps.webofknowledge.com/OutboundService.do?action=go&displayCitedRefs=true&displayTimesCited=true&displayUsageInfo=true&viewType=summary&product=WOS&mark\_id=WOS&colName=WOS&sear ch\_m... 1/3

Print

7/19/2019 Web of Science [v.5.32] - WOS Export Transfer Service

ISSN: 1471-2393

Record 5 of 10

Title: HIV incidence among pregnant and postpartum women in a high prevalence setting

Author(s): Machekano, R (Machekano, Rhoderick); Tiam, A (Tiam, Appolinaire); Kassaye, S (Kassaye,

Seble); Tukei, V (Tukei, Vincent); Gill, M (Gill, Michelle); Mohai, F

(Mohai, Florence); Nchepe, M (Nchepe, Masepeli); Mokone, M (Mokone, Majoalane); Barasa, J (Barasa,

Janet); Mohale, S (Mohale, Sesomo); Letsie, M (Letsie,

Mosilinyane); Guay, L (Guay, Laura)

Source: PLOS ONE Volume: 13 Issue: 12 Article Number: e0209782 DOI:

10.1371/journal.pone.0209782 Published: DEC 28 2018

Accession Number: WOS:000454621900041

PubMed ID: 30592749

ISSN: 1932-6203

Record 6 of 10

Title: Knowledge on birth preparedness and complication readiness among expecting couples in rural

Tanzania: Differences by sex cross-sectional study

Author(s): Moshi, FV (Moshi, Fabiola V.); Ernest, A (Ernest, Alex); Fabian, F (Fabian, Flora); Kibusi, SM

(Kibusi, Stephen M.)

Source: PLOS ONE Volume: 13 Issue: 12 Article Number: e0209070 DOI:

10.1371/journal.pone.0209070 Published: DEC 28 2018

Accession Number: WOS:000454621900014

PubMed ID: 30592725

ISSN: 1932-6203

Record 7 of 10

Title: Spontaneous haemorrhagic stroke complicating severe pre-eclampsia in pregnancy: a case report

in a resource-limited setting in Cameroon

Author(s): Tolefac, PN (Tolefac, Paul Nkemtendong); Awungafac, NS (Awungafac, Nkemnji Standley);

Minkande, JZ (Minkande, Jacqueline Ze)

Source: BMC PREGNANCY AND CHILDBIRTH Volume: 18 Article Number: 506 DOI: 10.1186/s12884-

018-2157-7 Published: DEC 27 2018

Accession Number: WOS:000454408800002

PubMed ID: 30587133

Author Identifiers:

Author Web of Science ResearcherID ORCID Number

Tolefac, Paul Nkemtendong 0000-0001-5165-7887

ISSN: 1471-2393

Record 8 of 10

Title: Postnatal care service utilization and associated factors among women who gave birth in Debretabour town, North West Ethiopia: a community-based crosssectional

study

Author(s): Wudineh, KG (Wudineh, Kihinetu Gelaye); Nigusie, AA (Nigusie, Azezu Asres); Gesese, SS (Gesese, Shumiye Shiferaw); Tesu, AA (Tesu, Azimeraw Arega);

Beyene, FY (Beyene, Fentahun Yenealem)

apps.webofknowledge.com/OutboundService.do?action=go&displayCitedRefs=true&displayTimesCited=true&displayUsageInfo=true&viewType=summary&product=WOS&mark\_id=WOS&colName=WOS&sear ch\_m... 2/3

7/19/2019 Web of Science [v.5.32] - WOS Export Transfer Service

Source: BMC PREGNANCY AND CHILDBIRTH Volume: 18 Article Number: 508 DOI: 10.1186/s12884-

018-2138-x Published: DEC 27 2018

Accession Number: WOS:000454578900002

PubMed ID: 30591039

ISSN: 1471-2393

Record 9 of 10

Title: Factors associated with institutional delivery: Findings from a cross-sectional study in Mara and Kagera regions in Tanzania

Author(s): Bishanga, DR (Bishanga, Dunstan R.); Drake, M (Drake, Mary); Kim, YM (Kim, Young-Mi); Mwanamsangu, AH (Mwanamsangu, Amasha H.); Makuwani, AM

(Makuwani, Ahmad M.); Zoungrana, J (Zoungrana, Jeremie); Lemwayi, R (Lemwayi, Ruth); Rijken, MJ (Rijken, Marcus J.); Stekelenburg, J (Stekelenburg, Jelle)

Source: PLOS ONE Volume: 13 Issue: 12 Article Number: e0209672 DOI:

10.1371/journal.pone.0209672 Published: DEC 26 2018

Accession Number: WOS:000454416400083

PubMed ID: 30586467

Author Identifiers:

Author Web of Science ResearcherID ORCID Number

Kim, Young Mi 0000-0002-8815-4957

Rijken, Marcus 0000-0003-0914-5508

Mwanamsangu, Amasha 0000-0003-0702-3304

ISSN: 1932-6203

Record 10 of 10

Title: Application of Core Processes for Understanding Multiple Concurrent Sexual Partnerships Among

Adolescents in Uganda

Author(s): Nalukwago, J (Nalukwago, Judith); Alaii, J (Alaii, Jane); Van den Borne, B (Van den Borne,

Bart); Bukuluki, PM (Bukuluki, Paul Mukisa); Crutzen, R

(Crutzen, Rik)

Source: FRONTIERS IN PUBLIC HEALTH Volume: 6 Article Number: 371 DOI:

10.3389/fpubh.2018.00371 Published: DEC 21 2018

Accession Number: WOS:000454437200001

PubMed ID: 30622938

ISSN: 2296-2565

Close

Clarivate

Accelerating innovation

Web of Science

Page 1 (Records 1 -- 10)

?

[1]?

© 2019 Clarivate Copyright notice Terms of use Privacy statement Cookie policy

Additional file 3: Quality Assessment Tool for Observational Cohort and Cross-Sectional Studies

	No. of articles			
Criteria	Yes	No	Other (CD, NR, NA)*	
1. Was the research question or objective in this paper clearly stated?	74			
2. Was the study population clearly specified and defined?	74			
3. Was the participation rate of eligible persons at least 50%?	74			
4. Were all the subjects selected or recruited from the same or similar populations (including the same time period)? Were inclusion and exclusion criteria for being in the study prespecified and applied uniformly to all participants?	74			
5. Was a sample size justification, power description, or variance and effect estimates provided?	43	6	25	
6. For the analyses in this paper, were the exposure(s) of interest measured prior to the outcome(s) being measured?			74	
7. Was the timeframe sufficient so that one could reasonably expect to see an association between exposure and outcome if it existed?			74	
8. For exposures that can vary in amount or level, did the study examine different levels of the exposure as related to the outcome (e.g., categories of exposure, or exposure measured as continuous variable)?			74	
9. Were the exposure measures (independent variables) clearly defined, valid, reliable, and implemented consistently across all study participants?	74			
10. Was the exposure(s) assessed more than once over time?			74	
11. Were the outcome measures (dependent variables) clearly defined, valid, reliable, and implemented consistently across all study participants?	74			
12. Were the outcome assessors blinded to the exposure status of participants?			74	
13. Was loss to follow-up after baseline 20% or less?			74	
14. Were key potential confounding variables measured and adjusted statistically for their impact on the relationship between exposure(s) and outcome(s)?	74			

<sup>\*</sup>CD, cannot determine; NA, not applicable; NR, not reported

**Table 1: Articles included in the review** 

Author	Location	Study Design	Sample Size/Population	Summary of findings
Dahiru et al 2013	Nigeria	SA of 2013 NDHS	38,945 women aged 15-49	Older age (+), rural residence (-), mother's and husband' level of education
			years	(+), working status of the woman (+), rich household (+), health
				insurance (+), Christian and Muslim religion (+)
Muchie 2017	Ethiopia	SA 2014 DHS	3694 women aged 15-49	Lower educational level (-), lower economic conditions (-), higher birth
			years	order (-), rural residence (-), available high quality ANC services (+)
Gebre 2018	Ethiopia	SA 2000-2016	5867 (year 2000), 2279 (year	Low-economic status (-), illiteracy (-), rural residence (-), no occupation (-
		Ethiopia DHS	2016)	), poor access to mass media (-)
Yaya 2018	Benin	Benin DHS	17,794 and 16,599 women in 2006 and 2012 respectively.	Education (+), higher wealth index (+), rural residence (-), employed (+)
Yaya 2017	Ethiopia	SA 2011 Ethiopia	10,896 women	Frequency- older age interval (-), rural residence (+), primigravidity (+),
		DHS		unemployed (+)
				Timing- Rural residence (-), multiparity (-)
Rurangirwa 2017	Rwanda	Cross-sectional	921 women	Age >31 years (-), single women (-), poor social support (-)
		study		
Akinyemi 2017	Nigeria	SA 2013 NDHS	20,467 women	Low formal education (-), poverty (-) healthcare access problems (-)
Saad–Haddad 2016	Multi-country-	SA NDHS	7576, 8008, 4818 women, in	Education (+) household wealth(+), gestational age at first visit (-), birth
	Bangladesh,		Cameroon; Senegal and	rank (-), preceding birth interval (-)
	Cambodia, Peru		Uganda respectively	
	Cameroon, Nepal, Senegal, Uganda.			
Worku 2016	South Africa	Cross-sectional	272 mothers	Mother's age>20 years (+), increased distance to health facility(+), service satisfaction (+)
Manthalu 2016	Malawi	SA	142 health facilities	Use fee exemption (+)
Fagbamigbe 2017	Nigeria	SA	6,299 females	Low education (-), poverty (-)
Tsegay 2013	Ethiopia	cross-sectional study	1113 women	Married (+), educated (+), proximity of health facility to the village(+),
	•	•		and husband's not a farmer (+)
Babalola 2009	Nigeria	SA	2148 women	Education (+), older age at the birth of last child (+), and approval of
				family planning (+),urban residence(+), wealthy household (+), large number of clients in PHC (-)
Abor 2011	Ghana	Ghana DHS	5588 women	Oder age (-), multiple pregnancies (-), education (+), religious affiliation
				(+), high economic status (+)
Wilunda 2015	Ethiopia	Cross-sectional	500 women	High wealth status (+), knowledge of the recommended number of ANC
	÷	study		visits (+), attitude towards maternal health care (+), older age (-)
Abosse 2010	Ethiopia	Cross-sectional	691 women	Older age (+), husband's positive attitude to ANC (+), small family size
	•	study		(+), no education (-)
Zegeye 2013	Ethiopia	Cross-sectional	446 women	Timing: Mothers with no parity before (+), good knowledge on early ANC (+), planned pregnancy (+)

Akowuah 2018	Ghana	Cross-sectional study	200 pregnant women	Older age (+), large household size (+), employed (+)
Adewuyi 2018	Nigeria	SA of DHS 2013	19652 mothers aged 15 to 49 years old	Rural: maternal non-working status (-), birth interval < 24 months (-), single birth type (-), not listening to radio at all (-), lack of companionship to health facility (-), not getting money for health services (-) Urban: mothers professing Islam (-), those who did not read newspaper at all (-), and those who lacked health insurance (-)
Brown et al 2008	Kenya	Cross-sectional	1,562 perinatal outcomes	Education: secondary education or above (+), Distance: living further than 5 km from a dispensary (-),
Mbuagbaw 2011	Camaeron	DHS	7,557 women	Secondary or higher education (+), greater wealth (+), urban residence (+ parity of 3–4 (+)
Birmeta 2013	Ethiopia	Cross-sectional	422 women	Parity (+), literacy status of women (+), average monthly family income (+), media exposure (+), decision where to give birth (+), perception of distance to health institutions (+)
Tarekegn 2014	Ethiopia	DHS	16,515 women	Women with higher education (+), Women from urban areas (+), autonomous women (+)
Sakeah 2017	Ghana	Cross-sectional	1497 women	Young age (+), least educated (+), poorest women (+) women whose partners were uneducated (+), those with health insurance (+), low socioeconomic status (-)
Ochako 2011	Kenya	SA 2003 KDHS	1675 young women	Timing: rural (-), secondary education (+), higher parity (-), married (+)
Ononokpono 2013	Nigeria	DHS	16,005 women	Living in communities with a high proportion of women who delivered in a health facility (+), Residence in high-poverty communities (-)
Melaku 2014	Ethiopia	Cross-sectional	2361 mothers	Older mothers (+), urban residents (+), higher education (+), farmer mothers (+)
Straneo 2016	Tanzania	Cross sectional	464 women	Young age (+) Timing: young age (+)
Ononokpono 2015	Nigeria	SA NDHS 2008	17560 women	Younger women (+),secondary/higher education (+), Employed (+),Christian women (+),rich households (+), involvement in decision making (+), joint decision (+),Igbo, Yoruba and other minority ethnic groups(+), urban areas (+), educated women (+),exposed to mass media (+)
Arthur 2013	Ghana	SA of GDHS 2008	NR	Wealth (+),urban areas (+),mothers with health insur- ance (+),educational level (+)
Tewodros 2009	Ethiopia	Cross-sectional	627 women	Educated (+),less than 60 minute walk to facility (+),husband approval (+),illness in future pregnancies (+),planned pregnancy and illness experienced in past pregnancy (+),age at first pregnancy (+)
Gupta 2014	Tanzania	SA of DHS	8,035 women	urban areas (+)

Ntambue 2012	Democratic Republic of Congo	Cross-sectional	1762 women	primiparous and grand multiparous (-), unplanned pregnancies (-)
Mwase 2018	Burkina Faso	Cross-sectional	6601 women	least poor households (+),married (+),living further away (-), multiparous (-),Muslim religion (-),
Bobo 2017	Ethiopia	SA of DHS 2014	8070 women	urban area (+), secondary level (+),
Anchang-Kimbi 2014	Burkina Faso	Cross-sectional	287 parturient women	Only one dose of IPTp (-)
Melese et al 2016	Ethiopia	Cross-sectional	Women (15-49 years) who gave birth in one year preceding the study (n=748)	Preference of skilled personnel (+), awareness about places where to get skilled providers (+), listening to radio (+), distance of WHDT within 2km radius from the nearest health facility (+)

DHS: Demographic health survey, SA: Secondary Analysis FGD: Focal Group Discussion SA: Secondary Analysis, IDI: In-depth interview, ANC: Antenatal care, TBAs: Traditional birth attendants NR: Not Reported IPTp: intermittent preventive treatment during pregnancy \*Only results for Cameroon, Senegal, Uganda included in review NR: Not reported (+): increases ANC use (-) reduces ANC use

**Table 2: Articles included in the review** 

Table 2: Articles included in the review				
Author	Location	Study Design	Sample Size/Population	Summary of findings
Kyei 2012	Zambia	SA 2007 DHS	2405 rural births	Distance(+), level of provision category (+)
Doctor 2011	Nigeria	SA 2008 Nigeria DHS	18,028) women	youngest age cohort(-), rural residence (-), lack of schooling (-), higher parity (-), residence in northern region(-) and poor economic status(-)
Woldemicael 2010	Eritrea, Ethiopia	SA DHS 2007	Currently married women	Women's autonomy (+)
Kibusi 2018	Tanzania	SA 2011/2012 Tanzania HIV/AIDS and malaria indicator survey	4513 women	Having health insurance (+)
Makate 2017	Zimbabwe	SA ZDHS 2005/06 and 2010/11	8907 women ( 2005/06), 9171 women (2010/11)	Contraceptive prevalence (+), religious composition (+), density of nurses (+), health expenditures per capita (+), availability of government hospitals in communities (+)
Haruna-Ogun	Nigeria	NDHS 2013	20,192 cases	Place of residence (+)
Aliyu 2017	Nigeria	SA NDHS 2013	20, 467 women	maternal education (+), media exposure (+), place of residence (having health insurance(+)

Banke-Thomas	Ethiopia	SA Kenya DHS	898 adolescents	Having education (+), religion (+), ethnicity (+), urban residence (+), wealth quintile (+),
Kuuire 2017	Nigeria Malawi	SA NDHS 2003, 2008 and 2013 MDHS 2000, 2004 and 2010	Nigeria (39,923 women) and Malawi (28,951 women).	mass media exposure (+), and geographical region (+) Nigeria: Wealth (+) Malawi: Wealth (-)
Chorongo 2018	Kenya	Cross-sectional comparative study	385 women	Being Muslim (+), Higher education (-),
Owili 2016	Kenya	SA KDHS	4005 women	Monogamous setting (+), marriage (+), Older age (+), religion (+), health insurance (+), Exposure to media (+), higher education (+)
Bayou 2016	Ethiopia	Cross sectional	870 women	Higher education (+), ANC in private facility (+)
Browne 2016	Ghana	SA GDHS 2008	3022 Women	Being insured (+)
Ochako 2016	Kenya	2008-09 Kenya DHS.	4014 women	Wanted pregnancy (+), Urban residence (+), Higher education (+), Older age (+), birth interval less than 25 months (-)
Muhwava 2016	South Africa	Cross sectional	363 women from rural sample and 466 women from urban	Urban :Being employed (+), wanted pregnancy Rural site: Being married (+), Religiosity (-)
Gudayu 2015	Ethiopia	Cross sectional	390 women	Not aware of right timing of booking (-), not autonomous to use ANC (-), Recognised pregnancy by missing period (-).
Oyewale 2015	Nigeria	Cross sectional	384 pregnant women	Older age (-), Higher education (-), Birth order (-), urban residence (+), health insurance coverage (+) and household income (+).
Dutamo 2015	Ethiopia	Cross sectional	634 currently married women	Low parity (+), pregnancy intended (+), awareness of danger signs of pregnancy (+), higher education of woman and spouse (+)
Omer 2014	Nigeria (Bauchi and Cross river)	Cross sectional	7870 women in Bauchi and of 7759 in Cross River	Residence in community with a government health facility (+), absence of physical intimate partner violence (+)
Manzi 2014	Rwanda	SA 2010 RDHS	6,325 women	Having many children (-), feeling that distance to health facility is a problem (-), unwanted pregnancy (-), ANC at a private hospital (+), being married (+), health insurance (+)
Belayneh 2014	Ethiopia	Cross sectional	398 pregnant women	Early timing of ANC: Mothers with younger age (+), formal education (+), previous early ANC visit (+), perceived ANC visit per pregnancy of four and greater (+)
Rossier 2014	Kenya, Burkina Faso	SA Nairobi DHS, Ouagadougou DHS	3,346 and 4,239 births in Kenya and Burkina Faso respectively	Kenya (at least one visit): Less-educated (-), poorer (-), non-Kikuyu women (-), women living in the neighbourhood farther from public health services (-)

Ononokpono 2014 Chama-Chiliba 2015	Nigeria Zambia	2008 Nigeria DHS SA Zambia DHS	17,476 women 2925 women	Burkina Faso (at least four visits): poorer households (-), non-educated women (-), women from Polesgo and Nioko tribe (-) Intimate partner violence (+) Employment (+), low quality ANC (-), multiparity (-), higher education of husband (+),
Afework 2014 Oladokun 2010 Stephenson 2012	Ethiopia Nigeria Bangladesh, Egypt, and Rwanda	Cross-sectional Cross-sectional SA DHS for Bangladesh (2007), Egypt (2008), and Rwanda (2005).	4949 women 796 women 4926, 8036, 5387 women respectively	Visit by community health worker (+) Low parity (+), previous stillbirth (+) Rwandan communities with higher employment rate among men (+)
Regassa 2011	Ethiopia	Cross sectional	1094 women	Literacy (+), have exposure to media(+), low parity(+)
Rai 2012	Nigeria	SA NDHS 2008	2434 Women	Women's education, (+), husband's Education (+), wealth (+), urban residence (+), Mass media exposure (+)
Exavery 2013	Tanzana	Cross-sectional household survey	3,127 women	Mistimed pregnancy (-),
Worku 2013	Ethiopia	Cross sectional	1668 women who had births in the year preceding the survey	Higher educational of women and their husbands (+), higher wealth Quintiles (+), awareness of risk of pregnancy (+), preference for skilled provider(+), birth order (-), unwanted pregnancy (-)
Yeneneh 2018	Ethiopia	Ethiopian DHS	23,179 women who had a live birth in the five years preceding the survey	Richest wealth quintiles(+), lowest number of birth order(+), urban residence(+), younger age(+) and educated(+)
Dansou 2017	Benin Republic	DHS	9110 mothers who had completed at least a pregnancy within the 5 years preceding the survey	Economically well-off households (+)for richest women (+), educated women(+), and those with desired pregnancies(+)
Assefa 2016	Ethiopia	DHS	7,773 women aged 15-49 years who gave birth during the five-year period preceding the sjurvey	Urban residence (+), older mothers (+), education (+), employment (+), mass media exposure(+), religion (+), access to health services(+)
Ayalew 2017	Ethiopia	Cross sectional	317 women who gave birth 6 months before the study	Older age (+), Education(+), history of stillbirth(+), planned pregnancy(+), service utilization
Begum 2018	Niger	Cross sectional	923 pregnant women	Women with gestational age ≥27 weeks (+), Women who reportedly received husbands' advice about attending ANC (+)

analysis, IDI: In-depth interview, ANA Verney 2017 Cross sectional 4,575 women Senegal, Higher education(+), Higher income (+), formal employment(+),

DHS: Demographic health Survey, SA: Secondary Analysis, IDI: In-depth interview, ANC: Antenatal care, TBAs: Traditional birth attendants (+): increases ANC use (-) reduces ANC use



# **BMJ Open**

# Determinants of antenatal care utilisation in sub-Saharan Africa: a systematic review

Journal:	BMJ Open
Manuscript ID	bmjopen-2019-031890.R2
Article Type:	Original research
Date Submitted by the Author:	13-Sep-2019
Complete List of Authors:	Okedo-Alex, Ijeoma; Federal Government of Nigeria, Heath Policy and Health systems; Akamike, Ifeyinwa; Federal Government of Nigeria, Community medicine Ezeanosike, Obumneme; Federal Government of Nigeria, paediatrics Uneke, Chigozie; Ebonyi State University, Department of Health Policy and Knowledge Translation
<b>Primary Subject Heading</b> :	Obstetrics and gynaecology
Secondary Subject Heading:	Public health, Reproductive medicine, Health policy
Keywords:	REPRODUCTIVE MEDICINE, PUBLIC HEALTH, PRIMARY CARE, Health policy < HEALTH SERVICES ADMINISTRATION & MANAGEMENT

SCHOLARONE™ Manuscripts

# Determinants of antenatal care utilisation in sub-Saharan Africa: a systematic review

Ijeoma Nkem Okedo-Alex<sup>1,2\*</sup>, Ifeyinwa Chizoba Akamike<sup>1,2</sup>, Obumneme Benaiah Ezeanosike<sup>3</sup>, Chigozie Jesse Uneke<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>African Institute for Health Policy and Health Systems, Ebonyi State University, Abakaliki, Nigeria

<sup>2</sup>Department of Community Medicine, Alex Ekwueme University Teaching Hospital Abakaliki Ebonyi State Nigeria

<sup>3</sup>Department of Paediatrics, Alex Ekwueme University Teaching Hospital Abakaliki Ebonyi State Nigeria

\*Corresponding author: Okedo-Alex, Ijeoma, ijeomaninadr@gmail.com, +234 8064927291 Address: African Institute for Health Policy and Health Systems, Ebonyi State University, Abakaliki

Word count: 6429

# ORCID ID:

Okedo-Alex: http://orcid.org/0000-0001-6525-2696

Akamike: <a href="https://orcid.org/0000-0002-7284-0377">https://orcid.org/0000-0002-7284-0377</a>
Ezeanosike: <a href="https://orcid.org/0000-0003-2241-993X?lang=en">https://orcid.org/0000-0003-2241-993X?lang=en</a>

Uneke: https://orcid.org/0000-0003-4718-2182

#### Abstract

**Objectives:** To identify the determinants of antenatal care utilisation in sub-Saharan Africa.

**Design:** Systematic review.

**Data sources:** Databases searched were PubMed, OVID, EMBASE, CINAHL, and Web of Science.

**Eligibility criteria:** Primary studies reporting on determinants of ANC utilisation following multivariate analysis, conducted in Sub-Saharan Africa and published in English language between 2008 and 2018.

**Data extraction and synthesis:** A data extraction form was used to extract the following information: Name of first author, year of publication, study location, study design, study subjects, sample size and determinants. The Preferred Reporting Items for Systematic Reviews and Meta-Analyses [PRISMA] checklist for reporting a systematic review or meta-analysis protocol, was used to guide the screening and eligibility of the studies. The Quality Assessment Tool for Observational Cohort and Cross-Sectional Studies was used to assess the quality of the studies while the Andersen framework was used to report findings.

**Results:** 74 studies that met the inclusion criteria were fully assessed. Most studies identified socio-economic status, urban residence, older/increasing age, low parity, being educated and having an educated partner, being employed, being married and Christian religion as predictors of antenatal care attendance and timeliness. Awareness of danger signs, timing and adequate number of antenatal visits, exposure to mass media and good attitude towards antenatal care utilisation made attendance and initiation of antenatal care in first trimester more likely. Having an unplanned pregnancy, previous pregnancy complications, poor autonomy, lack of husband's support, increased distance to health facility, not having health insurance and high cost of services negatively impacted the overall uptake, timing and frequency of antenatal visits.

**Conclusion:** A variety of predisposing, enabling and need factors affect antenatal care utilisation in sub-Saharan Africa. Intersectoral collaboration to promote female education and empowerment, improve geographical access and strengthened implementation of antenatal care policies with active community participation are recommended.

#### Strengths of the study

- This study involved a large number of studies that covered a wide and geographically important sub region of Africa.
- This study accessed several databases and utilized recent publications (≤10 years old)
- This review provides evidence on the role of social determinants of health in ANC utilisation and the importance of intersectoral collaboration in improving ANC utilisation

#### Limitations

• This review excluded publications in French language may limit the representativeness and generalizability of the findings to some settings.

Keywords: Antenatal care, prenatal care, utilization, determinants, sub-Saharan Africa



#### Introduction

Globally, pregnancy and childbirth are significant events for women and their families even though they represent a period of heightened vulnerability for both women and their unborn babies.[1] Every day, preventable causes related to pregnancy and childbirth lead to the deaths of over 800 women with 99% of these maternal deaths occurring in low and lower middle income countries. Although by 2015, maternal mortality had decreased by over 40% from the 1990 levels, maternal mortality levels have continued to remain unacceptably high in sub-Saharan Africa (SSA).[2,3] Inadequate access to quality antenatal care (ANC) contributes significantly to these preventable maternal deaths.[4]

As part of reproductive health care, ANC presents a unique and life-saving opportunity for health promotion, disease prevention, early diagnosis and treatment of illnesses in pregnancy using evidence-based practices.[5] To ensure optimum care, the World Health Organization previously recommended that every pregnant woman should have a minimum of four ANC visits throughout the pregnancy with the first visit occurring in the first trimester of pregnancy.[6,7] However in 2016, WHO revised its recommended minimum number of ANC visits from 4 to 8 contacts following recent evidence that increased number of contacts between a pregnant woman and a skilled health provider reduced perinatal mortality and improved women's experience of care. Early ANC initiation in the first trimester of pregnancy and receiving the required services is emphasised in the revised guideline.[5] In spite of this, global reports in 2017 showed that only three in five women attended at least four antenatal visits. In regions with the highest rates of maternal mortality, such as SSA, only 52% of women received at least four ANC visits.[8]

ANC not only promotes the health of pregnant women but has also been found to reduce the risk of adverse pregnancy outcomes, perinatal and infant mortality and morbidity.[9–12] It also encourages skilled birth attendance for delivery and postnatal care as women who attend ANC are more likely to utilise these services than the non-attenders.[13–18] Studies have used a variety of indicators to assess ANC use. This includes at least one visit, at least four visits, trimester timing of ANC visits, services received during ANC visits and care provider type visited however the quantity of contacts remains commonly used.[19] Recently, indicators to enable the progressive realisation of maternal health targets have been proposed especially for developing country contexts like countries in SSA.[19] The Andersen framework is a behavioural model that describes the social, individual and health system determinants affecting access to health care services. Several studies have employed this model in identifying the factors affecting ANC utilisation.[20–27]

Various studies have assessed factors affecting ANC utilisation in SSA countries,[28–35] but none has systematically summarised such studies in SSA. A review conducted over ten years ago examined factors affecting the use of ANC in developing countries however this review only contained seven studies from Africa and did not include recently published studies from SSA.[36] The aim of this review was to systematically identify the factors associated with the utilisation of ANC in SSA.

#### Methods

The Preferred Reporting Items for Systematic Reviews and Meta-Analyses [PRISMA] checklist for reporting a systematic review or meta-analysis protocol [37], was used in screening studies for eligibility. (See supplementary file 1)

#### **Search strategy**

A systematic review of published quantitative literature was conducted between October 2018 and April 2019 to capture studies published in the last ten years (2008-2018). The databases searched were PubMed, OVID, EMBASE, CINAHL and Web of Science. Other databases searched were Google scholar and African journal online (AJOL). The search terms used include: antenatal, prenatal, maternal health, maternal care, maternal health services, utilisation, factors, determinants, predictors, Africa. The search strategy and results are provided in supplementary file 2.

#### **Inclusion criteria**

Studies were eligible for inclusion if they were quantitative (primary or secondary data utilised) reporting on factors associated with ANC utilisation following multivariate analysis, conducted in SSA and published between 2008 and 2018. Antenatal care utilisation in this review refers to attendance of at least one and at least four ANC visits and booking visit within the first trimester of pregnancy. Various study designs (longitudinal, cohort, case–control, cross sectional and experimental) were eligible for inclusion if they assessed the predictors of ANC utilisation.

#### **Exclusion criteria**

This review excluded articles and studies published before 2008 and written in any language other than English. Studies that used measures other than the WHO recommendation for antenatal care were excluded. Review articles, case reports, case studies and simple descriptive studies without regression analyses were excluded. At the level of titles, titles that did not address antenatal care and maternal health/health services utilisation were excluded. At the abstracts stage, studies that did not report factors associated with antenatal care and qualitative studies were excluded. Full text quantitative studies that did not report on the determinants of ANC utilisation after multivariable regression analysis such as studies that assessed the predictors of utilisation skilled birth attendance and post-natal care were excluded. Full text publications that did not employ the WHO definitions for ANC and qualitative were also excluded

#### **Data extraction**

A data extraction form was developed and reviewed by all reviewers. Screening of titles and abstracts and the full texts was carried out independently by two of the review authors (INO and ICA). Any disagreements were resolved through discussion and consensus between the two review authors or with the help of the third author (OBE). Mendeley reference manager was used to keep track of references. Data were extracted for each paper using standardised forms with the following domains; the name of first author and year of publication, study location and setting, study design, study subjects and sample size and factors/determinants. Figure 1 shows the article selection and inclusion process.

# **Quality appraisal**

Quality assessment of the studies included in this review was carried out by the main reviewer in consultation with the other authors. The Quality Assessment Tool for Observational Cohort and Cross-Sectional Studies was used to assess the quality of the studies. This quality assessment tool has been used in other systematic reviews.[38,39] (See supplementary file 3). The tool consists of fourteen questions assessing different aspects of a study including but not limited to definition of objectives, study population, sampling strategy, sample size and statistical analyses. To appraise a study, each question is scored as Yes (1) or No (0), and others (CD, cannot determine; NA, not applicable and NR, not reported). All the studies included in this review were assessed for quality using the appropriate criteria based on study design. Elements of the criteria which did not apply to a particular study was marked as not applicable.

All the studies fulfilled the quality criteria except for six studies[9,40–44] that did not report on sample size.

#### Patient and public involvement

It was not appropriate or possible to involve patients or the public in this work

#### Results

## **Study selection**

The search yielded 3248 studies. The initial search identified a total of 3243 articles from the main databases and 5 articles Google scholar. After removal of duplicates, 1481 articles remained. Using

title and abstracts, we first screened the identified articles and excluded 1384 articles based on the agreed inclusion criteria with the other three authors. The studies were excluded because they were irrelevant to the study, conducted outside sub-Saharan Africa and were purely descriptive. A total of 97 full text studies were assessed for eligibility and 23 articles were further excluded after reading the full text because they did not assess predictors of ANC, did not use the WHO definitions for ANC, were focused on other aspects of maternal health not specific to ANC and were qualitative studies. The four reviewers agreed on the inclusion of 74 studies in the final review.

The 74 studies included were from 23 SSA countries. East Africa had the highest number of studies included in this review. Countries with the most studies were Ethiopia (24), Nigeria (15), Kenya (5) and Ghana (5). Most studies were cross-sectional surveys and secondary data analyses. (Table 1). Table 2 contains the determinants of ANC utilisation classified as overall uptake of ANC (at least one ANC visit), frequency (at least four ANC visits) and initiation of ANC in first trimester. Table 3 contains the summary of the determinants of ANC utilisation by regions in Africa. The characteristics and summary of findings of the articles included in the review are presented in tables 1 and 2 of supplementary file 4. The summary measure utilized by various studies was mostly the odds ratio.

The study findings were presented using the Andersen framework for the utilisation of health services.[45] The Andersen framework is a health behaviour model used to assess the factors affecting health services utilisation. The model proposes three main determinants that influence the use of health services including predisposing, enabling and need factors. These represent the pre-illness sociocultural characteristics, access-related factors and immediate cause/problems that

generate a need for the use of health services, respectively. The predisposing factors include age, gender, marital status, family size, social status, education and race; enabling factors include family income, health insurance, distance, social relationships, service availability, and health facility characteristics (waiting time, availability of health providers) and need factors include symptoms or perceived illness. Under each main category (according to the Andersen framework), each determinant of ANC utilisation was presented with studies on its effect on overall uptake of ANC (at least one ANC visit), frequency (at least four ANC visits) and initiation of ANC in first trimester highlighted as applicable.

# **Predisposing factors**

# Maternal age

Overall uptake of ANC (at least one ANC visit)

Seven studies reported the effect of age on at least one ANC visit. Four of the studies showed that older/increasing age was a predictor of ANC utilisation.[46–49] Two of the studies conducted in Ethiopia found that younger age at first pregnancy was a predictor of ANC use as women aged less than or equal to twenty years at the time of first pregnancy were nearly three times more likely to use ANC services than whose age at first pregnancy was more than twenty years.[50,51] Also, in one of the studies, Nigerian women aged less than twenty years were more likely to utilise ANC than their older counterparts.[23] (Table 2)

Frequency of ANC (at least four ANC visits)

Nine studies found that maternal age significantly influenced the frequency of ANC visits. Eight of the studies found that older women were more likely to have at least four ANC visits compared to their younger counterparts.[30,34,43,49,52–55] One of the studies found that increasing maternal age was associated with less than four ANC visits in Ethiopia.[33] (Table 2)

Timing of first antenatal visit (Gestational age <12 weeks)

Younger maternal age was a predictor of early ANC initiation in two of the studies.[56,57] (Table 2)

#### Maternal education

Overall uptake of ANC (at least one ANC visit)

In 19 studies, the relationship between maternal education and overall uptake of ANC was reported. The lack of formal education and lower educational levels were predictors of poor ANC use among women in these studies in 19 of the studies.[9,25,46,47,49–51,53,58,59,60–68] However, one of the studies found that more educated women were less likely to utilise ANC from skilled medical providers.[23] (Table 2)

Frequency of ANC (at least four ANC visits)

In 14 studies, maternal education was a predictor of frequency of ANC. In all the studies, the odds of attending at least four ANC visits was more in women who had higher educational levels.[15,24,25,27,29,30,49,53,54,64,67,69–71] (Table 2)

Timing of first antenatal visit (Gestational age <12 weeks)

Six studies documented the relationship between maternal education and timing of initiating antenatal care. Five studies found that educated women were likely to book early for ANC.[24,56,57,70,72] Only one of the studies found that more educated women were less likely to utilise ANC from skilled medical providers.[23] (Table 2)

# Husband/partner's education

Overall uptake of ANC (at least one ANC visit)

Only one study conducted in Ethiopia found that the higher the educational status of the husbands, the more likely the woman will attend at least one ANC visit.[63] (Table 2)

Frequency of ANC (at least four ANC visits)

Six studies reported on the influence of husband/partner's education on ANC use. Women whose husbands/partners had some education were more likely to access ANC services than those with less educated husbands/partners.[22,30,41,63,73,74] (Table 2)

#### Maternal occupation/employment status

Overall uptake of ANC (at least one ANC visit)

Seven studies documented the impact of occupation/employment status on uptake of ANC. In six of the studies, women who were employed and those who had a working status were found to be more likely to utilise ANC than the unemployed/not working.[47,48,62,67,75,76] Women who were farmers were more likely to use ANC in one of the studies.[59] (Table 2)

Frequency of ANC (at least four ANC visits)

Women who were employed were more likely to utilise ANC up to four times compared to their unemployed counterparts in six of the studies.[29,30,73,74,77]. In another study, there was a higher odds of inadequacy in ANC visits among women who engaged in sales/business, agriculture, skilled manual and other jobs when compared to women who currently do not work.[33] (Table 2)

Timing of first antenatal visit (Gestational age <12 weeks)

Unemployed women were less likely to initiate ANC early in pregnancy in one study.[57] In another study carried out in Ethiopia, women who were engaged in agricultural occupation were more likely to have delayed initiation of ANC.[33] In Rwandan communities with higher employment rate among men, women were more likely to have received care early in the pregnancy.[76] (Table 2)

## Husband/partner's occupation

Overall uptake of ANC (at least one ANC visit)

One of the studies found that women whose husbands were engaged in non-farming occupations were more likely to use ANC services.[68] (Table 2)

# Maternal religion

Overall uptake of ANC (at least one ANC visit)

Two studies found that Christian women were more likely to utilise ANC services compared to non-Christians (traditional African religion and Muslims).[75,78] In another study, orthodox Christians utilized ANC more than the Protestants and Catholics group.[48]

Frequency of ANC (at least four ANC visits)

In two studies, Christians were more likely to utilise ANC services compared to non-Christians.[54,77] Women who had no religion were less likely to attend ANC in 2 studies.[27,66] (Table 2)

Timing of first antenatal visit (Gestational age <12 weeks)

In one of the studies, women who were Muslims and traditionalists were less likely to initiate ANC in the first trimester.[57] (Table 2)

#### Marital status and family type

Overall uptake of ANC (at least one ANC visit)

Three of the studies assessed the effect of marital status on utilising ANC once in the course of pregnancy. These studies showed that married women were more likely to utilise ANC than the never married/currently unmarried.[79,80] One of the studies employed a composite index (adequate ANC) comprising at least one, four ANC visits, ANC by skilled professional and number of services received.[79] In another of the studies, never and formerly married women were more likely to use skilled ANC attendants.[63] (Table 2)

Frequency of ANC (at least four ANC visits)

Three studies found that married women were more likely to make at least 4 ANC contacts than the unmarried during pregnancy. [42,70,79] (Table 2)

Timing of first antenatal visit (Gestational age <12 weeks)

In three studies, early ANC initiation was significantly associated with being married than being unmarried.[53,81,82] (Table 2)

# Parity/birth order and household size

Overall uptake of ANC (at least one ANC visit)

Five studies found that women with high parity or large household sizes were less likely to attend at least one ANC visit.[46,47,49,60,61] Women whose pregnancy was for the first time were more

likely to utilise ANC services at least once during their pregnancy.[51] In one other study, mothers with high parity were more likely to utilise ANC than those with low parity .[83] (Table 2)

Frequency of ANC (at least four ANC visits)

In six of the studies, women with high parity or large household sizes had significant reduction in attainment of at least four ANC contacts in the course of pregnancy.[15,30,40,42,70,77] (Table 2)

Timing of first antenatal visit (Gestational age <12 weeks)

Five studies reported that low parity/null parity was a predictor of early booking while having many children led to delayed ANC initiation.[57,67,81,82,84,85] However, one of the studies showed that women who had given birth at least once were less likely to seek prenatal care in the first trimester.[78] (Table 2)

# Ethnicity

Overall uptake of ANC (at least one ANC visit)

Three studies showed that within-country ethnic differences influenced attending at least one ANC visit in different countries.[61,66,75] (Table 2)

Frequency of ANC (at least four ANC visits)

One study identified within-country ethnic differences as a predictor of attending at least four ANC visits.[75] (Table 2)

# Knowledge of pregnancy/exposure to media

Overall uptake of ANC (at least one ANC visit)

In two studies, awareness of danger signs of pregnancy, timing and recommended number of ANC visits was a predictor of at least one ANC. [58,83] Exposure to mass media was also increased the odds of attending at least one ANC visit. [48,58,75,86] (Table 2)

Frequency of ANC (at least four ANC visits)

Five of the studies showed that women exposed to mass media were more likely to utilise ANC services and promptly compared to those who were not.[22,30,54,64,77] (Table 2)

Timing of first antenatal visit (Gestational age <12 weeks)

A study conducted in Nigeria found that women who had been exposed to at three media channels (radio, television and newspaper/magazine) were more likely to initiate ANC in the first trimester compared to those who were less exposed to the media.[72] Another study showed that women who lacked information on correct time of booking were more likely to book late for ANC.[87] (Table 2)

#### Attitude and perception towards ANC

Overall uptake of ANC (at least one ANC visit)

Women who considered pregnancy a risky event were more likely to utilise ANC than those who considered it risk free.[46] (Table 2)

Frequency of ANC (at least four ANC visits)

Women who had a good attitude towards maternal health were twice more likely to attend ANC compared to those with a poor attitude.[32] (Table 2)

Timing of first antenatal visit (Gestational age <12 weeks)

Two studies documneted that women who perceived that ANC should be initiated in the first trimester were more likely to book early for ANC than those who perceived that ANC should commence in the second and third trimesters.[56,87] (Table 2)

## **Enabling factors**

#### Household wealth/socioeconomic status

Overall uptake of ANC (at least one ANC visit)

Nine studies showed high socioeconomic level positively influenced attendance of at least one ANC visit. [51,60,63,65–67,71,80,88]

Frequency of ANC (at least four ANC visits)

In 14 studies, women of high socioeconomic status attended at least four ANC visits more than those in the lower socio-economic/wealth strata.[15,25,27,29,30,32,41,54,64,69,77,89–91] (Table 2)

Timing of first antenatal visit (Gestational age <12 weeks)

Lower wealth/poor socio-economic status was associated with late initiation of ANC in two studies.[57,70] (Table 2)

Place of residence/geographical location

Overall uptake of ANC (at least one ANC visit)

Eight studies reported the role of place of residence (urban/rural) on attendance to at least one ANC clinic. In all the studies, rural dwellers were reported to be less likely to attend at least one ANC visit.[15,33,35,59,64,73,90,91]. Living in communities where a government health facility was situated increased the odds pf attending at least one ANC visit.[78] Three studies reported increased likelihood of attending at least one ANC visit based on residence in specified geographical regions/locations within the countries where the studies were conducted. [62,66,80] (Table 2)

Frequency of ANC (at least four ANC visits)

In six of the studies, residing in the rural area made attending at least four ANC more likely than residing in the urban area.[46,48,49,51,63,80] One study showed that women residing in communities with a government health facility providing ANC services were more likely to have four ANC visits.[44] (Table 2)

In eight studies, residing in a particular geographic regions increased the likelihood of achieving at least four ANC visits during pregnancy.[22,25,27,30,44,53,54,80] This varied by the different regional and zonal categories within each country. (Table 2)

Timing of first antenatal visit (Gestational age <12 weeks)

Rural dwellers were more likely to present late for ANC (in second and third trimesters) in four of the studies included in this review.[33,72,78,92] (Table 2)

# Distance from the health facility

Overall uptake of ANC (at least one ANC visit)

In three studies, increased distance to ANC services negatively impacted the uptake of at least one ANC visit.[46,61,68] In one study, Kenyan women who lived close to the dispensary were more likely to have at least one ANC visit however among those women with at least one visit, the number of ANC visits increased as the distance from the dispensary increased.[9] Another study also found that for each 10 km increase in distance from a health facility, the odds of a woman receiving different ANC services decreased by a quarter.[93] In one of the studies, having a Women' Health Development Team (WHDT) within a 2 km radius from the nearest health facility

increased the likelihood of at least one skilled ANC utilization.[86] Access to health services was associated with attending at least one ANC visit in another study.[48] (Table 2)

Frequency of ANC (at least four ANC visits)

Women who lived a far distance from a health facility were less likely to attend four or more ANC visits in three of the studies.[34,53,54] (Table 2)

# Health insurance/user-fee exemption

Overall uptake of ANC (at least one ANC visit)

One of the studies found that women who were insured were more likely to attend at least one ANC visit.[94] In another study, the proportion of women who made at least one ANC visit during pregnancy increased significantly following user fee exemption.[95] (Table 2)

Frequency of ANC (at least four ANC visits)

In three studies, women who did not have health insurance were less likely to attend up to 4 ANC visits. [41,54,90] (Table 2)

Timing of first antenatal visit (Gestational age <12 weeks)

Women who had any form of health insurance were less likely to delay the initiation of ANC.[81,96] However, another study found that women who had insurance were more likely to initiate ANC attendance in the third trimester.[72] (Table 2)

## Involvement in decision-making/autonomy

Frequency of ANC (at least four ANC visits)

Women who made decisions jointly with their husbands or partners were significantly more likely to have four or more antenatal visits compared with women whose husbands or partners made decisions alone.[29,30,87] Another study conducted in Eritrea and Ethiopia showed that women who were involved in major household decisions such as large purchases were more likely to use ANC at least 4 times.[73] (Table 2)

Timing of first antenatal visit (Gestational age <12 weeks)

Women who do not participate in decision making were more likely to use ANC in the second trimester relative to the first trimester.[72] (Table 2)

## Husband's/partner's approval and support, social support

Overall uptake of ANC (at least one ANC visit)

Women whose husbands have positive attitude towards ANC were more likely to utilize ANC than women whose husbands had negative attitude towards ANC.[46]

Women who had their husband/partner's approval/permission to attend ANC were more likely to utilise ANC services compared to those without support from their husbands.[50,58,97] (Table 2)

Frequency of ANC (at least four ANC visits)

Women who did not experience physical intimate partner violence during the year preceding survey were more likely to have four ANC visits.[44] In another study, women who had the father of their child present in their lives were more likely to utilise ANC services.[98] Women who lacked social support were more likely to underutilise ANC services compared to those with social support.[52] (Table 2)

## Quality/content of ANC services

Overall uptake of ANC (at least one ANC visit)

In one of the studies, women who received advice on ANC from health workers were more likely to attend ANC a least once in pregnancy.[97] (Table 2)

Frequency of ANC (at least four ANC visits)

High cost of services was associated with decreased ANC use.[53] In one of the studies, having an ANC at a private hospital was a predictor of delayed initiation of ANC, but in another, it increased the likelihood of receiving adequate ANC compared to those clients using public health facilities.[24,81] The level of antenatal service provision (measured as the availability of key functions, screening tests, skilled health workers and opening times) affected the quality of ANC received. Utilising ANC at facilities that provide a wide range of ANC services was associated with an increase in the odds of receiving the complete ANC services given in the clinic and

attending ANC.[93] Visits by health extension workers during pregnancy increased ANC attendance in one of the studies.[99] (Table 2)

#### **Need factors**

## Pregnancy wantedness and planning

Overall uptake of ANC (at least one ANC visit)

Nine studies found that women with planned pregnancies were more likely to attend at least one ANC than those with unplanned pregnancies.[46,47,50,55,58,71,83,85,100] (Table 2)

Frequency of ANC (at least four ANC visits)

Attending at least four ANC visits was positively influenced by pregnancy planning and wantedness as seen in two studies .[41,55] Conversely, In 6 studies, women with mistimed or unwanted/unplanned pregnancies were unlikely to attend at least four ANC visits. [13,53,78,81,98,100] (Table 2)

Timing of first antenatal visit (Gestational age <12 weeks)

Women with mistimed or unwanted/unplanned pregnancies were more likely to initiate ANC in the second trimester.[81] (Table 2)

#### Previous/current health and pregnancy experiences

Overall uptake of ANC (at least one ANC visit)

Pregnancy complications, illnesses and stillbirths in previous pregnancies were found to reduce the odds of atteneding at least one ANC visit in 2 studies.[50,55] (Table 2)

Frequency of ANC (at least four ANC visits)

Women whose pregnancy was confirmed by missed period rather than urine test were more likely to delay booking ANC visit.[87] Women who attended ANC in the first trimester were more likely to attend up to four ANC visits.[89] (Table 2)

Timing of first antenatal visit (Gestational age <12 weeks)

Women who had negative experiences in previous pregnancies were less likely to attend the booking ANC visit in first trimester.[84] Women who had an early initiation of ANC in a previous pregnancy were more likely to book early for ANC in the subsequent pregnancy.[56] (Table 2)

#### **Discussion**

This study reviewed the predictors of ANC utilisation in SSA. Although the studies included in this review utilised different study designs, most were cross-sectional studies and secondary data analyses of national surveys. The determinants of ANC utilisation identified in this review include predisposing factors (such as age, education, religion, husband/partner's education, maternal

occupation/employment status, husband/partner's occupation, parity), enabling factors (such as income status, place of residence, distance from the health facility, health insurance, involvement in decision making, quality/content of ANC services) and need factors (wantedness of pregnancy, previous pregnancy experiences).

In this review, higher educational attainment for women and their husband/partner was a predisposing factor that increased overall attendance, frequency and timeliness of ANC visits in majority of the studies. These studies found that being educated increases the odds of the number and timeliness of ANC visits. This could be explained as educated women tend to be more financially independent, employed and better informed on the importance of ANC to the mother and baby.[101] Similarly, studies have found that educated women and those with educated partners were more likely to utilize antenatal services and also initiate this within the first trimester of pregnancy.[36,102,103] Poor educational status has been identified as a major cause of heath inequality in antenatal care coverage.[104] This finding highlights the need to collaborate with the educational sector to promote both female and male school enrolment and completion.

Studies in this review showed that women with a working status (employed) were found to be more likely to attend at least one and at least four ANC visits than the unemployed/not working. Being employed also increased the odds of early initiation of ANC. Employment status is closely related to income and educational status as educated women tend to be employed and consequently earn income. Beyond being a source of funds for sponsoring ANC use, employment can also increase women's exposure and access to information on ANC thus further promoting utilisation. Women empowerment programs and provision of employment opportunities sensitive to maternal health considerations should be encouraged in order to promote uptake of ANC services.[105]

As a predisposing factor, the role of high parity in reducing the odds of ANC attendance and initiation could have been because women who have had previous pregnancies may consider themselves 'experienced' and used to the routine care offered during ANC and so delay ANC initiation and number of ANC contacts made.[106] Timely initiation of the first antenatal care visit provides a critical opportunity for health promotion, disease prevention and curative care for women and their unborn children. More efforts are needed to optimize the uptake of first antenatal care visit in the first trimester of pregnancy.[107] Also, decreased use of ANC among high parity women could be due to the less time available for ANC attendance due to the care of children, inadequate resources in the family and negative experiences with ANC from previous pregnancies.[36]

Among the predisposing factors, increasing/older maternal age increased attendance to at least one and four ANC visits in most of the studies that assessed its relationship with ANC utilisation. A few studies however found that younger women attended ANC clinics more than older ones. Also, younger women were more likely to attend the first ANC visit in the first trimester of pregnancy. The higher odds of early trimester booking visits in these studies may have been due to the relative childbearing inexperience (low parity) as they may be newly-weds or adolescents and therefore be more likely to seek out ANC earlier than their older counterparts due to ignorance/limited knowledge of pregnancy. Confounding effect of by parity on age may also have affected the relationship between age and ANC use as low parity was associated with early ANC booking and increased number of ANC contacts in the studies reviewed.[15,30,40,42,47,49,60,61,70,73,77] Younger women have been found to initiate ANC early in a similar review.[108,109] In contrast,

age was not significantly associated with the utilization of antenatal care in a review of factors affecting ANC in Ethiopia.[103]

Most of the studies showed that being married conferred a protective effect on ANC utilisation as a predisposing factor. Married women were not only more likely to attend ANC but also less likely to delay initiation of ANC visits when compared to their unmarried counterparts. This could be to the psychosocial and financial support received from their husbands, planning/ desirability of their pregnancy and the societal acceptability and support of their pregnant state when compared to their unmarried counterparts.[106] Some studies included in this review showed that women who enjoyed support from their husbands and other social support were more likely to utilise ANC. This suggests and reinforces the importance of including married men in programmes that are designed to improve ANC uptake as male involvement has been proven beneficial to maternal health.[110] However, one of the studies in this review found higher odds of utilising skilled ANC attendants among currently unmarried women.[63] One possible explanation for this is that unmarried women are sole decision makers, making them empowered to seek and utilise ANC.

Our findings suggest that socioeconomic status was one of the enabling factors reported to influence ANC utilisation across many studies as high socioeconomic status increased the uptake of at least one and at least four ANC visits and the early initiation of ANC. Poverty is a known deterrent to health care utilisation in SSA and women of low wealth status may be unable to afford the medical and non-medical costs associated with utilising ANC.[111,112] Thus, because of lack of financial access, such women may not attend ANC at all, limit the number of ANC visits or

even initiate ANC late in pregnancy. The effect of SES on ANC use has been documented in other studies.[36,113-115] Although free/subsidised maternal health services are offered in some African countries, women still pay out of pocket for some direct medical costs such as laboratory investigation and non-medical costs for transport. These costs pose financial barriers to using ANC services by pregnant women.[116,117] Further reflecting the role of the woman's ability to fund ANC on utilisation, early initiation and attending ANC for at least four times were reduced in women who did not have health insurance. Women have pecular maternal-related health needs (such as pregnancy and childbirth) thus making them utililse health services such as ANC, however they are often times less willing and able to pay for insurance compared to men because of their low income status and financial dependence.[118,119] Consequently, antenatal care and other maternal health services should be provided free (under mandatory social health insurance) or at subsidized rates with exemptions in order to improve the utilisation of these services and in turn reduce maternal morbidity and mortality. This review did not identify cultural/local beliefs as a determinant of ANC utilisation in contrast with findings from a similar review conducted in developing countries where women declined from using ANC services due to fear of witchcraft attacks following blood sample collection for laboratory investigation.[36] It is possible that women are getting more enlightened and as such not holding on to such beliefs

As part of the enabling factors, rural residence negatively impacted on attendance and timing of the first ANC visit. The interplay between the peculiar characteristics of rural areas such as sparse distribution of health services and development, poor educational and employment status of residents and poor access to mass media could explain this. Similar findings on the effect of rural residence on ANC use have been documented in other studies.[36,103,108] To improve ANC

utilisation in rural areas, community-wide sensitisation on antenatal care, provision of basic amenities and re-distribution of health services are recommended. Likewise, long travel distance between a woman's place of residence and the health facility providing ANC services was associated with a lower odds of ANC utilisation. Walking or travelling long distances could be difficult for pregnant women in addition to travel-related costs and these may discourage them from utilising ANC services. This negative effect of long distance on the utilisation of ANC and the continuum of maternal health care services has been documented in other studies.[120]

Involvement in decision-making on major household decisions and ANC was one of the enabling factors that exerted a positive effect on attaining adequate and timely ANC visits. Many patriarchal communities exist in SSA in which women lack autonomy and cannot decide to seek ANC without approval from their husbands largely because of financial dependence and cultural norms.[121] Autonomy and involvement of women in decision-making have been found to increase the utilisation of maternal health services.[103,109,122]

The findings from this review suggest as part of the need factors, women whose pregnancies were planned and desired were significantly more likely to utilise ANC services at least once and at least four times compared to those with unplanned/undesired pregnancies. This agrees with findings from other studies.[36,103] In order to encourage ANC use, more needs to be done to increase uptake of family planning by securing only desired pregnancies.

### Strengths and limitations

This study involved a large number of studies that covered a wide and geographically important sub region of Africa. The review accessed several databases and utilized recent publications (≤10 years old). It provides evidence on the variety of determinants across different sectors affecting ANC utilisation and the importance of intersectoral collaboration in improving ANC utilisation.

The contextual differences in study settings and outcome measures used could affect the interpretation and meaning of the results. However, some determinants showed similarities and differences within and between countries. This review excluded publications in French language and this may limit the representativeness and generalizability of the findings to some settings.

#### Conclusion

T utilisa Based on this review, a variety of factors affect ANC utilisation in SSA. These factors include the predisposing, enabling and need factors with the poor, uneducated, unmarried, uninsured, rural dwellers, multiparous, poorly knowledgeable, those living far from health facilities and unsupported by their husbands/partners less likely to utilise ANC services. These factors also demonstrate the importance of multi-stakeholder intersectoral collaboration in mitigating poor ANC utilisation in SSA. Thus, ministries of labour/employment, education, rural development, women affairs, finance, community and religious leaders need to collaborate with the ministry of health to achieve universal ANC coverage. Examples would include health-in-all policies, joint stakeholder policy, planning and implementation review meetings, capacity development for policy makers on intersectoral cohabitations secondments and having desk officers represent

related ministries (sectors above) in the ministry of health. An example of the implementation will be the educational sector encouraging enrolment of in schools while the health sector participates in curriculum development to include basic information on care in pregnancy (ANC inclusive). The ministries of works, labour, and employment can lay their part by road construction to improve access to health facilities especially in rural underdeveloped areas, subsidised transport for pregnant women, provision regular electricity to enable access to electronic media, provision of job and empowerment opportunities for women. The finance ministry can partner to provide loans, grants, conditional cash transfers, and other forms of financial empowerment to women. Strengthened implementation of antenatal care policies with active community participation are also recommended.

## Acknowledgments

We acknowledge the Alliance for Health policy and Health Systems (WHO) for providing mentorship support and funding the publication of this article under the publication mentorship program for women in Health Policy and Health Systems (HPSR). We are grateful to John Ataguba for providing mentorship to this work. We also acknowledge the technical assistance received from the African Institute for Health Policy and Health Systems, Ebonyi State University, Abakaliki.

## **Competing interests:**

We declare that there are no competing interests.

### **Funding:**

The authors have received no specific funding for this work however the Alliance for Health policy and Health Systems funded the publication of the manuscript.

#### **Authors' contributions:**

INO: Study of conceptualization and design, data extraction, analysis and interpretation of results, manuscript drafting and approval of the final manuscript for publication.

ICA: Study design, data extraction, manuscript drafting and approval of the final manuscript for publication

OBE: Study design, data extraction, manuscript drafting and approval of the final manuscript for publication

CJU: Study design, analysis and interpretation of results, manuscript drafting, analysis and interpretation of results, and approval of the final manuscript for publication.

Competing interests: None declared

## **Data sharing statement**

All data relevant to the study are included in the article or uploaded as supplementary information

Figure 1: Selection and inclusion process for articles included in the review

#### References

White Ribbon Alliance. Respectful maternity care: The universal rights of childbearing women. 2010. www.whiteribbonalliance.org/respectfulcare (accessed 12 Aug 2017).

CT.

- World Health Organization. Maternal mortality. Factsheets. 2018.https://www.who.int/news-room/facts-sheets/detail/maternal-mortality (accessed 4 Nov 2018).
- 3 UNICEF. Maternal Mortality. Matern. Heal. 2017.http://data.unicef.org/topic/maternal-health/maternal-mortality (accessed 4 Jan 2018).
- 4 Lawn. J, Lee A, Kinney M, *et al.* Two million intrapartum-related still- births and neonatal deaths: Where, why, and what can be done? *International Journal of Gynecology & Obstetrics* 2009;107(Supplement):S5–19.
- World Health Organization. WHO recommendations on antenatal care for a positive pregnancy experience. Geneva: 2016. http://apps.who.int/iris/bitstream/10665/250796/1/9789241549912-eng.pdf (accessed 4 Jan

2018).

- 6 Carroli G, Villar J, Piaggio G, *et al.* WHO syystematic review of randomised controlled trials of routine antenatal care. *Lancet* 2001; 357(9268):1565-70.
- World Health Organization. WHO antenatal care randomized trial: manual for implementation of the new model. Geneva: 2002.
- 8 UNICEF. Antenatal Care. Matern. Heal. 2017.https://data.unicef.org/topic/maternal-health/antenatal-care/ (accessed 9 Jan 2019).
- 9 Brown CA, Sohani SB, Khan K, *et al.* Antenatal care and perinatal outcomes in Kwale district, Kenya. *BMC Pregnancy and Childbirth* 2008;8(1):2. doi:10.1186/1471-2393-8-2
- Nimi T, Fraga S, Costa D, *et al.* Prenatal care and pregnancy outcomes: A cross-sectional study in Luanda, Angola. *International Journal of Gynecology & Obstetrics* 2016;135:S72–8. doi:10.1016/j.ijgo.2016.08.013
- Afulani PA. Determinants of stillbirths in Ghana: does quality of antenatal care matter? BMC Pregnancy and Childbirth 2016;16(1):132. doi:10.1186/s12884-016-0925-9
- 12 Kuhnt J, Vollmer S. Antenatal care services and its implications for vital and health outcomes of children: evidence from 193 surveys in 69 low-income and middle-income countries. *BMJ Open* 2017;7(11):e017122. doi:10.1136/bmjopen-2017-017122
- Ntambue AM, Malonga FK, Dramaix-wilmet M, *et al.* Determinants of maternal health services utilization in urban settings of the Democratic Republic of Congo A Case study of Lubumbashi City. *BMC Pregnancy and Childbirth* 2012;12(1):66.
- Gitonga E, Muiruri F. Determinants of health facility delivery among women in Tharaka Nithi county, Kenya. *Pan African Medical Journal* 2016;25(Suppl 2):9. doi:10.11604/pamj.supp.2016.25.2.10273
- Dahiru T, Oche OM. Determinants of antenatal care, institutional delivery and postnatal care services utilization in Nigeria. *Pan African Medical Journal* 2015;21(1):321. doi:10.11604/pamj.2015.21.321.6527
- De Allegri M, Ridde V, Louis VR, *et al.* Determinants of utilisation of maternal care services after the reduction of user fees: A case study from rural Burkina Faso. *Health Policy* 2011;99(3):210–8. doi:10.1016/j.healthpol.2010.10.010
- Adjiwanou V, Legrand T. Does antenatal care matter in the use of skilled birth attendance in rural Africa: A multi-country analysis. *Social science & medicine* 2013;86:26–34. doi:10.1016/j.socscimed.2013.02.047
- Tekelab T, Yadecha B, Melka AS. Antenatal care and women's decision making power as determinants of institutional delivery in rural area of Western Ethiopia. *BMC Research Notes* 2015;8(1):769. doi:10.1186/s13104-015-1708-5
- Ataguba JE. A reassessment of global antenatal care coverage for improving maternal health using sub-Saharan Africa as a case study. *PloS One* 2018;13(10):e0204822.
- 20 Beeckman K, Louckx F, Putman K. Determinants of the number of antenatal visits in a

- metropolitan region. BMC Public Health 2010;10(1):527.
- Titaley CR, Dibley MJ, Roberts CL. Factors associated with underutilization of antenatal care services in Indonesia: results of Indonesia Demographic and Health Survey 2002 / 2003 and 2007. *BMC Public Health 2010*;10(1):485.
- Rai RK, Singh PK, Singh L. Utilization of maternal health care services among married adolescent women: insights from the Nigeria Demographic and Health Survey, 2008. *Women's Health Issues* 2012;22(4):e407–14. doi:10.1016/j.whi.2012.05.001
- Oyewale TO, Mavundia TR. Socioeconomic factors contributing to exclusion of women from maternal health benefit in Abuja, Nigeria. *Curationis* 2013;38(1):1–11. doi:10.4102/curationis.v38i1.1272
- Bayou YT, Mashalla YS, Thupayagale-tshweneagae G. The adequacy of antenatal care services among slum residents in Addis Ababa, Ethiopia. *BMC Pregnancy and Childbirth* 2016;16(1):142. doi:10.1186/s12884-016-0930-z
- Fagbamigbe AF, Idemudia ES. Wealth and antenatal care utilization in Nigeria: Policy implications Wealth and antenatal care utilization in Nigeria: Policy implications. *Health Care for Women International* 2016;38(1):17–37. doi:10.1080/07399332.2016.1225743
- Achia TN, Mageto LE. Individual and Contextual Determinants of Adequate Maternal Health Care Services in Kenya. *Women & Health* 2015;55(2):203–26. doi:10.1080/03630242.2014.979971
- Aseweh Abor PA, Abekah-nkrumah G, Sakyi K, *et al.* The socio-economic determinants of maternal health care utilization in Ghana. *International Journal of Social Economics* 2011;38(7):628–48. doi:10.1108/03068291111139258
- Afulani PA. Rural / Urban and Socioeconomic Differentials in Quality of Antenatal Care in Ghana. *PloS One* 2015;10(2):e0117996. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0117996
- Ononokpono DN, Odimegwu CO, Imasiku E, *et al.* Contextual Determinants of Maternal Health Care Service Utilization in Nigeria. *Women & Health* 2013;53(7):6497–668. doi:10.1080/03630242.2013.826319
- Ononokpono DN, Azfredrick EC. Intimate Partner Violence and the Utilization of Maternal Health Care Services in Nigeria. *Health Care for Women International* 2014;35(7-9):973–89. doi:10.1080/07399332.2014.924939
- Asundep NN, Carson A, Turpin CA, *et al.* Determinants of access to antenatal care and birth outcomes in Kumasi, Ghana. *Journal of Epidemiology and Global Health* 2014;3(4):279–88. doi:10.1016/j.jegh.2013.09.004.Determinants
- Wilunda C, Quaglio G, Putoto G, *et al.* Determinants of utilisation of antenatal care and skilled birth attendant at delivery in South West Shoa Zone, Ethiopia: a cross sectional study. *Reproductive Health* 2015;12(1):74. doi:10.1186/s12978-015-0067-y
- Yaya S, Bishwajit G, Ekholuenetale M, *et al.* Timing and adequate attendance of antenatal care visits among women in Ethiopia. *PLoS One* 2017;12(9):e0184934.

- Worku EB, Woldesenbet SA. Factors that Influence Teenage Antenatal Care Utilization in John Taolo Gaetsewe (JTG) District of Northern Cape Province, South Africa: Underscoring the Need for Tackling Social Determinants of Health. *International Journal of MCH and AIDS* 2016;5(2):134–45. doi:10.21106/ijma.157
- Haruna-ogun OA. Geographical differentials in uptake of antenatal care services in Nigeria. Health Care for Women International 2018;39(1):34–49. doi:10.1080/07399332.2017.1388804
- Simkhada B, Teijlingen ER, Porter M, *et al.* Factors affecting the utilization of antenatal care in developing countries: systematic review of the literature. *Journal of Advanced Nursing* 2007;61(3):244–260. doi:10.1111/j.1365-2648.2007.04532.x
- Shamseer L, Moher D, Clarke M, *et al.* Preferred reporting items for systematic review and meta-analysis protocols (PRISMA-P) 2015: elaboration and explanation. *BMJ* 2015;349:g7647. doi:10.1136/bmj.g7647
- Wardle J, Steel A. Systematic reviews in integrative medicine: a clinician's guide to publication. *Advances in integrative medicine* 2015;2(2):103–9.
- Njagi P, Arsenijevic J, Groot W. Understanding variations in catastrophic health expenditure, its underlying determinants and impoverishment in Sub-Saharan African countries: a scoping review. *Systematic Reviews* 2018;7(1):136.
- 40 Akowuah JA, Agyei-baffour P, Awunyo-vitor D. Determinants of Antenatal Healthcare Utilisation by Pregnant Women in Third Trimester in Peri-Urban Ghana. *Journal of tropical medicine* 2018;2018 .https://doi.org/10.1155/2018/1673517 (accessed 17 Jan 2019).
- Sakeah E, Okawa S, Rexford A, *et al.* Determinants of attending antenatal care at least four times in rural Ghana: analysis of a cross-sectional survey. *Global Health Action* 2017;10(10):1291879. doi:10.1080/16549716.2017.1291879
- Mwase T, Brenner S, Mazalale J, et al. Inequities and their determinants in coverage of maternal health services in Burkina Faso. *International Journal for Equity in Health* 2018;17(1):58.
- Anchang-kimbi JK, Achidi EA, Apinjoh TO, *et al.* Antenatal care visit attendance, intermittent preventive treatment during pregnancy (IPTp) and malaria parasitaemia at delivery. *Malaria Journal* 2014;13(1):162. doi:10.1186/1475-2875-13-162
- Omer K, Afi NJ, Adamu M, *et al.* Seeking evidence to support efforts to increase use of antenatal care: a cross-sectional study in two states of Nigeria. *BMC Pregnancy and Childbirth* 2014;14(1):380. doi:10.1186/s12884-014-0380-4
- Andersen R. Revisiting the behavioral model and access to medical care: does it matter? *Journal of Health and Social Behavior* 1995;36:1–10.
- Abosse Z, Woldie M, Ololo S. Factors influencing Antenatal Care service utilization in Hadiya Zone. *Ethiopian Journal of Health Sciences* 2010;20(2):75–82.
- 47 Regassa N. Antenatal and postnatal care service utilization in southern Ethiopia: a population-based study. *African Health Sciences* 2011;11(3):390–7.

- Assefa E, Tadesse M. Factors Related to the Use of Antenatal Care Services in Ethiopia: Application of the Zero- Inflated Negative Binomial Model. *Women & Health* 2016;57(7):804–21. doi:10.1080/03630242.2016.1222325
- Saad–Haddad G, Dejong J, Terreri, N, *et al.* Patterns and determinants of antenatal care utilization: analysis of national survey data in seven countdown countries. *Journal of Global Health* 2016;6(1):010404. doi:10.7189/jogh.06.010404
- Tewodros B, G/Mariam A, Dibaba Y. Factors Affecting Antenatal Care Utilization In Yem Special Woreda, South-western Ethiopia. *Ethiopian Journal of Health Sciences* 2009;19(1):45–51.
- Yeneneh A, Alemu K, Dadi AF, *et al.* Spatial distribution of antenatal care utilization and associated factors in Ethiopia: evidence from Ethiopian demographic health surveys. *BMC Pregnancy and Childbirth* 2018;18(1):242.
- Rurangirwa AA, Mogren I, Nyirazinyoye L, *et al.* Determinants of poor utilization of antenatal care services among recently delivered women in Rwanda; a population based study. *BMC Pregnancy and Childbirth* 2017;17(1):142. doi:10.1186/s12884-017-1328-2
- Gupta S, Yamada G, Mpembeni R, *et al.* Factors Associated with Four or More Antenatal Care Visits and Its Decline among Pregnant Women in Tanzania between 1999 and 2010. *PLoS One* 2015;9(7): e101893. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0101893
- Adewuyi EO, Auta A, Khanal V, *et al.* Prevalence and factors associated with underutilization of antenatal care services in Nigeria: A comparative study of rural and urban residences based on the 2013 Nigeria demographic and health survey. *PLoS One* 2018;13(5):e0197324.
- Ayalew TW, Nigatu AM. Focused antenatal care utilization and associated factors in Debre Tabor Town, Northwest Ethiopia, 2017. *BMC Research Notes* 2018;11(1):819. doi:10.1186/s13104-018-3928-y
- Belayneh T, Adefris M, Andargie G. Previous Early Antenatal Service Utilization Timely Booking: Cross-Sectional Study at University of Gondar Hospital, Northwest Ethiopia. *Journal of Pregnancy* 2014;2014
- Kuuire VZ, Kangmennaang J, Atuoye KN, *et al.* Timing and utilisation of antenatal care service in Nigeria and Malawi. *Global Public Health* 2017;12(6):711–27. doi:10.1080/17441692.2017.1316413
- Birmeta K, Dibaba Y, Woldeyohannes D. Determinants of maternal health care utilization in Holeta town, central Ethiopia. *BMC Health Servce Research* 2013;13(1):256. doi:10.1186/1472-6963-13-256
- Melaku YA, Weldearegawi B, Tesfay FH, *et al.* Poor linkages in maternal health care services? evidence on antenatal care and institutional delivery from a community-based longitudinal study in Tigray region, Ethiopia. *BMC Pregnancy and Childbirth* 2014;149(1):418. doi:10.1186/s12884-014-0418-7
- Worku AG, Yalew AW, Afework MF. Factors affecting utilization of skilled maternal care in Northwest Ethiopia: a multilevel analysis. *BMC International Health and Human Rights*

2013;13(1):20.

- Rossier C, Muindi K, Soura A, *et al.* Maternal health care utilization in Nairobi and Ouagadougou: evidence from HDSS '. *Global Health Action* 2014;7(1):24351.
- Akinyemi JO, Afolabi RF, Awolude OA. Patterns and determinants of dropout from maternity care continuum in Nigeria. *BMC Pregnancy and Childbirth* 2016;16(1):282. doi:10.1186/s12884-016-1083-9
- Tarekegn SM, Lieberman LS, Giedraitis V. Determinants of maternal health service utilization in Ethiopia: analysis of the 2011 Ethiopian Demographic and Health Survey. BMC Pregnancy and Childbirth 2014;14(1):161. doi:10.1186/1471-2393-14-161
- Gebre E, Worku A, Bukola F. Inequities in maternal health services utilization in Ethiopia 2000 2016: magnitude, trends, and determinants. *Reproductive Health* 2018;15(1):119.
- Babalola S, Fatusi A. Determinants of use of maternal health services in Nigeria looking beyond individual and household factors. *BMC Pregnancy and Childbirth* 2009;9(1):43. doi:10.1186/1471-2393-9-43
- Banke-Thomas A, Banke-Thomas O, Kivuvani M, *et al.* Maternal Health Services Utilisation by Kenyan Adolescent Mothers: Analysis of the Demographic Health Survey 2014. *Sexual & Reproductive Healthcare* 2017;12:37–46. doi:10.1016/j.srhc.2017.02.004
- Verney A, Reed BA, Lumumba JB. Factors associated with socio-demographic characteristics and antenatal care and iron supplement use in Ethiopia, Kenya, and Senegal. *Maternal & Chiild Nutrition* 2018;14:e12565. doi:10.1111/mcn.12565
- Tsegay Y, Gebrehiwot T, Goicolea I, *et al.* Determinants of antenatal and delivery care utilization in Tigray region, Ethiopia: a cross-sectional study. *International Journal for Equity in Health* 2013;12(1):30.
- Mbuagbaw LCE, Gofin R. A New Measurement for Optimal Antenatal Care: Determinants and Outcomes in Cameroon. *Maternal & Child Health Journal* 2011;15(8):1427–34. doi:10.1007/s10995-010-0707-3
- Ochako R, Gichuhi W. Pregnancy wantedness, frequency and timing of antenatal care visit among women of childbearing age in Kenya. *Reproductive Health* 2016;13(1):51. doi:10.1186/s12978-016-0168-2
- Dansou J, Adekunle AO, Arowojolu AO. Factors Associated with Antenatal Care Services Utilisation Patterns amongst Reproductive Age Women in Benin Republic: An Analysis of 2011 / 2012 Benin Republic's Demographic and Health Survey Data. *Nigerian Postgraduate Medical Journal* 2017;24(2):67–74. doi:10.4103/npmj.npmj
- 72 Aliyu AA, Dahiru T. Predictors of delayed Antenatal Care (ANC) visits in Nigeria\_secondary analysis of 2013 Nigeria Demographic and Health Survey (NDHS). *Pan African Medical Journal* 2017;26:124.
- Woldemicael G. Do Women With Higher Autonomy Seek More Maternal Health Care? Evidence From Eritrea and Ethiopia Do Women With Higher Autonomy Seek More Maternal Health Care? Evidence From Eritrea. *Health Care for Women International*

- 2010;31(7):599–620. doi:10.1080/07399331003599555
- Chama-chiliba CM, Koch SF. Utilization of focused antenatal care in Zambia: examining individual- and community-level factors using a multilevel analysis. *Health Policy and Planning* 2015;30(1):78–87. doi:10.1093/heapol/czt099
- Ononokpono DN. Maternal health care in Nigeria: Do community factors moderate the effects of individual-level Education and Ethnic origin? *African Population Studies* 2015;29(1):1554–69.
- Stephenson R, Elfstrom MK. Community influences on Antenatal and delivery care in Bangladesh, Egypt, and Rwanda. *Public Health Reports* 2012;127(1):96-106.
- Yaya S, Uthman OA, Amouzou A, *et al.* Inequalities in maternal health care utilization in Benin: A population based cross-sectional study. *BMC Pregnancy and Childbirth* 2018;18(1):194. doi:10.1186/s12884-018-1846-6
- Makate M, Makate C. Prenatal care utilization in Zimbabwe: Examining the role of community-level factors. *Journal of Epidemiology and Global Health* 2017;7(4):255–62. doi:10.1016/j.jegh.2017.08.005
- Doctor H V. Intergenerational differences in antenatal care and supervised deliveries in Nigeria. *Health & Place* 2011;17(2):480–9. doi:10.1016/j.healthplace.2010.12.003
- Manzi A, Munyaneza F, Mujawase F, *et al.* Assessing predictors of delayed antenatal care visits in Rwanda: a secondary analysis of Rwanda demographic and health survey 2010. *BMC Pregnancy and Childbirth* 2014;14(1):290.
- Ochako R,r Fotso J, Ikamari L, *et al.* Utilization of maternal health services among young women in Kenya: Insights from the Kenya Demographic and Health Survey, 2003. *BMC Pregnancy and Childbirth* 2011;11(1):1. doi:10.1186/1471-2393-11-1
- Dutamo Z, Assefa N, Egata G. Maternal health care use among married women in Hossaina , Ethiopia. *BMC Health Services Research* 2015;15(1):365. doi:10.1186/s12913-015-1047-1
- Oladokun A, Oladokun R, Morhason-Bello I, *et al.* Proximate predictors of early antenatal registration among Nigerian pregnant women. *Annals of African Medicine* 2010;9(4):222–5.
- Zegeye AM, Bitew BD, Koye DN. Prevalence and Determinants of Early Antenatal Care Visit among Pregnant Women Attending Antenatal Care in Debre Berhan Health Institutions, Central Ethiopia. *African Journal of Reproductive Health* 2013;17(4):130–6.
- Girmaye M, Berhan Y. Skilled Antenatal Care Service Utilization and Its Association with the Characteristics of Women's Health Development Team in Yeky District, South-West Ethiopia: A Multilevel Analysis. *Ethiopian Journal of Health Sciences* 2014;26(4):369–80.

- Gudayu TW. Proportion and Factors Associated with late Antenatal Care Booking among Pregnant Mothers in Gondar Town, North West Ethiopia. *African Journal of Reproductive Health* 2015;19(2):94–100.
- Bobo FT, Yesuf EA, Woldie M. Inequities in utilization of reproductive and maternal health services in Ethiopia. *International Journal for Equity in Health* 2017;16(1):105. doi:10.1186/s12939-017-0602-2
- Straneo M, Fogliati P, Pellis I, *et al.* On the way to universal coverage of maternal services in Iringa rural District in Tanzania. Who is yet to be reached? *African Health Sciences* 2016;16(2):420–8.
- Arthur E. Wealth and antenatal care use: implications for maternal health care utilisation in Ghana. *Health Economics Review* 2012;2(1):14. doi:10.1186/2191-1991-2-14
- Muchie KF. Quality of antenatal care services and completion of four or more antenatal care visits in Ethiopia: a finding based on a demographic and health survey. *BMC Pregnancy and Childbirth* 2017;17(1):300. doi:10.1186/s12884-017-1488-0
- Chorongo D, Okinda FM, Kariuki EJ, *et al.* Factors influencing the utilization of focused antenatal care services in Malindi and Magarini sub-counties of Kilifi county, Kenya. *Pan African Medical Journal* 2016;25 (Suppl 2).:14.
- Wyei NNA, Campbell OM, Gabrysch S. The Influence of Distance and Level of Service Provision on Antenatal Care Use in Rural Zambia. *PLoS One* 2015;7(10):e46475. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0046475
- Browne JL, Kayode GA, Arhinful D, *et al.* Health insurance determines antenatal, delivery and postnatal care utilisation: evidence from the Ghana Demographic and Health Surveillance data. *BMJ Open* 2016;6(3):e008175. doi:10.1136/bmjopen-2015-008175
- Manthalu G, Yi D, Farrar S, *et al.* The effect of user fee exemption on the utilization of maternal health care at mission health facilities in Malawi. *Health Policy and Planning* 2016;31(9):1184–92. doi:10.1093/heapol/czw050
- Kibusi SM, Sunguya BF, Kimunai E, *et al.* Health insurance is important in improving maternal health service utilization in Tanzania -analysis of the 2011 / 2012 Tanzania HIV / AIDS and malaria indicator survey. *BMC Health Services Research* 2018;18(1):112.
- Begum K, Ouédraogo CT, Wessells KR, *et al.* Prevalence of and factors associated with antenatal care seeking and adherence to recommended iron folic acid supplementation among pregnant women in Zinder, Niger. *Maternal & Child Nutrition* 2018;14:e12466. doi:10.1111/mcn.12466
- Muhwava LS, Morojele N, London L. Psychosocial factors associated with early initiation and frequency of antenatal care (ANC) visits in a rural and urban setting in South Africa: a cross-sectional survey. *BMC Pregnancy and Childbirth* 2016;16(1):18. doi:10.1186/s12884-016-0807-1
- Afework MF, Admassu K, Mekonnen A, *et al.* Effect of an innovative community based health program on maternal health service utilization in north and south central Ethiopia: a

- community based cross sectional study. *Reproductive Health* 2014;11(1):28. doi:10.1186/1742-4755-11-28
- Exavery A, Kanté AM, Hingora A, *et al.* How mistimed and unwanted pregnancies affect timing of antenatal care initiation in three districts in Tanzania. *BMC Pregnancy and Childbirth* 2013;13(1):35. doi:10.1186/1471-2393-13-35
- Grown C, Gupta GR, Pande R. Taking action to improve women's health through gender equality and women's empowerment. *Lancet* 2005;365(9458):541–543.
- Say L, Raine R. A systematic review of inequalities in the use of maternal health care in developing countries: examining the scale of the problem and the importance of context. *Bulletin of the World Health Organization* 2007;85:812–9. doi:10.2471/BLT.
- Tekelab T, Chojenta C, Smith R, *et al.* Factors affecting utilization of antenatal care in Ethiopia: A systematic review and meta- analysis. *PLoS One* 2019;14(4):e0214848.
- 104 Ayamolowo SJ, Irinoye O, Oladoyin MA. Job Satisfaction and Work Environment of Primary Health Care Nurses in Ekiti State, Nigeria: an Exploratory Study. *Internatinal Journal of Caring Sciences* 2013;6(3):531–42.
- Salihu H, Myers J, August E. Pregnancy in the workplace. *Occupational Medicine*) 2012;62(2):88–97.
- Pell C, Menaca A, Were F, *et al.* Factors Affecting Antenatal Care Attendance: Results from Qualitative Studies in Ghana, Kenya and Malawi. *PLoS One* 2013;8(1):e53747. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0053747
- Moller A, Petzold M, Chou D, *et al.* Early antenatal care visit: a systematic analysis of regional and global levels and trends of coverage from 1990 to 2013. *Lancet Global Health* 2013;5(10):e977–83. doi:10.1016/S2214-109X(17)30325-X
- Hajizadeh S, Tehrani FR, Simbar M, *et al.* Factors Influencing the Use of Prenatal Care: A Systematic Review. *Journal of Midwifery and Reproductive Health* 2016;4(1):544–57.
- Tesfaye G, Loxton D, Chojenta C, *et al.* Delayed initiation of antenatal care and associated factors in Ethiopia: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Reproductive Health* 2017;14(1):150. doi:10.1186/s12978-017-0412-4
- Yargawa J, Leonardi-Bee J. Male involvement and maternal health outcomes: systematic review and meta-analysis. *Journal of Epidemiology and Community Health* 2015;69(6):604–12. doi:10.1136/jech-2014-204784
- Peters DH, Garg A, Broom G, et al. Poverty and access to health care in developing countries. Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences 2008;1136(1):161-71
- Houweling TA, Ronsmans C, Campbell OM, *et al.* Huge poor-rich inequalities in maternity care: an international comparative study of maternity and child care in developing countries. *Bulletin of the World Health Organization* 2007;85:733–820.
- 113 Carvajal–Aguirre L, Amouzou A, Mehra V *et al* Gap between contact and content in maternal and newborn care: An analysis of data from 20 countries in sub–Saharan Africa.

- Journal of Global Health 2017;7:1–8. doi:10.7189/jogh.07.020501
- Ayanore MA, Pavlova M, Groot W. Unmet reproductive health needs among women in some West African countries: a systematic review of outcome measures and determinants. *Reproductive Health* 2016;13(1):5. doi:10.1186/s12978-015-0104-x
- Goli S, Nawal D, Rammohan A. Decomposing the Socioeconomic Inequality in Utilization of Maternal Health Care Services in Selected Countries of South Asia and Sub-Saharan Africa. *Journal of Biosocial Science* 2017;50(6):749-769. doi:10.1017/S0021932017000530
- 116 Kalu-umeh NN, Sambo MN, Idris SH *et al.* Costs and Patterns of Financing Maternal Health Care Services in Rural Communities in Northern Nigeria: Evidence for Designing National Fee Exemption Policy. *International journal of MCH and AIDS* 2013;2(1):163–72.
- Dalinjong PA, Wang AY, Homer CSE. Has the free maternal health policy eliminated out of pocket payments for maternal health services? Views of women, health providers and insurance managers in Northern Ghana. *PLoS One* 2018;13(2):e0184830.
- Ataguba JE, Ichoku HE, Fonta WM. Estimating the willingness to Pay for Community Healthcare Insurance in Rural Nigeria. Available at SSRN 1266163. 2008
- Adebayo EF, Uthman OA, Wiysonge CS, *et al.* A systematic review of factors that affect uptake of community-based health insurance in low-income and middle-income countries. *BMC Health Services Research* 2015;15(1):543. doi:10.1186/s12913-015-1179-3
- 120 Kawakatsu Y, Sugishita T, Oruenjo K, *et al.* Determinants of health facility utilization for childbirth in rural western Kenya: cross-sectional study. *BMC Pregnancy and Childbirth* 2014;14(1):265.
- Downe S, Finlayson K, Tunçalp Ö, *et al.* Provision and uptake of routine antenatal services: a qualitative evidence synthesis. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2019;:Art No: CD012392. doi:10.1002/14651858.CD012392.pub2.www.cochranelibrary.com
- Story WT, Burgard SA. Couples' reports of household decision-making and the utilization of maternal health services in Bangladesh. *Social Sciences & Medicine* 2012;75(12):2403–11.



Table 1: Summary of articles included in the review by regions

Region	Countries	References	Study design
West Africa	Nigeria=15	[15,22,23,25,29,30,35,44,54,	11 SA, 3 cross
		62,65,72,75,80,84]	sectional, 1 mixed methods
	Ghana=5	[27,40,41,90,94]	3 SA, 2 cross sectional,
	Benin= 2	[71,77]	SA
	Niger =1	[97]	Cross-sectional
	Cameroon= 1	[69]	SA
	Burkina Faso= 2	[42,43]	Cross-sectional
	DRC= 1	[13]	
South Africa	South Africa= 2	[34,98]	1 SA, 1 mixed method
East Africa			
	Rwanda= 2	[52,81]	1 SA, 1 cross sectional
	Malawi= 1	[95]	Natural experiment
	Kenya=5	[9,70,79,82,92]	3 SA, 2cross sectional,
	Tanzania= 4	[53,89,96,100]	2 SA, 2cross sectional,
	Zambia= 2	[74,93]	2 SA
	Zimbabwe= 1	[78]	1 SA
	Ethiopia= 24	[24,32,46–	6 SA, 18 cross sectional
	1	48,50,51,55,56,58-	Uh.
		60,63,64,66,68,77,83,85	
		88,91,99]	
Multi-country	n=6	[49,57,61,67,73,76]	6 SA

SA: secondary analysis

Table 2: Determinants of ANC uptake, frequency and timing

Distance from health facilities

Factor	<b>Determinants</b>	At least one ANC visit	At least four ANC visit	Initiation of ANC in first trimester
Predisposing factors	704			
	Maternal Age	[23,46–51]	[30,33,34,43,49,52–55]	[56,57]
	Maternal Education	[9,23,25,46,47,49–		[23,24,56,57,70,72]
		51,53,58–68]	.[15,24,25,27,29,30,49,5	
			3,54,64,67,69–71]	
	Maternal occupation/	[47,48,59,62,67,75,76]	[29,30,33,73,74,77].	[33,57,76]
	Employment Status			
	Husband/Partner's Occupation	[68]	NA	NA
	Husband/Partner's Education	[63]	[22,30,41,63,73,74]	NA
	Maternal Religion	[48,75,78]	[27,54,66,77]	[57]
	Marital Status and Family type	[63,79,80]	[42,70,79]	[53,81,82] (
	Parity/family and household size	[46,47,49,51,60,61,83]	[15,30,40,42,70,77]	[57,67,78,81,82,84,85]
	Ethnicity and cultural Influence	[61,66,75]	[75]	NA
	Residence/Geographical location	[15,33,35,59,62,64,66,7	[44,46,48,49,51,63,80]	[33,72,78,92]
		3,78,80,90,91].		
Enabling factors				
	Household wealth/socio-	[51,60,63,65-	[15,25,27,29,30,32,41,5	[57,70]
	economic status	67,71,80,88]	4,64,69,77,89–91]	

[34,53,54]

[33,72,78,92]

[9,46,48,61,68,86,93]

	Health insurance/user-fee exemption	[94,95]	[41,54,90]	[72,81,96]
	Involvement in decision- making/autonomy	NA	[29,30,73,87]	[72]
Need Factors	Husband's/partner's approval and support	[46,50,58,97]	[52,98]	NA
Need Factors	Knowledge/Exposure to media Attitude and perception toward ANC	[48,58,75,83,86] [46]	[22,30,54,64,77] [32]	[72,87] [56,87]
	Pregnancy wantedness and planning	[46,47,50,55,58,71,83,8 5,100]	[13,53,78,81,98,100]	[81]
	Current/Previous pregnancy and health experiences	[50,55,89]	[87]	[56,84]
	Quality/content of services	[97]	[53,60,81,93]	NA
			[53,60,81,93]	

Table 3: Determinants of ANC utilisa	tion by regions in sub-Saharan Africa
--------------------------------------	---------------------------------------

Factor	Determinants	West Africa	East Africa	South Africa	Central Africa	Multi- country
Predisposing factors				111100	111100	country
	Household wealth/socio- economic status	[15,25,27,29,30,33, 41,54,62,65,69,71,7 5,80,90]	<b>-</b>		[69]	[67]
	Maternal Age	[23,30,43,54]	[46–48,50– 53,55,57]	[34]		[49]
	Maternal Education	[15,23,25,27,29,30, 54,62,65,71]	[9,24,46,47,50, 51,53,55,56,58		[69]	[49,57,6] 67]
			61,63,64,66,70, 74]			
	Maternal occupation/ Employment Status	[15,29,30,62,75,77]	[33,47,48,59,68 ,74]	[98]		[57,67,73 76]
	Husband/Partner's Occupation		[68]			
	Husband/Partner's Education	[22,30,41]	[63,74]			[73]

Marital Status and Family type	[41–43,80]	[52,53,63,68,70 ,79,81,82]	[98]	[61]
	[15,30,40,42,77,84]	[23,46,47,51,60 ,70,78,81–		[49,57,61, 67]
Ethnicity and cultural Influence	[29,75]	83,85] [66]		[61]
Residence/Geogra phical location	[15,22,25,27,30,35, 44,54,62,72,77,80,9 0]	[33,46,48,51,53 ,59,63,64,66,70 ,78,91,92]		[49,57,73]

# **Enabling** factors

Table 2: Determinants of ANC utilisation in sub-Saharan (Continued)

Distance from	[54]	[9,34,46,48,53,	[61]
health facilities		68,86,93]	
Health	[41,54,72,90,94]	[81,95,96]	
insurance/user-fee exemption			
Involvement in	[29,30,72]	[87]	[73]
decision- making/autonomy			
2	[44,97]	[50,52,58] [98]	
's approval and	F 3 J	[	
support			

## **Need Factors**

Knowledge/Expos	[22,30,54,72,75,77]	[32,48,58,64,83		
ure to media		,85,86]		
Attitude and		[32,46,56,87]		
perception toward				
ANC				
Pregnancy	[13,41,71]	[46,47,50,53,55	[98]	[13]
wantedness and		,58,78,81,83,85		
planning		,100]		

Current/Previous	[84,97]	[50,55,56,87]
pregnancy and		
health experiences		
Quality/content of		[24,53,81,93,99
services		į



For Deer teview only

Identification

Screening

Eligibility

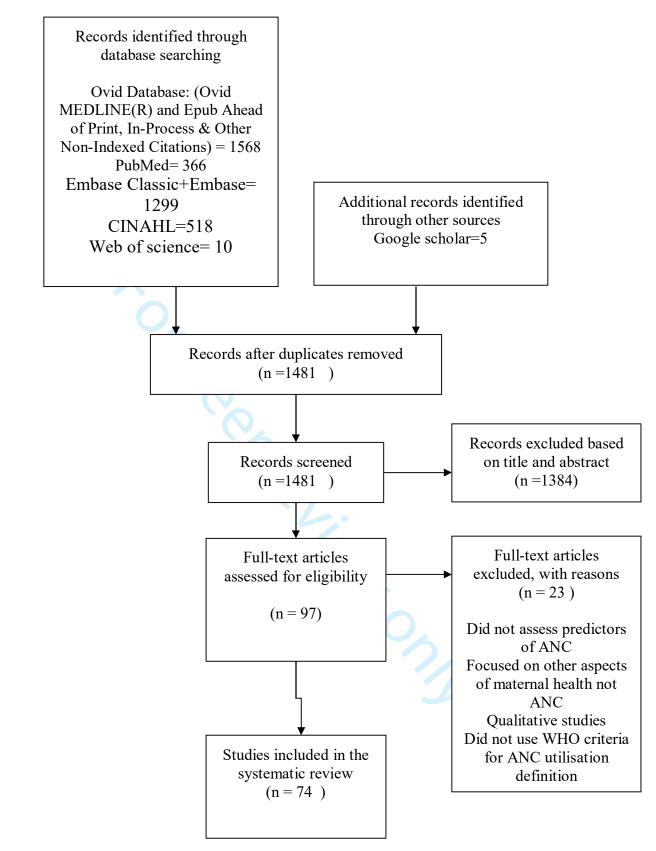


Fig. 1: PRISMA flow chart. The figure presents the publication identification and selection process. Itshows the number of records identified, included and excluded, and the reasons for exclusions



# **PRISMA 2009 Checklist**

Section/topic	#	Checklist item	Reported on page #
TITLE	<u> </u>		
Title	1	Identify the report as a systematic review, meta-analysis, or both.	Page 1
ABSTRACT	<del>-</del>		
Structured summary	2	Provide a structured summary including, as applicable: background; objectives; data sources; study eligibility criteria, participants, and interventions; study appraisal and synthesis methods; results; limitations; conclusions and implications of key findings; systematic review registration number.	Page 2
INTRODUCTION			
Rationale	3	Describe the rationale for the review in the context of what is already known.	Page 4- 5
Objectives	4	Provide an explicit statement of questions being addressed with reference to participants, interventions, comparisons, outcomes, and study design (PICOS).	Page 5
METHODS			
Protocol and registration	5	Indicate if a review protocol exists, if and where it can be accessed (e.g., Web address), and, if available, provide registration information including registration number.	Not applicable
Eligibility criteria	6	Specify study characteristics (e.g., PICOS, length of follow-up) and report characteristics (e.g., years considered, language, publication status) used as criteria for eligibility, giving rationale.	Page 6
Information sources	7	Describe all information sources (e.g., databases with dates of coverage, contact with study authors to identify additional studies) in the search and date last searched.	Page 6
Search	8	Present full electronic search strategy for at least one database, including any limits used, such that it could be repeated.	Page 6
Study selection	9	State the process for selecting studies (i.e., screening, eligibility, included in systematic review, and, if applicable, included in the meta-analysis).	Page 8
Data collection process	10	Describe method of data extraction from reports (e.g., piloted forms, independently, in duplicate) and any processes for obtaining and confirming data from investigators.	Page 8
Data items	11	List and define all variables for which data were sought (e.g., PICOS, funding sources) and any assumptions and simplifications made.	Page 8
Risk of bias in individual studies	12	Describe methods used for assessing risk of bias of individual studies (including specification of whether this was done at the study or outcome level), and how this information is to be used in any data synthesis.	Page 8
Summary measures	13	State the principal summary measures (e.g., risk ratio, difference in means).	Page 9
Synthesis of results	14	Describe the methods of handling data and combining results of studies, if done, including measures of consistency (e.g., I²) for each meta-analysis.	Not applicable

## **PRISMA 2009 Checklist**

Section/topic	#	Checklist item	Reported on page #
Risk of bias across studies	15	Specify any assessment of risk of bias that may affect the cumulative evidence (e.g., publication bias, selective reporting within studies).	Not applicable
Additional analyses	16	Describe methods of additional analyses (e.g., sensitivity or subgroup analyses, meta-regression), if done, indicating which were pre-specified.	Not applicable
RESULTS	_		
Study selection	17	Give numbers of studies screened, assessed for eligibility, and included in the review, with reasons for exclusions at each stage, ideally with a flow diagram.	Page 8-9
Study characteristics	18	For each study, present characteristics for which data were extracted (e.g., study size, PICOS, follow-up period) and provide the citations.	Tables 9
Risk of bias within studies	19	Present data on risk of bias of each study and, if available, any outcome level assessment (see item 12).	Page 7
Results of individual studies	20	For all outcomes considered (benefits or harms), present, for each study: (a) simple summary data for each intervention group (b) effect estimates and confidence intervals, ideally with a forest plot.	Not applicable
Synthesis of results	21	Present results of each meta-analysis done, including confidence intervals and measures of consistency.	Not applicable
Risk of bias across studies	22	Present results of any assessment of risk of bias across studies (see Item 15).	Not applicable
Additional analysis	23	Give results of additional analyses, if done (e.g., sensitivity or subgroup analyses, meta-regression [see Item 16]).	Not applicable
DISCUSSION			
Summary of evidence	24	Summarize the main findings including the strength of evidence for each main outcome; consider their relevance to key groups (e.g., healthcare providers, users, and policy makers).	Page 25-30
Limitations	25	Discuss limitations at study and outcomelevel (e.g., risk of bias), and at review-level (e.g., incomplete retrieval of identified research, reporting bias).	Page 30
Conclusions	26	Provide a general interpretation of the results in the context of other evidence, and implications for future research.	Page 31
FUNDING	•		
Funding	27	Describe sources of funding for the systematic review and other support (e.g., supply of data); role of funders for the systematic review.	Page 33

41 From: Moher D, Liberati A, Tetzlaff J, Altman DG, The PRISMA Group (2009). Preferred Reporting Items for Systematic Reviews and Meta-Analyses: The PRISMA Statement. PLoS Med 6(7): e1000097. 42 doi:10.1371/journal.pmed1000097

For more information, visit: www.prisma-statement.org.

#### SEARCH RESULTS FOR CINAHL. LAST SEARCHED ON 23/04/19

#### **TOTAL SEARCH RESULTS = 518**

# Query Limiters/Expanders Last Run Via Results

S11 S6 AND S7 AND S8 Limiters - Published Date: 20080101-20181231

Search modes - Find all my search termsInterface - EBSCOhost Research Databases

Search Screen - Advanced Search

Database - CINAHL Plus with Full Text 518

S10 S6 AND S7 AND S8 Limiters - Published Date: 19960101-20181231

Search modes - Find all my search termsInterface - EBSCOhost Research Databases

Search Screen - Advanced Search

Database - CINAHL Plus with Full Text 575

S9 S6 AND S7 AND S8 Search modes - Find all my search termsInterface - EBSCOhost Research Databases

Search Screen - Advanced Search

Database - CINAHL Plus with Full Text 608

S8 S4 OR S5 Search modes - Find all my search termsInterface - EBSCOhost Research Databases

Search Screen - Advanced Search

Database - CINAHL Plus with Full Text 98,919

S7 S2 OR S3 Search modes - Find all my search termsInterface - EBSCOhost Research Databases

Search Screen - Advanced Search

Database - CINAHL Plus with Full Text 37,921

(MH "Africa South of the Sahara+") OR (MH "Africa, Western+") OR (MH "Africa, Southern+") OR (MH "Africa, Northern+") OR (MH "Africa, Eastern+") OR (MH "Africa, Central+") OR "Africa OR ( subsaharan africa or sub saharan africa or sub saharan africa (title)" OR (MH "Africa+") OR (MH "South Africa") OR (MH "Namibia") OR (MH "Benin") OR (MH "Burkina Faso") OR (MH "Cape Verde") OR (MH "Cote d'Ivoire") OR (MH "Gambia") OR (MH "Ghana") OR (MH "Guinea") OR (MH "Guinea") OR (MH "Niger") OR (MH "Niger") OR (MH "Nigeria") OR (MH "Nigeria") OR (MH "Senegal") OR (MH "Sierra Leone") OR (MH "Togo") OR (MH "Angola") OR (MH "Botswana") OR (MH "Lesotho") OR (MH "Malawi") OR (MH "Mozambique") OR (MH "Swaziland") OR (MH "Zambia") OR (MH "Zimbabwe") OR (MH "Algeria") OR (MH "Egypt") OR (MH "Libya") OR (MH

"Morocco") OR (MH "Cameroon") OR (MH "Central African Republic") OR (MH "Chad") OR (MH "Congo") OR (MH "Democratic Republic of the Congo") OR (MH "Equatorial Guinea") OR (MH "Gabon") OR (MH "Burundi") OR (MH "Djibouti") OR (MH "Eritrea") OR (MH "Ethiopia") OR (MH "Kenya") OR (MH "Rwanda") OR (MH "Sudan") OR (MH "Somalia") OR (MH "Tanzania") OR (MH "Uganda") Search modes - Find all my search terms

Interface - EBSCOhost Research Databases

Search Screen - Advanced Search

Database - CINAHL Plus with Full Text 70,341

S5 (MH "Health Services Accessibility") OR "usage OR access" Search modes - Find all my search terms Interface - EBSCOhost Research Databases

Search Screen - Advanced Search

Database - CINAHL Plus with Full Text 74,113

S4 (MH "Drug Utilization") OR (MH "Health Resource Utilization") OR (MH "Bed Occupancy") OR (MH "Resource Utilization Group") OR "( Equipment AND Supplies Utilization ) OR Drug Utilization OR ( Procedures AND Techniques Utilization ) OR ( Facilities AND Services Utilization. ) OR utilization" OR (MH "Utilization Review") Search modes - Find all my search termsInterface - EBSCOhost Research Databases

Search Screen - Advanced Search

Database - CINAHL Plus with Full Text 28,228

S3 (MH "Maternal Health Services") OR (MH "Maternal-Child Health") OR "maternal health OR Maternal Health Services OR Maternal Health OR Pregnancy" Search modes - Find all my search terms Interface - EBSCOhost Research Databases

Search Screen - Advanced Search

Database - CINAHL Plus with Full Text 10,586

S2 (MH "Prenatal Care") OR (MH "Pregnancy in Adolescence") OR (MH "Pregnancy Tests, Immunologic") OR "Prenatal Care OR antenatal OR Pregnancy" OR (MH "Ultrasonography, Prenatal") OR (MH "Gender Specific Care") OR (MH "Pregnancy Care (Saba CCC)") Search modes - Find all my search terms Interface - EBSCOhost Research Databases

Search Screen - Advanced Search

Database - CINAHL Plus with Full Text 28,499

S1 "determinant OR Social Determinants of Health OR factor\* OR predict\*" OR (MH "Social Determinants of Health") Search modes - Find all my search termsInterface - EBSCOhost Research Databases

Search Screen - Advanced Search

Database - CINAHL Plus with Full Text 3,992

## SEARCH RESULTS FOR EMBASE. LAST SEARCHED ON 23/04/19

#### **TOTAL SEARCH RESULTS = 1299**

#	Searches	Results
1	determinant*.mp. or "Social Determinants of Health"/	279285
2	factor*.mp.	5433149
3	predict*.mp.	2049535
4	Prenatal Care/ or antenatal.mp. or Pregnancy/	747759
5	ante natal.mp.	957
6	ante-natal.mp.	957
7	maternal health.mp. or Maternal Health Services/ or Maternal Health/ or Pregnancy/	719423
8	or/1-3	6997886
9	or/4-7	757867
10	"Equipment and Supplies Utilization"/ or Drug Utilization/ or "Procedures and Techniques Utilization"/ or "Facilities and Services Utilization"/ or utilization.mp.	369706
11	. utilisation.mp.	34492
12	usage.mp.	126891
13	access.mp.	454816
14	or/10-13	936915
15	"africa south of the sahara"/ or africa, central/ or cameroon/ or central african republic/ or chad/ or congo/ or "democratic republic of the congo"/ or equatorial guinea/ or gabon/ or "sao tome and principe"/ or africa, eastern/ or burundi/ or djibouti/ or eritrea/ or ethiopia/ or kenya/ or rwanda/ or somalia/ or south sudan/ or sudan/ or tanzania/ or uganda/ or africa, southern/ or angola/ or botswana/ or lesotho/ or malawi/ or mozambique/ or namibia/ or south africa/ or swaziland/ or zambia/ or zimbabwe/ or africa, western/ or benin/ or burkina faso/ or cabo verde/ or cote d'ivoire/ or gambia/ or	286700

ghana/ or guinea/ or guinea-bissau/ or liberia/ or mali/ or mauritania/ or niger/ or nigeria/ or senegal/ or sierra leone/ or togo/

16 8 and 9 and 14 and 15	1681
17 determinant*.mp. or "Social Determinants of Health"/	279285
18 factor*.mp.	5433149
19 predict*.mp.	2049535
20 Prenatal Care/ or antenatal.mp. or Pregnancy/	747759
21 ante natal.mp.	957
22 ante-natal.mp.	957
23 maternal health.mp. or Maternal Health Services/ or Maternal Health/ or Pregnancy/	719423
24 or/17-19	6997886
25 or/20-23	757867
<sup>"Equipment and Supplies Utilization"</sup> / or Drug Utilization/ or "Procedures and Techniques Utilization"/ or "Facilities and Services Utilization"/ or utilization.mp.	369706
27 utilisation.mp.	34492
28 usage.mp.	126891
29 access.mp.	454816
30 or/26-29	936915
"africa south of the sahara"/ or africa, central/ or cameroon/ or central african republic/ or chad/ or congo/ or "democratic republic of the congo"/ or equatorial guinea/ or gabon/ or "sao tome and principe"/ or africa, eastern/ or burundi/ or djibouti/ or eritrea/ or ethiopia/ or kenya/ or rwanda/ or somalia/ or south sudan/ or sudan/ or tanzania/ or 31 uganda/ or africa, southern/ or angola/ or botswana/ or lesotho/ or malawi/ or mozambique/ or namibia/ or south africa/ or swaziland/ or zambia/ or zimbabwe/ or africa, western/ or benin/ or burkina faso/ or cabo verde/ or cote d'ivoire/ or gambia/ or ghana/ or guinea/ or guinea-bissau/ or liberia/ or mali/ or mauritania/ or niger/ or nigeria/ or senegal/ or sierra leone/ or togo/	286700
32 24 and 25 and 30 and 31	1681
33 from 32 keep 7-181	175

34 33 and 2008:2018.(sa_year).	100
35 determinant*.mp. or "Social Determinants of Health"/	279285
36 factor*.mp.	5433149
37 predict*.mp.	2049535
38 Prenatal Care/ or antenatal.mp. or Pregnancy/	747759
39 ante natal.mp.	957
40 ante-natal.mp.	957
41 maternal health.mp. or Maternal Health Services/ or Maternal Health/ or Pregnancy/	719423
42 or/35-37	6997886
43 or/38-41	757867
"Equipment and Supplies Utilization"/ or Drug Utilization/ or "Procedures and Techniques Utilization"/ or "Facilities and Services Utilization"/ or utilization.mp.	369706
45 utilisation.mp.	34492
46 usage.mp.	126891
47 access.mp.	454816
48 or/44-47	936915
"africa south of the sahara"/ or africa, central/ or cameroon/ or central african republic/ or chad/ or congo/ or "democratic republic of the congo"/ or equatorial guinea/ or gabon/ or "sao tome and principe"/ or africa, eastern/ or burundi/ or djibouti/ or eritrea/ or ethiopia/ or kenya/ or rwanda/ or somalia/ or south sudan/ or sudan/ or tanzania/ or 49 uganda/ or africa, southern/ or angola/ or botswana/ or lesotho/ or malawi/ or mozambique/ or namibia/ or south africa/ or swaziland/ or zambia/ or zimbabwe/ or africa, western/ or benin/ or burkina faso/ or cabo verde/ or cote d'ivoire/ or gambia/ or	286700
ghana/ or guinea/ or guinea-bissau/ or liberia/ or mali/ or mauritania/ or niger/ or nigeria/ or senegal/ or sierra leone/ or togo/	
ghana/ or guinea/ or guinea-bissau/ or liberia/ or mali/ or mauritania/ or niger/ or nigeria/	1681

## References

Sorensen B.L., Elsass P., Rasch V., Bruun Nielsen B., Massawe S. Implementing ALSO in an African setting. Acta Obstet. Gynecol. Scand. [Internet]. June 2012 91(SUPPL. 159):31. In: Embase Available from

- http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=emed13&NEWS=N&AN=707962
- Blom A., Cloete M., Hendricks N., Joubert B., Roux S., Barnard R., Snell C., Marais A.-S., Seedat S., Gossage J.P., Blankenship J., May P.A. High risk pregnant women and case management: Efficacy of prevention in a community with the highest fetal alcohol syndrome prevalence in the world.
- . Alcohol. Clin. Exp. Res. [Internet]. June 2012 36(SUPPL. 1):213A. In: Embase Available from http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=emed13&NEWS=N&AN=707905 86
- Exavery A. Relationship between contraceptive failure and contraceptive discontinuation among 15 49 year-old non-nulligravid women in rural Tanzania. Eur. J. Contracept. Reprod. Health Care [Internet]. June 2012 17(SUPPL. 1):S73-S74. In: Embase Available from
- http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=emed13&NEWS=N&AN=707479
- Pham K., Jacquet G., Vu A. The use of lot quality assurance sampling in the assessment of health and water/sanitation services in a complex humanitarian emergency. Acad. Emerg.

  Med. [Internet]. April 2012 19(SUPPL. 1):S305-S306. In: Embase Available from http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=emed13&NEWS=N&AN=707457
- http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=emed13&NEWS=N&AN=70745743
- Shija A.E., Msovela J., Mboera L.E.G. Maternal health in fifty years of Tanzania independence:

  Challenges and opportunities of reducing maternal mortality. Tanzan. J. Health Res. [Internet].

  2011 13(5 SUPPL.ISS):1-15. In: Embase Available from
- http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=emed12&NEWS=N&AN=364585
- Yusuff K.B., Omarusehe L.-D. Determinants of self medication practices among pregnant women in Ibadan, Nigeria. Int. J. Clin. Pharm. [Internet]. October 2011 33(5):868-875. In: Embase Available from
- http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=emed12&NEWS=N&AN=516005
- Hussain A., Moodley D., Naidoo S., Esterhuizen T.M. Pregnant women's access to PMTCT and ART services in South Africa and implications for universal antiretroviral treatment. PLoS ONE [Internet]. 05 Dec 2011 6(12):no pagination. In: Embase Available from
- http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=emed12&NEWS=N&AN=363029

Dhont N., Luchters S., Muvunyi C., Vyankandondera J., De Naeyer L., Temmerman M., van de Wijgert J. The risk factor profile of women with secondary infertility: An unmatched case-control study in Kigali, Rwanda. BMC Women's Health [Internet]. 24 Jun 2011 11 no pagination. In:

Embase Available from

http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=emed12&NEWS=N&AN=514969 80

Ujuju C., Anyanti J., Adebayo S.B., Muhammad F., Oluigbo O., Gofwan A. Religion, culture and male involvement in the use of the Standard Days Method: Evidence from Enugu and Katsina states of Nigeria. Int. Nurs. Rev. [Internet]. December 2011 58(4):484-490. In: Embase Available

http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=emed12&NEWS=N&AN=514611 58

O'Meara W., Smith N., Ekal E., Cole D., Ndege S. Spatial distribution of bednet coverage under routine distribution through the public health sector in a rural district in kenya. PLoS ONE [Internet]. 12 Oct 2011 6(10):no pagination. In: Embase Available from http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=emed12&NEWS=N&AN=362738 073

Ochako R., Fotso J.-C., Ikamari L., Khasakhala A. Utilization of maternal health services among young women in Kenya: Insights from the Kenya Demographic and Health Survey, 2003. BMC Pregnancy Childbirth [Internet]. 10 Jan 2011 11 no pagination. In: Embase Available from http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=emed12&NEWS=N&AN=512274 44

Ekabua J.E., Ekabua K.J., Odusolu P., Agan T.U., Iklaki C.U., Etokidem A.J. Awareness of birth preparedness and complication readiness in southeastern Nigeria. ISRN Obstet. Gynecol.

[Internet]. 2011 no pagination. In: Embase Available from http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=emed12&NEWS=N&AN=364545 411

Kinuthia J., Kiarie J.N., Farquhar C., Richardson B.A., Nduati R., Mbori-Ngacha D., John-Stewart G. Uptake of prevention of mother to child transmission interventions in Kenya: Healthsystems are more influential than stigma. J. Int. AIDS Soc. [Internet]. 2011 14(1):no pagination. In: Embase . Available from

http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=emed12&NEWS=N&AN=364542 288

Mekonnen W., Worku A. Determinants of fertility in rural Ethiopia: the case of Butajira

Demographic Surveillance System (DSS). BMC Public Health [Internet]. 2011 11 782. In: Embase Available from

http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=emed12&NEWS=N&AN=560045

- Todd C.S., Stibich M.A., Laher F., Malta M.S., Bastos F.I., Imbuki K., Shaffer D.N., Sinei S.K., Gray

  G.E. Influence of culture on contraceptive utilization among HIV-positive women in Brazil, Kenya, and South Africa. AIDS Behav [Internet]. Feb 2011 15(2):454-468. In: Embase Available from http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=emed12&NEWS=N&AN=560011
- Wand H., Ramjee G. Combined impact of sexual risk behaviors for HIV seroconversion among women in Durban, South Africa: implications for prevention policy and planning. AIDS Behav [Internet]. Feb 2011 15(2):479-486. In: Embase Available from
- http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=emed12&NEWS=N&AN=560011
- Chote A.A., Koopmans G.T., Redekop W.K., de Groot C.J., Hoefman R.J., Jaddoe V.W., Hofman A., Steegers E.A., Mackenbach J.P., Trappenburg M., Foets M. Explaining ethnic differences in late antenatal care entry by predisposing, enabling and need factors in The Netherlands. The Generation R Study. Matern Child Health J [Internet]. Aug 2011 15(6):689-699. In: Embase
- Available from http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=emed12&NEWS=N&AN=560006
- Curtis S., Evens E., Sambisa W. Contraceptive discontinuation and unintended pregnancy: An imperfect relationship. Int. Perspect. Sexual Reprodud. Health [Internet]. June 2011 37(2):58-66. In: Embase Available from
- http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=emed12&NEWS=N&AN=362404
- Mirkuzie A.H., Sisay M.M., Moland K.M., Astrom A.N. Applying the theory of planned behaviour to explain HIV testing in antenatal settings in Addis Ababa a cohort study. BMC Health Serv Res [Internet]. 2011 11 196. In: Embase Available from
- http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=emed12&NEWS=N&AN=560031
- Nuwaha F., Babirye J., Ayiga N. Why the increase in under five mortality in Uganda from 1995 to 2000? A retrospective analysis. BMC Public Health [Internet]. 2011 11 725. In: Embase Available from
- http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=emed12&NEWS=N&AN=560024 470
- Pell C., Straus L., Andrew E.V.W., Menaca A., Pool R. Social and cultural factors affecting uptake of interventions for malaria in pregnancy in Africa: A systematic review of the qualitative research. PLoS ONE [Internet]. 2011 6(7):no pagination. In: Embase Available from
- http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=emed12&NEWS=N&AN=362184 585

- Flynn P.M., Foster E.M., Brost B.C. Indicators of acculturation related to Somali refugee women's birth outcomes in Minnesota. J Immigr Minor Health [Internet]. Apr 2011 13(2):224-231. In: Embase Available from
- http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=emed12&NEWS=N&AN=362102
- Rwenge M.J., Tchamgoue-Nguemaleu H.B. [Social factors associated with the use of obstetrical health care services among Cameroonian teenagers]. [in French] Afr J Reprod Health [Internet]. Sep 2011 15(3):81-92. In: Embase Available from
- http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=emed12&NEWS=N&AN=364999
- Igboanugo G.M., Martin C.H. What are pregnant women in a rural Niger Delta community's perceptions of conventional maternity service provision? An exploratory qualitative study. Afr J Reprod Health [Internet]. Sep 2011 15(3):59-72. In: Embase Available from
- http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=emed12&NEWS=N&AN=364999
- Regassa N. Antenatal and postnatal care service utilization in Southern Ethiopia: A populationbased study. Afr. Health Sci. [Internet]. 2011 11(3):390-397. In: Embase Available from http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=emed12&NEWS=N&AN=368011
- Moore B.M., Alex-Hart B.A., George I.O. Utilization of health care services by pregnant mothers during delivery: a community based study in Nigeria. East Afr J Public Health [Internet]. Mar 2011 8(1):49-51. In: Embase Available from
- http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=emed12&NEWS=N&AN=362997
- Nigatu T., Woldegebriel Y. Analysis of the Prevention of Mother-to-Child Transmission (PMTCT)

  Service utilization in Ethiopia: 2006-2010. Reprod. Health [Internet]. 2011 8(1):no pagination. In:
  Embase Available from
- http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=emed12&NEWS=N&AN=361777 560
- Foerster S., Cords M., Monfort S.L. Social behavior, foraging strategies, and fecal glucocorticoids in female blue monkeys (Cercopithecus mitis): Potential fitness benefits of high rank in a forest guenon. Am. J. Primatol. [Internet]. September 2011 73(9):870-882. In: Embase Available from http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=emed12&NEWS=N&AN=513801 51
- Hadley M.B., Tuba M. Local problems; Local solutions: An innovative approach to investigating and addressing causes of maternal deaths in Zambia's Copperbelt. Reprod. Health [Internet]. 2011 8(1):no pagination. In: Embase Available from

http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=emed12&NEWS=N&AN=514418 96

- Yohannes S., Wondafrash M., Abera M., Girma E. Duration and determinants of birth interval among women of child bearing age in Southern Ethiopia. BMC Pregnancy Childbirth [Internet]. 20 May 2011 11 no pagination. In: Embase Available from
- http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=emed12&NEWS=N&AN=514401
- Zere E., Oluwole D., Kirigia J.M., Mwikisa C.N., Mbeeli T. Inequities in skilled attendance at birth in Namibia: A decomposition analysis. BMC Pregnancy Childbirth [Internet]. 14 May 2011 11 no pagination. In: Embase Available from
- http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=emed12&NEWS=N&AN=514282
- Fadupin G.T., Pikuda Y.C. Maternal weight gain and pregnancy outcome in adolescent girls in Ibadan, Nigeria. Afr J Med Med Sci [Internet]. Sep 2011 40(3):197-205. In: Embase Available from
- http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=emed12&NEWS=N&AN=364651
  - Wanjira C., Mwangi M., Mathenge E., Mbugua G., Ng'ang'a Z. Delivery practices and associated factors among mothers seeking child welfare services in selected health facilities in
- 1133 Nyandarua South District, Kenya. BMC Public Health [Internet]. 2011 11 360. In: Embase

  Available from
  - http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=emed12&NEWS=N&AN=362791711
- lbor U.W., Anjorin O.A., Ita A.E., Otu M.A., Bassey T.I. Utilization of antenatal care in Ibadan

  North Local Government Area, Oyo State, Nigeria. Trends Med. Res. [Internet]. 2011 6(4):273
  280. In: Embase Available from
- http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=emed12&NEWS=N&AN=364503
- Talukder M., Rob U. Equity in access to maternal and child health services in five developing countries: What works. Int. Q. Community Health Educ. [Internet]. 2010-2011 31(2):119-131. In: Embase Available from
- http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=emed12&NEWS=N&AN=362356
- Gebremedhin S., Enquselassie F., Umeta M. Prevalence of prenatal zinc deficiency and its association with socio-demographic, dietary and health care related factors in rural Sidama,
- Southern Ethiopia: a cross-sectional study. BMC Public Health [Internet]. 2011 11 898. In: Embase Available from

http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=emed12&NEWS=N&AN=560041 908

- Hong R., Ayad M., Ngabo F. Being insured improves safe delivery practices in Rwanda. J
- 1137 Community Health [Internet]. Oct 2011 36(5):779-784. In: Embase Available from
- . http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=emed12&NEWS=N&AN=560002
- Kruger C., Olsen O.E., Mighay E., Ali M. Where do women give birth in rural Tanzania?. Rural 1138 Remote Health [Internet]. 2011 Jul-Sep 11(3):1791. In: Embase Available from
- $. \\ http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi? T=JS\&PAGE=reference\&D=emed 12\&NEWS=N\&AN=560000$
- Garba M., Nayama M., Alio A.P., Holloway M.L., Hamisu B.S., Salihu H.M. Maternal mortality in
- Niger: a retrospective study in a high risk maternity. Afr J Med Med Sci [Internet]. Dec 2011 40(4):393-397. In: Embase Available from
- http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=emed12&NEWS=N&AN=365406
  - Binkin N., Chopra M., Simen-Kapeu A., Westhof D. Do improvements in outreach, clinical, and family and community-based services predict improvements in child survival? An analysis of
- 1140 serial cross-sectional national surveys. BMC Public Health [Internet]. 2011 11 456. In: Embase
- . Available from

- http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=emed12&NEWS=N&AN=560018 152
- Decker M., Constantine N.A. Factors associated with contraceptive use in Angola. Afr J Reprod 1141 Health [Internet]. Dec 2011 15(4):68-77. In: Embase Available from
- . http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=emed12&NEWS=N&AN=364914 952
- Pearson L., Gandhi M., Admasu K., Keyes E.B. User fees and maternity services in Ethiopia. Int. J.
- 1142 Gynecol. Obstet. [Internet]. December 2011 115(3):310-315. In: Embase Available from
- . http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=emed12&NEWS=N&AN=516566
  - Fawole A.O., Shah A., Tongo O., Dara K., El-Ladan A.M., Umezulike A.C., Alu F.E., Eniayewun A.B., Fabanwo A.O., Adewunmi A.A., Adegbola O., Adebayo A.A., Obaitan F.O., Onala O.E., Usman Y.,
- 1143 Sullayman A.O., Kailani S., Sa'id M. Determinants of perinatal mortality in Nigeria. Int. J. Gynecol.
- . Obstet. [Internet]. July 2011 114(1):37-42. In: Embase Available from
  - http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=emed12&NEWS=N&AN=513697 55

Bangser M., Mehta M., Singer J., Daly C., Kamugumya C., Mwangomale A. Childbirth experiences of women with obstetric fistula in Tanzania and Uganda and their implications for fistula

- 1144 program development. Int. Urogynecol. J. Pelvic Floor Dysfunct. [Internet]. January 2011
- . 22(1):91-98. In: Embase Available from
  - http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=emed12&NEWS=N&AN=361120 643
  - Ibekwe P.C. Need to intensify emergency obstetric care services in Nigeria. J. Public Health Afr.
- 1145 [Internet]. 2011 2(2):141-142. In: Embase Available from
- . http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=emed12&NEWS=N&AN=611081 580
  - Richard F., Hercot D., Ouedraogo C., Delvaux T., Samake S., van Olmen J., Conombo G., Hammonds R., Vandemoortele J. Sub-Saharan Africa and the health MDGs: The need to move
- 1146 beyond the "quick impact" model. Reprod. Health Matters [Internet]. November 2011 19(38):42-
- . 55. In: Embase Available from
  - http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=emed12&NEWS=N&AN=363008 650
- Parker C.B., Hogue C.J.R., Koch M.A., Willinger M., Reddy U.M., Thorsten V.R., Dudley D.J., Silver R.M., Coustan D., Saade G.R., Conway D., Varner M.W., Stoll B., Pinar H., Bukowski R., Carpenter M., Goldenberg R. Stillbirth Collaborative Research Network: Design, methods and recruitment experience. Paediatr. Perinat. Epidemiol. [Internet]. September 2011 25(5):425-435. In: Embase Available from
  - http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=emed12&NEWS=N&AN=515518 46
- Bbaale E. Factors influencing the utilisation of antenatal care content in Uganda. Australas. Med.
- 1148 J. [Internet]. 2011 4(9):516-526. In: Embase Available from
- . http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=emed12&NEWS=N&AN=362861 768
- Hallett T.B., Gregson S., Dube S., Mapfeka E.S., Mugurungi O., Garnett G.P. Estimating the resources required in the roll-out of universal access to antiretroviral treatment in Zimbabwe.
- Sex. Transm. Infect. [Internet]. December 2011 87(7):621-628. In: Embase Available from
- http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=emed12&NEWS=N&AN=514609
- Palamuleni M. Determinants of non-institutional deliveries in Malawi. Malawi Med. J. [Internet]. 2011 23(4):104-108. In: Embase Available from
- . http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=emed12&NEWS=N&AN=364537 759

- Osaikhuwuomwan J.A., Ande A.B. Reappraisal of ruptured uterus in an urban tertiary center in the Niger-delta region of Nigeria. J. Matern.-Fetal Neonatal Med. [Internet]. April 2011 24(4):559-563. In: Embase Available from
- http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=emed12&NEWS=N&AN=361398
- Antai D. Regional inequalities in under-5 mortality in Nigeria: A population-based analysis of individual- and community-level determinants. Popul. Health Metr. [Internet]. 09 Mar 2011 9 no pagination. In: Embase Available from
- http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=emed12&NEWS=N&AN=513176
- Sprague C., Chersich M.F., Black V. Health system weaknesses constrain access to PMTCT and maternal HIV services in South Africa: A qualitative enquiry. AIDS Res. Ther. [Internet]. 03 Mar 2011 8 no pagination. In: Embase Available from
- http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=emed12&NEWS=N&AN=513082
- Kroll J., Yusuf A.I., Fujiwara K. Psychoses, PTSD, and depression in Somali refugees in Minnesota.

  1154 Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol [Internet]. Jun 2011 46(6):481-493. In: Embase Available from http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=emed12&NEWS=N&AN=560075 706
- Sjoveian S., Vangen S., Mukwege D., Onsrud M. Surgical outcome of obstetric fistula: A retrospective analysis of 595 patients. Acta Obstet. Gynecol. Scand. [Internet]. July 2011 90(7):753-760. In: Embase Available from
- http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=emed12&NEWS=N&AN=362051788
- Requejo J.H., Merialdi M., Bustreo F. Improving global maternal health: Progress, challenges, and promise. Curr. Opin. Obstet. Gynecol. [Internet]. December 2011 23(6):465-470. In: Embase Available from
- http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=emed12&NEWS=N&AN=516885
- Aremu O., Lawoko S., Dalal K. Neighborhood socioeconomic disadvantage, individual wealth status and patterns of delivery care utilization in Nigeria: A multilevel discrete choice analysis.
- Int. J. Womens Health [Internet]. 2011 3(1):167-174. In: Embase Available from

  http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidwob.cgi2T=IS&PAGE=reference&D=emod12&NEWS=N&AN=3
- http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=emed12&NEWS=N&AN=363132
- Bradley E., Thompson J.W., Byam P., Webster T.R., Zerihun A., Alpern R., Herrin J., Abebe Y.,
  Curry L. Access and quality of rural healthcare: Ethiopian Millennium Rural Initiative. Int. J. Qual.
  Health Care [Internet]. June 2011 23(3):222-230. In: Embase Available from

http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=emed12&NEWS=N&AN=361771

- Tamuno I., Omole-Ohonsi A., Fadare J. Use of herbal medicine among pregnant women attending a tertiary hospital in northern Nigeria. Internet J. Gynecol. Obstet. [Internet]. 2011 15(2):no pagination. In: Embase Available from
- http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=emed12&NEWS=N&AN=362772 410
  - Iriemenam N.C., Dosunmu A.O., Oyibo W.A., Fagbenro-Beyioku A.F. Knowledge, attitude, perception of malaria and evaluation of malaria parasitaemia among pregnant women
- 1160 attending antenatal care clinic in metropolitan Lagos, Nigeria. J. Vector Borne Dis. [Internet].
- . March 2011 48(1):12-17. In: Embase Available from http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=emed12&NEWS=N&AN=361490
- Abaynew Y., Deribew A., Deribe K. Factors associated with late presentation to HIV/AIDS care in South Wollo ZoneEthiopia: A case-control study. AIDS Res. Ther. [Internet]. 28 Feb 2011 8 no pagination. In: Embase Available from
- http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=emed12&NEWS=N&AN=513015
- Cook R.E., Ciampa P.J., Sidat M., Blevins M., Burlison J., Davidson M.A., Arroz J.A., Vergara A.E., Vermund S.H., Moon T.D. Predictors of successful early infant diagnosis of HIV in a rural district
- 1162 hospital in zambezia, mozambique. J. Acquired Immune Defic. Syndr. [Internet]. 01 Apr 2011
- . 56(4):e104-e109. In: Embase Available from
  - http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=emed12&NEWS=N&AN=512502
- Bbaale E. Factors influencing timing and frequency of antenatal care in Uganda. Australas. Med. 1163 J. [Internet]. 2011 4(8):431-438. In: Embase Available from
- . http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=emed12&NEWS=N&AN=362503 820
  - De Allegri M., Ridde V., Louis V.R., Sarker M., Tiendrebeogo J., Ye M., Muller O., Jahn A. Determinants of utilisation of maternal care services after the reduction of user fees: A case
- 1164 study from rural Burkina Faso. Health Policy [Internet]. March 2011 99(3):210-218. In: Embase

  Available from
- http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=emed12&NEWS=N&AN=511358
- 1165 Vidyasagar D., Velaphi S., Bhat V.B. Surfactant replacement therapy in developing countries.
- Neonatology [Internet]. June 2011 99(4):355-366. In: Embase Available from

http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=emed12&NEWS=N&AN=362027 819

- Jeremiah I., Okike O., Akani C. The prevalence of serum immunoglobulin g antibody to chlamydia trachomatis in subfertile women presenting at the university of port harcourt teaching hospital, Nigeria. Int. J. Biomed. Sci. [Internet]. June 15,2011 7(2):120-124. In: Embase Available from http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=emed12&NEWS=N&AN=362020 846
- Mark J., Wesler L., Oswald C., Leandre F., Nevil P., Bertrand D., Bertrand J., Boehm F., Smith

  Fawzi M.C. Economic risk factors for syphilis infection among pregnant women in rural Haiti. Sex.

  Transm. Infect. [Internet]. July 2011 87(SUPPL. 1):A263. In: Embase Available from

  http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=emed12&NEWS=N&AN=707288
- Adu-Sarkodie Y., Mensah P., Opoku B.K., Mayaud P., Peeling R. Prevalence of syphilis
  in antenatal clinic attenders and associated risk factors. Sex. Transm. Infect. [Internet]. July 2011
  87(SUPPL. 1):A119. In: Embase Available from
  http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=emed12&NEWS=N&AN=707285
- Haddad L., Cwiak C., Jamieson D., Feldacker C., Hosseinipour M., Hoffman I., Bryant A., Stuart G.,
  Phiri S. Condom use among hiv-positive women desiring family planning in Lilongwe, Malawi.
  Contraception [Internet]. September 2011 84(3):324-325. In: Embase Available from
  http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=emed12&NEWS=N&AN=706225
- Parisotto M., Guerra B., Rizzo N., Pietra V., Sempore J., Buelli F., Cervi F., Autino B., Simpore J., Pignatelli S., Sanogo K., Castelli F. Impact of adherence to the PMTCT program at Saint Camille medical centre in Ouagadougou, Burkina Faso. Trop. Med. Int. Health [Internet]. October 2011 16(SUPPL. 1):313-314. In: Embase Available from http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=emed12&NEWS=N&AN=705898 27
- Escudero P. Global access to care for women and children. Trop. Med. Int. Health [Internet].

  1171 October 2011 16(SUPPL. 1):35-36. In: Embase Available from

  http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=emed12&NEWS=N&AN=705889

  65
- Kolaczinski J.H., Kolaczinski K., Kyabayinze D., Strachan D., Temperley M., Wijayanandana N.,
  Kilian A. Research Costs and effects of two public sector delivery channels for long-lasting
  insecticidal nets in Uganda. Malar. J. [Internet]. 20 Apr 2010 9(1):no pagination. In: Embase
  Available from

http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=emed11&NEWS=N&AN=50882971

Mubyazi G.M., Bloch P., Magnussen P., Olsen O.E., Byskov J., Hansen K.S., Bygbjerg I.C. Women's experiences and views about costs of seeking malaria chemoprevention and

- 1173 other antenatal services: A qualitative study from two districts in rural Tanzania. Malaria J.
- . [Internet]. 2010 9(1):no pagination. In: Embase Available from http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=emed11&NEWS=N&AN=508435 79
  - Kaaya S.F., Mbwambo J.K., Kilonzo G.P., Van Den Borne H., Leshabari M.T., Smith Fawzi M.C., Schaalma H. Socio-economic and partner relationship factors associated
- 1174 with antenataldepressive morbidity among pregnant women in Dar es Salaam, Tanzania. Tanzan.
- . J. Health Res. [Internet]. 2010 12(1):3. In: Embase Available from http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=emed11&NEWS=N&AN=361710 427
- Larsen D.A., Keating J., Miller J., Bennett A., Changufu C., Katebe C., Eisele T.P. Barriers to insecticide-treated mosquito net possession 2 years after a mass free distribution campaign in
- 1175 luangwa district, Zambia. PLoS ONE [Internet]. 2010 5(11):no pagination. In: Embase Available from
  - http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=emed11&NEWS=N&AN=360084 491
- Agida E.T., Adeka B.I., Jibril K.A. Pregnancy outcome in eclamptics at the University of Abuja

  Teaching Hospital, Gwagwalada, Abuja: a 3 year review. Niger J Clin Pract [Internet]. Dec 2010

  13(4):394-398. In: Embase Available from
- http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=emed11&NEWS=N&AN=362751455
- Diarra I., Camara S., Maiga M.K. [Assessment of the use of partogram at the district maternity hospital of commune II in Bamako area]. [in French] Mali Med [Internet]. 2010 25(2):36-41. In: Embase Available from
- http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=emed11&NEWS=N&AN=362612 508
  - Chukwuocha U.M., Dozie I.N., Onwuliri C.O., Ukaga C.N., Nwoke B.E., Nwankwo B.O., Nwoke E.A., Nwaokoro J.C., Nwoga K.S., Udujih O.G., Iwuala C.C., Ohaji E.T., Morakinyo O.M., Adindu B.C. Perceptions on the use of insecticide treated nets in parts of the Imo River Basin, Nigeria:
- implications for preventing malaria in pregnancy. Afr J Reprod Health [Internet]. Mar 2010
  14(1):117-128. In: Embase Available from
  - http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=emed11&NEWS=N&AN=359393

- Utoo B.T., Mutihir T.J., Utoo P.M. Knowledge, attitude and practice of family planning methods among women attending antenatal clinic in Jos, North-central Nigeria. Niger J Med [Internet]. 2010 Apr-Jun 19(2):214-218. In: Embase Available from
- http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=emed11&NEWS=N&AN=359393
- Chaibva C.N., Ehlers V.J., Roos J.H. Midwives' perceptions about adolescents' utilisation of public prenatal services in Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Midwifery [Internet]. December 2010 26(6):e16-e20. In: Embase Available from
- http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=emed11&NEWS=N&AN=504360
- Anyangu A.S. Prevalence and factors influencing consistent condom use among sexually active young people attending a youth friendly centre in Kenya, 2008. East Afr J Public Health [Internet]. Dec 2010 7(4):300-304. In: Embase Available from
- http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=emed11&NEWS=N&AN=560034
- Carolan M. Pregnancy health status of sub-Saharan refugee women who have resettled in developed countries: A review of the literature. Midwifery [Internet]. August 2010 26(4):407-414. In: Embase Available from
- http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=emed11&NEWS=N&AN=503780
- Pembe A.B., Carlstedt A., Urassa D.P., Lindmark G., Nystrom L., Darj E. Effectiveness of maternal referral system in a rural setting: a case study from Rufiji district, Tanzania. BMC Health Serv Res [Internet]. 2010 10 326. In: Embase Available from
- http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=emed11&NEWS=N&AN=360304
  - Yakong V.N., Rush K.L., Bassett-Smith J., Bottorff J.L., Robinson C. Women's experiences of seeking reproductive health care in rural Ghana: Challenges
- for maternal health service utilization. J. Adv. Nurs. [Internet]. November 2010 66(11):2431-
- . 2441. In: Embase Available from
  - http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=emed11&NEWS=N&AN=360045 209
- Wagbatsoma V.A., Aigbe E.E. ITN utilization among pregnant women attending ANC in Etsako

  West Lga, Edo State, Nigeria. Niger J Clin Pract [Internet]. Jun 2010 13(2):144-148. In: Embase

  Available from
- http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=emed11&NEWS=N&AN=358948

- Sartorius B.K., Kahn K., Vounatsou P., Collinson M.A., Tollman S.M. Young and vulnerable:
  spatial-temporal trends and risk factors for infant mortality in rural South Africa (Agincourt),
  1992-2007. BMC Public Health [Internet]. 2010 10 645. In: Embase Available from
  http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=emed11&NEWS=N&AN=360278
  014
- Omole O.B., Ngobale K.N., Ayo-Yusuf O.A. Missed opportunities for tobacco use screening and brief cessation advice in South African primary health care: a cross-sectional study. BMC Fam Pract [Internet]. 2010 11 94. In: Embase Available from
- http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=emed11&NEWS=N&AN=360256
- Brugha R., Simbaya J., Walsh A., Dicker P., Ndubani P. How HIV/AIDS scale-up has impacted on non- HIV priority services in Zambia. BMC Public Health [Internet]. 2010 10 540. In: Embase Available from
- http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=emed11&NEWS=N&AN=360251
- Cunningham S.A., Elo I.T., Herbst K., Hosegood V. Prenatal development in rural South Africa:

  Relationship between birth weight and access to fathers and grandparents. Popul. Stud.

  [Internet]. 2010 64(3):229-246. In: Embase Available from
- http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=emed11&NEWS=N&AN=359826
  - Ahoua L., Ayikoru H., Gnauck K., Odaru G., Odar E., Ondoa-Onama C., Pinoges L., Balkan S., Olson D., Pujades-Rodriguez M. Evaluation of a 5-year programme to prevent mother-to-child
- transmission of HIV infection in Northern Uganda. J. Trop. Pediatr. [Internet]. 13 Jul 2009
  56(1):43-52. In: Embase Available from
  - http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=emed11&NEWS=N&AN=358721 802
- Oladokun A., Oladokun R.E., Morhason-Bello I., Bello A.F., Adedokun B. Proximate predictors of early antenatal registration among Nigerian pregnant women. Ann. Afr. Med. [Internet].

  December 2010 9(4):222-225. In: Embase Available from
- http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=emed11&NEWS=N&AN=359789 912
- Keri L., Kaye D., Sibylle K. Referral practices and perceived barriers to timely obstetric care among Ugandan traditional birth attendants (TBA). Afr Health Sci [Internet]. Mar 2010 10(1):75-81. In: Embase Available from
- http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=emed11&NEWS=N&AN=359531

- Hu D., Grossman D., Levin C., Blanchard K., Adanu R., Goldie S.J. Cost-effectiveness analysis of unsafe abortion and alternative first-trimester pregnancy termination strategies in Nigeria and Ghana. Afr J Reprod Health [Internet]. Jun 2010 14(2):85-103. In: Embase Available from http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=emed11&NEWS=N&AN=361368
- Woldemicael G. Do women with higher autonomy seek more maternal health care? Evidence from Eritrea and Ethiopia. Health Care Woman Int. [Internet]. July 2010 31(7):599-620. In: Embase Available from
- http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=emed11&NEWS=N&AN=358991
- Ayotunde T., Mary O., Melvin A.O., Faniyi F.F. Maternal age at birth and under-5 mortality in Nigeria. East Afr J Public Health [Internet]. Apr 2009 6(1):11-14. In: Embase Available from http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=emed11&NEWS=N&AN=355881 651
- Mrisho M., Obrist B., Schellenberg J.A., Haws R.A., Mushi A.K., Mshinda H., Tanner M., Schellenberg D. The use of antenatal and postnatal care: Perspectives and experiences of women and health care providers in rural southern Tanzania. BMC Pregnancy Childbirth [Internet]. 04 Mar 2009 9 no pagination. In: Embase Available from http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=emed11&NEWS=N&AN=354448 677
  - Laher F., Todd C.S., Stibich M.A., Phofa R., Behane X., Mohapi L., Gray G. A qalitative assessment of decisions affecting contraceptive utilization and fertility intentions among HIV-positive
- 1197 women in Soweto, South Africa. AIDS Behav. [Internet]. June 2009 13(SUPPL. 1):S47-S54. In:
- . Embase Available from
  - http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=emed11&NEWS=N&AN=504771
- lyaniwura C.A., Yussuf Q. Utilization of antenatal care and delivery services in Sagamu, south western Nigeria. Afr J Reprod Health [Internet]. Sep 2009 13(3):111-122. In: Embase Available from
- http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=emed11&NEWS=N&AN=359407
- Noreh L.J., Tucs O., Sekadde-Kigondu C.B., Noreh J.A. Outcomes of assisted reproductive technologies at the nairobi in vitro fertilisation centre. East Afr. Med. J. [Internet]. 2009 86(4):156-161. In: Embase Available from
- http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=emed11&NEWS=N&AN=358339

MacPhail C., Pettifor A., Moyo W., Rees H. Factors associated with HIV testing among sexually active South African youth aged 15-24 years. AIDS Care Psychol. Socio-Med. Asp. AIDS HIV [Internet]. April 2009 21(4):456-467. In: Embase Available from http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=emed11&NEWS=N&AN=355647 232

## PUBMED SEARCH RESULTS=366, LAST SEARCHED= 06/02/2019

(("maternal health"[MeSH Terms] OR ("maternal"[All Fields] AND "health"[All Fields]) OR "maternal health"[All Fields]) AND ("statistics and numerical data"[Subheading] OR ("statistics"[All Fields] AND "numerical"[All Fields] AND "data"[All Fields]) OR "statistics and numerical data"[All Fields] OR "utilization"[All Fields]) AND antenatal[All Fields] AND prenatal[All Fields] AND factors[All Fields] AND ("africa"[MeSH Terms] OR "africa"[All Fields])) AND ("2008/01/01"[PDAT] : "2018/12/31"[PDAT])

1: Ayebare E, Ntuyo P, Malande OO, Nalwadda G. Maternal, reproductive and obstetric factors associated with preterm births in Mulago Hospital, Kampala, Uganda: a case control study. Pan Afr Med J. 2018 Aug 10;30:272. doi: 10.11604/pamj.2018.30.272.13531. eCollection 2018. PubMed PMID: 30637057; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC6317463.

2: Tesfaw N, Gizachew A, Kassa GM, Abajobir AA. Skilled Delivery Service

Utilization and Associated Factors among Mothers Who Gave Birth in the Last Two

Years in Northwest Ethiopia. Ethiop J Health Sci. 2018 Jul;28(4):423-432. doi:

10.4314/ejhs.v28i4.8. PubMed PMID: 30607055; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC6308736.

3: Ahmed M, Demissie M, Medhanyie AA, Worku A, Berhane Y. Utilization of Institutional Delivery Service in a Predominantly Pastoralist Community of Northeast Ethiopia. Ethiop J Health Sci. 2018 Jul;28(4):403-412. doi: 10.4314/ejhs.v28i4.6. Erratum in: Ann Emerg Med. 2017 Nov;70(5):758. Ethiop J Health Sci. 2018 Nov;28(6):809. PubMed PMID: 30607053; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC6308731.

4: Bishanga DR, Drake M, Kim YM, Mwanamsangu AH, Makuwani AM, Zoungrana J, Lemwayi R, Rijken MJ, Stekelenburg J. Factors associated with institutional delivery: Findings from a cross-sectional study in Mara and Kagera regions in Tanzania. PLoS One. 2018 Dec 26;13(12):e0209672. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0209672. eCollection 2018. PubMed PMID: 30586467; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC6306247.

5: Ozumba BC, Onyeneho NG, Chalupowski M, Subramanian SV. Inequities in Access to Maternal Health Care in Enugu State: Implications for Universal Health Coverage to Meet Vision 2030 in Nigeria. Int Q Community Health Educ. 2019

Apr;39(3):163-173. doi: 10.1177/0272684X18819977. Epub 2018 Dec 24. PubMed PMID: 30582725.

6: Mersha AG. Male involvement in the maternal health care system: implication towards decreasing the high burden of maternal mortality. BMC Pregnancy Childbirth. 2018 Dec 14;18(1):493. doi: 10.1186/s12884-018-2139-9. PubMed PMID: 30547771; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC6295014.

7: Alemu Y, Aragaw A. Early initiations of first antenatal care visit and associated factor among mothers who gave birth in the last six months preceding

birth in Bahir Dar Zuria Woreda North West Ethiopia. Reprod Health. 2018 Dec 12;15(1):203. doi: 10.1186/s12978-018-0646-9. PubMed PMID: 30541562; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC6292069.

8: Tesfaye G, Chojenta C, Smith R, Loxton D. Application of the Andersen-Newman model of health care utilization to understand antenatal care use in Kersa District, Eastern Ethiopia. PLoS One. 2018 Dec 6;13(12):e0208729. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0208729. eCollection 2018. PubMed PMID: 30521640; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC6283597.

9: Mochache V, Irungu E, El-Busaidy H, Temmerman M, Gichangi P. "Our voices matter": a before-after assessment of the effect of a community-participatory intervention to promote uptake of maternal and child health services in Kwale, Kenya. BMC Health Serv Res. 2018 Dec 4;18(1):938. doi: 10.1186/s12913-018-3739-9. PubMed PMID: 30514292; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC6280535.

10: Neke N, Reifferscheid A, Buchberger B, Wasem J. Time and cost associated with utilization of services at mobile health clinics among pregnant women. BMC Health Serv Res. 2018 Dec 3;18(1):920. doi: 10.1186/s12913-018-3736-z. PubMed PMID: 30509269; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC6276179.

11: Adu J, Tenkorang E, Banchani E, Allison J, Mulay S. The effects of individual and community-level factors on maternal health outcomes in Ghana. PLoS One. 2018 Nov 29;13(11):e0207942. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0207942. eCollection 2018. PubMed PMID: 30496236; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC6264832.

12: Leke AZ, Dolk H, Loane M, Casson K, Maboh NM, Maeya SE, Ndumbe LD, Nyenti PB, Armstrong O, Etiendem D. First trimester medication use in pregnancy in Cameroon: a multi-hospital survey. BMC Pregnancy Childbirth. 2018 Nov 20;18(1):450. doi: 10.1186/s12884-018-2081-x. PubMed PMID: 30458752; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC6245902.

13: Ayalew TW, Nigatu AM. Focused antenatal care utilization and associated factors in Debre Tabor Town, northwest Ethiopia, 2017. BMC Res Notes. 2018 Nov 16;11(1):819. doi: 10.1186/s13104-018-3928-y. PubMed PMID: 30445991; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC6240228.

14: Grum T, Brhane E, Hintsa S, Kahsay G. Magnitude and factors associated with anemia among pregnant women attending antenatal care in public health centers in central zone of Tigray region, northern Ethiopia: a cross sectional study. BMC Pregnancy Childbirth. 2018 Nov 1;18(1):433. doi: 10.1186/s12884-018-2063-z. PubMed PMID: 30382868; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC6211478.

15: Owiti A, Oyugi J, Essink D. Utilization of Kenya's free maternal health services among women living in Kibera slums: a cross-sectional study. Pan Afr Med J. 2018 May 30;30:86. doi: 10.11604/pamj.2018.30.86.15151. eCollection 2018. PubMed PMID: 30344870; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC6191270.

16: Benova L, Dennis ML, Lange IL, Campbell OMR, Waiswa P, Haemmerli M, Fernandez

Y, Kerber K, Lawn JE, Santos AC, Matovu F, Macleod D, Goodman C, Penn-Kekana L, Ssengooba F, Lynch CA. Two decades of antenatal and delivery care in Uganda: a cross-sectional study using Demographic and Health Surveys. BMC Health Serv Res. 2018 Oct 4;18(1):758. doi: 10.1186/s12913-018-3546-3. PubMed PMID: 30286749; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC6172797.

17: Grum T, Hintsa S, Hagos G. Dietary factors associated with preeclampsia or eclampsia among women in delivery care services in Addis Ababa, Ethiopia: a case control study. BMC Res Notes. 2018 Oct 1;11(1):683. doi: 10.1186/s13104-018-3793-8. PubMed PMID: 30285827; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC6167851.

18: Riang'a RM, Nangulu AK, Broerse JEW. "I should have started earlier, but I was not feeling ill!" Perceptions of Kalenjin women on antenatal care and its implications on initial access and differentials in patterns of antenatal care utilization in rural Uasin Gishu County Kenya. PLoS One. 2018 Oct 3;13(10):e0202895. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0202895. eCollection 2018. PubMed PMID: 30281594; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC6169856.

19: Tafere TE, Afework MF, Yalew AW. Providers adherence to essential contents of antenatal care services increases birth weight in Bahir Dar City Administration, north West Ethiopia: a prospective follow up study. Reprod Health. 2018 Sep 29;15(1):163. doi: 10.1186/s12978-018-0610-8. PubMed PMID: 30268132; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC6162936.

20: Siyoum M, Astatkie A, Mekonnen S, Bekele G, Taye K, Tenaw Z, Yohannes Z, Kassaye Z. Home birth and its determinants among antenatal care-booked women in public hospitals in Wolayta Zone, southern Ethiopia. PLoS One. 2018 Sep 7;13(9):e0203609. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0203609. eCollection 2018. PubMed PMID: 30192861; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC6128615.

21: Peltzer K, Babayigit S, Rodriguez VJ, Jean J, Sifunda S, Jones DL. Effect of a multicomponent behavioural PMTCT cluster randomised controlled trial on HIV stigma reduction among perinatal HIV positive women in Mpumalanga province, South Africa. SAHARA J. 2018 Dec;15(1):80-88. doi: 10.1080/17290376.2018.1510787. PubMed PMID: 30134772; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC6116698.

22: Mekonnen FA, Ambaw YA, Neri GT. Socio-economic determinants of anemia in pregnancy in North Shoa Zone, Ethiopia. PLoS One. 2018 Aug 22;13(8):e0202734. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0202734. eCollection 2018. PubMed PMID: 30133527; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC6105028.

23: Kebede A, Gerensea H, Amare F, Tesfay Y, Teklay G. The magnitude of anemia and associated factors among pregnant women attending public institutions of Shire Town, Shire, Tigray, Northern Ethiopia, 2018. BMC Res Notes. 2018 Aug 17;11(1):595. doi: 10.1186/s13104-018-3706-x. PubMed PMID: 30119701; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC6098597.

24: Fekadu E, Yigzaw G, Gelaye KA, Ayele TA, Minwuye T, Geneta T, Teshome DF.

Prevalence of domestic violence and associated factors among pregnant women

attending antenatal care service at University of Gondar Referral Hospital,
Northwest Ethiopia. BMC Womens Health. 2018 Aug 14;18(1):138. doi:
10.1186/s12905-018-0632-y. PubMed PMID: 30107793; PubMed Central PMCID:
PMC6092801.

25: Kamala BA, Mgaya AH, Ngarina MM, Kidanto HL. Predictors of low birth weight and 24-hour perinatal outcomes at Muhimbili National Hospital in Dar es Salaam, Tanzania: a five-year retrospective analysis of obstetric records. Pan Afr Med J. 2018 Apr 23;29:220. doi: 10.11604/pamj.2018.29.220.15247. eCollection 2018. PubMed PMID: 30100974; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC6080975.

26: Wassihun B, Deribe L, Worede N, Gultie T. Prevalence of disrespect and abuse of women during child birth and associated factors in Bahir Dar town, Ethiopia. Epidemiol Health. 2018 Jul 1;40:e2018029. doi: 10.4178/epih.e2018029. eCollection 2018. PubMed PMID: 30056644; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC6178351.

27: Nigatu G, Assefa Woreta S, Akalu TY, Yenit MK. Prevalence and associated factors of underweight among children 6-59 months of age in Takusa district, Northwest Ethiopia. Int J Equity Health. 2018 Jul 24;17(1):106. doi: 10.1186/s12939-018-0816-y. PubMed PMID: 30041638; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC6057034.

28: Okonofua FE, Ogu RN, Ntoimo LF, Gana M, Okike ON, Durodola A, Galadanci HS. Where do delays occur when women receive antenatal care? A client flow multi-site study in four health facilities in Nigeria. Ghana Med J. 2018 Mar;52(1):8-14.

doi: 10.4314/gmj.v52i1.3. PubMed PMID: 30013255; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC6026948.

29: Iwuh IA, Fawcus S, Schoeman L. Maternal near-miss audit in the Metro West maternity service, Cape Town, South Africa: A retrospective observational study. S Afr Med J. 2018 Feb 27;108(3):171-175. doi: 10.7196/SAMJ.2018.v108i3.12876. PubMed PMID: 30004358.

30: Abota TL, Atenafu NT. Postnatal Care Utilization and Associated Factors among Married Women in Benchi-Maji Zone, Southwest Ethiopia: A Community Based Cross-Sectional Study. Ethiop J Health Sci. 2018 May;28(3):267-276. doi: 10.4314/ejhs.v28i3.4. PubMed PMID: 29983526; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC6016362.

31: Gizaw B, Gebremedhin S. Factors associated with low birthweight in North Shewa zone, Central Ethiopia: case-control study. Ital J Pediatr. 2018 Jul 4;44(1):76. doi: 10.1186/s13052-018-0516-7. PubMed PMID: 29973240; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC6030760.

32: Cockcroft A, Omer K, Gidado Y, Gamawa AI, Andersson N. Impact of universal home visits on maternal and infant outcomes in Bauchi state, Nigeria: protocol of a cluster randomized controlled trial. BMC Health Serv Res. 2018 Jul 3;18(1):510. doi: 10.1186/s12913-018-3319-z. PubMed PMID: 29970071; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC6029180.

33: Lechthaler F, Abakar MF, Schelling E, Hattendorf J, Ouedraogo B, Moto DD, Zinsstag J. Bottlenecks in the provision of antenatal care: rural settled and mobile pastoralist communities in Chad. Trop Med Int Health. 2018
Sep;23(9):1033-1044. doi: 10.1111/tmi.13120. Epub 2018 Jul 23. PubMed PMID: 29923662.

34: Mihret MS, Limenih MA, Gudayu TW. The role of timely initiation of antenatal care on protective dose tetanus toxoid immunization: the case of northern Ethiopia post natal mothers. BMC Pregnancy Childbirth. 2018 Jun 15;18(1):235. doi: 10.1186/s12884-018-1878-y. PubMed PMID: 29907139; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC6003212.

35: Koné S, Hürlimann E, Baikoro N, Dao D, Bonfoh B, N'Goran EK, Utzinger J, Jaeger FN. Pregnancy-related morbidity and risk factors for fatal foetal outcomes in the Taabo health and demographic surveillance system, Côte d'Ivoire. BMC Pregnancy Childbirth. 2018 Jun 7;18(1):216. doi: 10.1186/s12884-018-1858-2. PubMed PMID: 29879939; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC5992668.

36: Birhanu TM, Birarra MK, Mekonnen FA. Compliance to iron and folic acid supplementation in pregnancy, Northwest Ethiopia. BMC Res Notes. 2018 May 30;11(1):345. doi: 10.1186/s13104-018-3433-3. PubMed PMID: 29848380; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC5977755.

37: Smeele P, Kalisa R, van Elteren M, van Roosmalen J, van den Akker T. Birth preparedness and complication readiness among pregnant women admitted in a rural

hospital in Rwanda. BMC Pregnancy Childbirth. 2018 May 30;18(1):190. doi: 10.1186/s12884-018-1818-x. PubMed PMID: 29848311; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC5977552.

38: Lindtjørn B, Mitike D, Zidda Z, Yaya Y. Reducing stillbirths in Ethiopia:
Results of an intervention programme. PLoS One. 2018 May 30;13(5):e0197708. doi:
10.1371/journal.pone.0197708. eCollection 2018. PubMed PMID: 29847607; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC5976193.

39: Saaka M, Ali F, Vuu F. Prevalence and determinants of essential newborn care practices in the Lawra District of Ghana. BMC Pediatr. 2018 May 24;18(1):173. doi: 10.1186/s12887-018-1145-4. PubMed PMID: 29793543; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC5968597.

40: Adewuyi EO, Auta A, Khanal V, Bamidele OD, Akuoko CP, Adefemi K, Tapshak SJ, Zhao Y. Prevalence and factors associated with underutilization of antenatal care services in Nigeria: A comparative study of rural and urban residences based on the 2013 Nigeria demographic and health survey. PLoS One. 2018 May 21;13(5):e0197324. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0197324. eCollection 2018. PubMed PMID: 29782511; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC5962076.

41: Ndirangu MN, Gatimu SM, Mwinyi HM, Kibiwott DC. Trends and factors associated with early initiation of breastfeeding in Namibia: analysis of the Demographic and Health Surveys 2000-2013. BMC Pregnancy Childbirth. 2018 May 16;18(1):171. doi: 10.1186/s12884-018-1811-4. PubMed PMID: 29769063; PubMed Central PMCID:

PMC5956738.

42: Mutaganzwa C, Wibecan L, Iyer HS, Nahimana E, Manzi A, Biziyaremye F, Nyishime M, Nkikabahizi F, Hirschhorn LR, Magge H. Advancing the health of women and newborns: predictors of patient satisfaction among women attending antenatal and maternity care in rural Rwanda. Int J Qual Health Care. 2018 Dec 1;30(10):793-801. doi: 10.1093/intqhc/mzy103. PubMed PMID: 29767725; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC6340346.

43: Mwase T, Brenner S, Mazalale J, Lohmann J, Hamadou S, Somda SMA, Ridde V, De Allegri M. Inequities and their determinants in coverage of maternal health services in Burkina Faso. Int J Equity Health. 2018 May 11;17(1):58. doi: 10.1186/s12939-018-0770-8. PubMed PMID: 29751836; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC5948792.

44: Forbes F, Wynter K, Wade C, Zeleke BM, Fisher J. Male partner attendance at antenatal care and adherence to antenatal care guidelines: secondary analysis of 2011 Ethiopian demographic and health survey data. BMC Pregnancy Childbirth. 2018 May 9;18(1):145. doi: 10.1186/s12884-018-1775-4. PubMed PMID: 29743039; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC5944090.

45: Okonofua F, Ntoimo L, Ogungbangbe J, Anjorin S, Imongan W, Yaya S. Predictors of women's utilization of primary health care for skilled pregnancy care in rural Nigeria. BMC Pregnancy Childbirth. 2018 Apr 18;18(1):106. doi: 10.1186/s12884-018-1730-4. PubMed PMID: 29669538; PubMed Central PMCID:

PMC5907371.

46: Niguse S, Hailekiros H, Buruh G, Dejene T, Berhe N, Asmelash T.

Seroprevalence and risk factors of Hepatitis E virus infection among pregnant women attending antenatal care in health facilities of Tigray, Northern Ethiopia.

J Med Virol. 2018 Aug;90(8):1364-1369. doi: 10.1002/jmv.25190. Epub 2018 Apr 26.

PubMed PMID: 29663452.

47: Moyo N, Makasa M, Chola M, Musonda P. Access factors linked to maternal deaths in Lundazi district, Eastern Province of Zambia: a case control study analysing maternal death reviews. BMC Pregnancy Childbirth. 2018 Apr 16;18(1):101. doi: 10.1186/s12884-018-1717-1. PubMed PMID: 29661240; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC5902869.

48: Nyongesa C, Xu X, Hall JJ, Macharia WM, Yego F, Hall B. Factors influencing choice of skilled birth attendance at ANC: evidence from the Kenya demographic health survey. BMC Pregnancy Childbirth. 2018 Apr 10;18(1):88. doi: 10.1186/s12884-018-1727-z. PubMed PMID: 29631549; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC5891962.

49: Owaka IO, Nyanchoka MK, Atieli HE. Intimate partner violence in pregnancy among antenatal attendees at health facilities in West Pokot county, Kenya. Pan Afr Med J. 2017 Nov 15;28:229. doi: 10.11604/pamj.2017.28.229.8840. eCollection 2017. PubMed PMID: 29629015; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC5882208.

50: Abubakar S, Adamu D, Hamza R, Galadima JB. Determinants of Home Delivery among Women attending Antenatal Care in Bagwai Town, Kano Nigeria. Afr J Reprod Health. 2017 Dec;21(4):73-79. doi: 10.29063/ajrh2017/v21i4.8. PubMed PMID: 29624953.

51: Laing SP, Sinmyee SV, Rafique K, Smith HE, Cooper MJ. Barriers to Antenatal Care in an Urban Community in the Gambia: An In-depth Qualitative Interview Study. Afr J Reprod Health. 2017 Sep;21(3):62-69. PubMed PMID: 29624929.

52: Weldemariam S, Kiros A, Welday M. Utilization of institutional delivery service and associated factors among mothers in North West Ethiopian. BMC Res Notes. 2018 Mar 27;11(1):194. doi: 10.1186/s13104-018-3295-8. PubMed PMID: 29580256; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC5870376.

53: Agho KE, Ezeh OK, Ogbo FA, Enoma AI, Raynes-Greenow C. Factors associated with inadequate receipt of components and use of antenatal care services in Nigeria: a population-based study. Int Health. 2018 May 1;10(3):172-181. doi: 10.1093/inthealth/ihy011. PubMed PMID: 29562242.

54: Ogbo FA, Page A, Idoko J, Agho KE. Population attributable risk of key modifiable risk factors associated with non-exclusive breastfeeding in Nigeria.

BMC Public Health. 2018 Feb 13;18(1):247. doi: 10.1186/s12889-018-5145-y. PubMed PMID: 29439701; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC5812198.

55: Kibusi SM, Sunguya BF, Kimunai E, Hines CS. Health insurance is important in improving maternal health service utilization in Tanzania-analysis of the 2011/2012 Tanzania HIV/AIDS and malaria indicator survey. BMC Health Serv Res. 2018 Feb 13;18(1):112. doi: 10.1186/s12913-018-2924-1. PubMed PMID: 29439693; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC5812106.

56: Gelano TF, Assefa N, Bacha YD, Mahamed AA, Roba KT, Hambisa MT. Effect of Mobile-health on maternal health care service utilization in Eastern Ethiopia: study protocol for a randomized controlled trial. Trials. 2018 Feb 12;19(1):102. doi: 10.1186/s13063-018-2446-5. PubMed PMID: 29433537; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC5809837.

57: Carvajal-Aguirre L, Amouzou A, Mehra V, Ziqi M, Zaka N, Newby H. Gap between contact and content in maternal and newborn care: An analysis of data from 20 countries in sub-Saharan Africa. J Glob Health. 2017 Dec;7(2):020501. doi: 10.7189/jogh.07.020501. PubMed PMID: 29423178; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC5804037.

58: Liyew EF, Yalew AW, Afework MF, Essén B. Distant and proximate factors associated with maternal near-miss: a nested case-control study in selected public hospitals of Addis Ababa, Ethiopia. BMC Womens Health. 2018 Jan 27;18(1):28. doi: 10.1186/s12905-018-0519-y. PubMed PMID: 29374484; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC5787253.

59: Haemmerli M, Santos A, Penn-Kekana L, Lange I, Matovu F, Benova L, Wong KLM,

Goodman C. How equitable is social franchising? Case studies of three maternal healthcare franchises in Uganda and India. Health Policy Plan. 2018 Apr 1;33(3):411-419. doi: 10.1093/heapol/czx192. PubMed PMID: 29373681; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC5886275.

60: Okoth VA, Maina JW, Ransom J. Antenatal care attendance and uptake of skilled delivery, Lokitaung Sub-County Hospital, Turkana County, Kenya. Trop Doct. 2018 Apr;48(2):97-99. doi: 10.1177/0049475518754719. Epub 2018 Jan 23. PubMed PMID: 29359996.

61: Mochache V, Lakhani A, El-Busaidy H, Temmerman M, Gichangi P. Pattern and determinants of contraceptive usage among women of reproductive age from the Digo community residing in Kwale, Kenya: results from a cross-sectional household survey. BMC Womens Health. 2018 Jan 8;18(1):10. doi: 10.1186/s12905-017-0497-5. PubMed PMID: 29310654; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC5759252.

62: Amolo L, Irimu G, Njai D. Knowledge of postnatal mothers on essential newborn care practices at the Kenyatta National Hospital: a cross sectional study. Pan Afr Med J. 2017 Sep 29;28:97. doi: 10.11604/pamj.2017.28.97.13785. eCollection 2017. PubMed PMID: 29255567; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC5724942.

63: Bikinesi LT, Mash R, Joyner K. Prevalence of intimate partner violence and associated factors amongst women attending antenatal care at Outapi clinic, Namibia: A descriptive survey. Afr J Prim Health Care Fam Med. 2017 Dec 6;9(1):e1-e6. doi: 10.4102/phcfm.v9i1.1512. PubMed PMID: 29227133; PubMed Central

PMCID: PMC5803512.

64: Delprato M, Akyeampong K. The Effect of Early Marriage Timing on Women's and Children's Health in Sub-Saharan Africa and Southwest Asia. Ann Glob Health. 2017 May - Aug;83(3-4):557-567. doi: 10.1016/j.aogh.2017.10.005. Epub 2017 Nov 8. PubMed PMID: 29221529.

65: Sanoussi Y. Measurement and analysis of inequality of opportunity in access of maternal and child health care in Togo. BMC Health Serv Res. 2017 Dec 4;17(Suppl 2):699. doi: 10.1186/s12913-017-2647-8. PubMed PMID: 29219086; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC5773902.

66: Idowu A, Olowookere SA, Abiola OO, Akinwumi AF, Adegbenro C. Determinants of Skilled Care Utilization among Pregnant Women Residents in an Urban Community in Kwara State, Northcentral Nigeria. Ethiop J Health Sci. 2017 May;27(3):291-298. PubMed PMID: 29217928; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC5615000.

67: Andarge E, Nigussie A, Wondafrash M. Factors associated with birth preparedness and complication readiness in Southern Ethiopia: a community based cross-sectional study. BMC Pregnancy Childbirth. 2017 Dec 8;17(1):412. doi: 10.1186/s12884-017-1582-3. PubMed PMID: 29216830; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC5721538.

68: Seme A, Seifu A. INSTITUTIONAL DELIVERY SERVICES UTILIZATION BY WOMEN OF

CHILDBEARING AGE IN SOUTH WEST SHOWA ZONE, OROMIA REGION. Ethiop Med J. 2017 Jan;55(1):49-61. PubMed PMID: 29148639.

69: Tesfaye G, Loxton D, Chojenta C, Semahegn A, Smith R. Delayed initiation of antenatal care and associated factors in Ethiopia: a systematic review and meta-analysis. Reprod Health. 2017 Nov 15;14(1):150. doi: 10.1186/s12978-017-0412-4. Review. PubMed PMID: 29141675; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC5688656.

70: Lakew D, Tesfaye D, Mekonnen H. Determinants of stillbirth among women deliveries at Amhara region, Ethiopia. BMC Pregnancy Childbirth. 2017 Nov 13;17(1):375. doi: 10.1186/s12884-017-1573-4. PubMed PMID: 29132338; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC5683523.

71: Kiwanuka TS, Ononge S, Kiondo P, Namusoke F. Adherence to iron supplements among women receiving antenatal care at Mulago National Referral Hospital, Uganda-cross-sectional study. BMC Res Notes. 2017 Oct 25;10(1):510. doi: 10.1186/s13104-017-2834-z. PubMed PMID: 29070052; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC5657073.

72: Haruna-Ogun OA. Geographical differentials in uptake of antenatal care services in Nigeria. Health Care Women Int. 2018 Jan;39(1):34-49. doi: 10.1080/07399332.2017.1388804. Epub 2017 Nov 28. PubMed PMID: 29053408.

73: Doku DT, Neupane S. Survival analysis of the association between antenatal care attendance and neonatal mortality in 57 low- and middle-income countries. Int J Epidemiol. 2017 Oct 1;46(5):1668-1677. doi: 10.1093/ije/dyx125. PubMed PMID: 29040531; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC5837573.

74: Sumankuuro J, Crockett J, Wang S. The use of antenatal care in two rural districts of Upper West Region, Ghana. PLoS One. 2017 Sep 28;12(9):e0185537. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0185537. eCollection 2017. PubMed PMID: 28957422; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC5619770.

75: Rebnord T, Østbye T, Mmbaga BT, Mchome B, Lie RT, Daltveit AK. Time trends in management of HIV-positive pregnant women in Northern Tanzania: A registry-based study. PLoS One. 2017 Sep 28;12(9):e0184362. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0184362. eCollection 2017. Erratum in: PLoS One. 2018 Dec 18;13(12):e0209545. PubMed PMID: 28957345; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC5619723.

76: Manda-Taylor L, Mwale D, Phiri T, Walsh A, Matthews A, Brugha R, Mwapasa V, Byrne E. Changing times? Gender roles and relationships in maternal, newborn and child health in Malawi. BMC Pregnancy Childbirth. 2017 Sep 25;17(1):321. doi: 10.1186/s12884-017-1523-1. PubMed PMID: 28946847; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC5613316.

77: Yaya S, Bishwajit G, Ekholuenetale M, Shah V, Kadio B, Udenigwe O. Timing and adequate attendance of antenatal care visits among women in Ethiopia. PLoS One. 2017 Sep 18;12(9):e0184934. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0184934. eCollection 2017.

PubMed PMID: 28922383; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC5602662.

78: Kaufman MR, Harman JJ, Smelyanskaya M, Orkis J, Ainslie R. "Love me, parents!": impact evaluation of a national social and behavioral change communication campaign on maternal health outcomes in Tanzania. BMC Pregnancy Childbirth. 2017 Sep 15;17(1):305. doi: 10.1186/s12884-017-1470-x. PubMed PMID: 28915850; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC5603041.

79: Ejeta E, Dabsu R, Zewdie O, Merdassa E. Factors determining late antenatal care booking and the content of care among pregnant mother attending antenatal care services in East Wollega administrative zone, West Ethiopia. Pan Afr Med J. 2017 Jul 7;27:184. doi: 10.11604/pamj.2017.27.184.10926. eCollection 2017. PubMed PMID: 28904711; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC5579454.

80: Muchie KF. Quality of antenatal care services and completion of four or more antenatal care visits in Ethiopia: a finding based on a demographic and health survey. BMC Pregnancy Childbirth. 2017 Sep 11;17(1):300. doi: 10.1186/s12884-017-1488-0. PubMed PMID: 28893222; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC5594613.

81: Mengist HM, Zewdie O, Belew A. Intestinal helminthic infection and anemia among pregnant women attending ante-natal care (ANC) in East Wollega, Oromia, Ethiopia. BMC Res Notes. 2017 Sep 5;10(1):440. doi: 10.1186/s13104-017-2770-y. PubMed PMID: 28870241; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC5584021.

82: Anlaakuu P, Anto F. Anaemia in pregnancy and associated factors: a cross sectional study of antenatal attendants at the Sunyani Municipal Hospital, Ghana. BMC Res Notes. 2017 Aug 11;10(1):402. doi: 10.1186/s13104-017-2742-2. PubMed PMID: 28800737; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC5553653.

83: Mengist HM, Zewdie O, Belew A, Dabsu R. Prevalence and drug susceptibility pattern of group B Streptococci (GBS) among pregnant women attending antenatal care (ANC) in Nekemte Referral Hospital (NRH), Nekemte, Ethiopia. BMC Res Notes. 2017 Aug 10;10(1):388. doi: 10.1186/s13104-017-2725-3. PubMed PMID: 28797286; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC5553668.

84: Budree S, Stein DJ, Brittain K, Goddard E, Koen N, Barnett W, Myer L, Zar HJ.

Maternal and infant factors had a significant impact on birthweight

and longitudinal growth in a South African birth cohort. Acta Paediatr. 2017

Nov;106(11):1793-1801. doi: 10.1111/apa.14015. Epub 2017 Sep 4. PubMed PMID:

28796908; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC5656834.

85: Derso T, Abera Z, Tariku A. Magnitude and associated factors of anemia among pregnant women in Dera District: a cross-sectional study in northwest Ethiopia.

BMC Res Notes. 2017 Aug 1;10(1):359. doi: 10.1186/s13104-017-2690-x. PubMed PMID: 28764745; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC5540297.

86: Dansou J, Adekunle AO, Arowojolu AO. Factors associated with antenatal care services utilisation patterns amongst reproductive age women in Benin Republic:

An analysis of 2011/2012 benin republic's demographic and health survey data.

Niger Postgrad Med J. 2017 Apr-Jun;24(2):67-74. doi: 10.4103/npmj.npmj\_16\_17.

PubMed PMID: 28762359.

87: Getiye Y, Fantahun M. Factors associated with perinatal mortality among public health deliveries in Addis Ababa, Ethiopia, an unmatched case control study. BMC Pregnancy Childbirth. 2017 Jul 26;17(1):245. doi: 10.1186/s12884-017-1420-7. PubMed PMID: 28747161; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC5530490.

88: Hofer CB, Egger M, Davies MA, Frota ACC, de Oliveira RH, Abreu TF, Araújo LE, Witthlin BB, Carvalho AW, Cordeiro JR, Lima GP, Keiser O. The cascade of care to prevent mother-to-child transmission in Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, 1996-2013: improving but still some way to go. Trop Med Int Health. 2017
Oct;22(10):1266-1274. doi: 10.1111/tmi.12925. Epub 2017 Aug 10. PubMed PMID: 28707345.

89: Nyathi L, Tugli AK, Tshitangano TG, Mpofu M. Investigating the accessibility factors that influence antenatal care services utilisation in Mangwe district,

Zimbabwe. Afr J Prim Health Care Fam Med. 2017 Jun 29;9(1):e1-e5. doi: 10.4102/phcfm.v9i1.1337. PubMed PMID: 28697619; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC5506496.

90: Manyeh AK, Akpakli DE, Kukula V, Ekey RA, Narh-Bana S, Adjei A, Gyapong M. Socio-demographic determinants of skilled birth attendant at delivery in rural southern Ghana. BMC Res Notes. 2017 Jul 11;10(1):268. doi:

10.1186/s13104-017-2591-z. PubMed PMID: 28693617; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC5504761.

91: Virgo S, Gon G, Cavallaro FL, Graham W, Woodd S. Who delivers where? The effect of obstetric risk on facility delivery in East Africa. Trop Med Int Health. 2017 Sep;22(9):1081-1098. doi: 10.1111/tmi.12910. Epub 2017 Jul 10. PubMed PMID: 28627069.

92: Mengesha HG, Wuneh AD, Weldearegawi B, Selvakumar DL. Low birth weight and macrosomia in Tigray, Northern Ethiopia: who are the mothers at risk? BMC Pediatr. 2017 Jun 12;17(1):144. doi: 10.1186/s12887-017-0901-1. PubMed PMID: 28606178; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC5469141.

93: Adejoh SO, Olorunlana A, Olaosebikan O. Maternal Health: a Qualitative Study of Male Partners' Participation in Lagos, Nigeria. Int J Behav Med. 2018 Feb;25(1):112-122. doi: 10.1007/s12529-017-9659-y. PubMed PMID: 28585072.

94: Gulema H, Berhane Y. Timing of First Antenatal Care Visit and its Associated Factors among Pregnant Women Attending Public Health Facilities in Addis Ababa, Ethiopia. Ethiop J Health Sci. 2017 Mar;27(2):139-146. PubMed PMID: 28579709; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC5440828.

95: Sakeah E, Okawa S, Rexford Oduro A, Shibanuma A, Ansah E, Kikuchi K, Gyapong M, Owusu-Agyei S, Williams J, Debpuur C, Yeji F, Kukula VA, Enuameh Y, Asare GQ,

Agyekum EO, Addai S, Sarpong D, Adjei K, Tawiah C, Yasuoka J, Nanishi K, Jimba M, Hodgson A, The Ghana Embrace Team. Determinants of attending antenatal care at least four times in rural Ghana: analysis of a cross-sectional survey. Glob Health Action. 2017;10(1):1291879. doi: 10.1080/16549716.2017.1291879. PubMed PMID: 28578634; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC5496066.

96: Turton MS, Henkel RR, Africa CWJ. A simple point of care test can indicate the need for periodontal therapy to reduce the risk for adverse pregnancy outcomes in mothers attending antenatal clinics. Biomarkers. 2017

Dec;22(8):740-746. doi: 10.1080/1354750X.2017.1334151. Epub 2017 Jun 6. PubMed PMID: 28562097.

97: Chukwuma A, Wosu AC, Mbachu C, Weze K. Quality of antenatal care predicts retention in skilled birth attendance: a multilevel analysis of 28 African countries. BMC Pregnancy Childbirth. 2017 May 25;17(1):152. doi: 10.1186/s12884-017-1337-1. PubMed PMID: 28545422; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC5445515.

98: Aliyu AA, Dahiru T. Predictors of delayed Antenatal Care (ANC) visits in Nigeria: secondary analysis of 2013 Nigeria Demographic and Health Survey (NDHS). Pan Afr Med J. 2017 Mar 3;26:124. doi: 10.11604/pamj.2017.26.124.9861. eCollection 2017. PubMed PMID: 28533847; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC5429423.

99: Wilunda C, Scanagatta C, Putoto G, Montalbetti F, Segafredo G, Takahashi R, Mizerero SA, Betrán AP. Barriers to utilisation of antenatal care services in

South Sudan: a qualitative study in Rumbek North County. Reprod Health. 2017 May 22;14(1):65. doi: 10.1186/s12978-017-0327-0. PubMed PMID: 28532513; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC5440928.

100: Abimbola JM, Makanjuola AT, Ganiyu SA, Babatunde UMM, Adekunle DK, Olatayo AA. Pattern of utilization of ante-natal and delivery services in a semi-urban community of North-Central Nigeria. Afr Health Sci. 2016 Dec;16(4):962-971. doi: 10.4314/ahs.v16i4.12. PubMed PMID: 28479888; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC5398442.

101: Banke-Thomas A, Banke-Thomas O, Kivuvani M, Ameh CA. Maternal health services utilisation by Kenyan adolescent mothers: Analysis of the Demographic Health Survey 2014. Sex Reprod Healthc. 2017 Jun;12:37-46. doi: 10.1016/j.srhc.2017.02.004. Epub 2017 Feb 17. PubMed PMID: 28477930.

102: Sialubanje C, Massar K, Hamer DH, Ruiter RAC. Personal and environmental factors associated with the utilisation of maternity waiting homes in rural Zambia. BMC Pregnancy Childbirth. 2017 May 4;17(1):136. doi: 10.1186/s12884-017-1317-5. PubMed PMID: 28472945; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC5418767.

103: Kuuire VZ, Kangmennaang J, Atuoye KN, Antabe R, Boamah SA, Vercillo S, Amoyaw JA, Luginaah I. Timing and utilisation of antenatal care service in Nigeria and Malawi. Glob Public Health. 2017 Jun;12(6):711-727. doi: 10.1080/17441692.2017.1316413. PubMed PMID: 28441926.

104: Chorongo D, Okinda FM, Kariuki EJ, Mulewa E, Ibinda F, Muhula S, Kimathi G, Muga R. Factors influencing the utilization of focused antenatal care services in Malindi and Magarini sub-counties of Kilifi county, Kenya. Pan Afr Med J. 2016

Nov 26;25(Suppl 2):14. doi: 10.11604/pamj.supp.2016.25.2.10520. eCollection 2016.

PubMed PMID: 28439338; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC5390059.

105: Kananura RM, Wamala R, Ekirapa-Kiracho E, Tetui M, Kiwanuka SN, Waiswa P, Atuhaire LK. A structural equation analysis on the relationship between maternal health services utilization and newborn health outcomes: a cross-sectional study in Eastern Uganda. BMC Pregnancy Childbirth. 2017 Mar 27;17(1):98. doi: 10.1186/s12884-017-1289-5. PubMed PMID: 28347281; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC5369185.

106: Saaka M, Aryee P, Kuganab-Lem R, Ali M, Masahudu AR. The effect of social behavior change communication package on maternal knowledge in obstetric danger signs among mothers in East Mamprusi District of Ghana. Global Health. 2017 Mar 21;13(1):19. doi: 10.1186/s12992-017-0243-7. PubMed PMID: 28327154; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC5361799.

107: Lavin T, Pattinson RC. Does antenatal care timing influence stillbirth risk in the third trimester? A secondary analysis of perinatal death audit data in South Africa. BJOG. 2018 Jan;125(2):140-147. doi: 10.1111/1471-0528.14645. Epub 2017 Jun 26. PubMed PMID: 28317228.

108: Sadiq AA, Poggensee G, Nguku P, Sabitu K, Abubakar A, Puone T. Factors associated with adverse pregnancy outcomes and perceptions of risk factors among reproductive age women in Soba LGA, Kaduna State 2013. Pan Afr Med J. 2016 Oct 25;25:111. doi: 10.11604/pamj.2016.25.111.8739. eCollection 2016. PubMed PMID: 28292074; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC5325518.

109: Kalisa R, Malande OO. Birth preparedness, complication readiness and male partner involvement for obstetric emergencies in rural Rwanda. Pan Afr Med J. 2016 Oct 17;25:91. doi: 10.11604/pamj.2016.25.91.9710. eCollection 2016. PubMed PMID: 28292054; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC5325493.

110: Gudu W. Prodromal symptoms, health care seeking in response to symptoms and associated factors in eclamptic patients. BMC Pregnancy Childbirth. 2017 Mar 14;17(1):87. doi: 10.1186/s12884-017-1272-1. PubMed PMID: 28288576; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC5348883.

111: Mohammed BH, Johnston JM, Harwell JI, Yi H, Tsang KW, Haidar JA. Intimate partner violence and utilization of maternal health care services in Addis Ababa, Ethiopia. BMC Health Serv Res. 2017 Mar 7;17(1):178. doi: 10.1186/s12913-017-2121-7. PubMed PMID: 28270137; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC5341201.

112: Fagerli K, O'Connor K, Kim S, Kelley M, Odhiambo A, Faith S, Otieno R,
Nygren B, Kamb M, Quick R. Impact of the Integration of Water Treatment, Hygiene,
Nutrition, and Clean Delivery Interventions on Maternal Health Service Use. Am J

Trop Med Hyg. 2017 May;96(5):1253-1260. doi: 10.4269/ajtmh.16-0709. Epub 2017 Feb 13. PubMed PMID: 28193744; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC5417226.

113: Tadele N, Lamaro T. Utilization of institutional delivery service and associated factors in Bench Maji zone, Southwest Ethiopia: community based, cross sectional study. BMC Health Serv Res. 2017 Feb 1;17(1):101. doi: 10.1186/s12913-017-2057-y. PubMed PMID: 28143513; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC5286839.

114: Freidoony L, Ranabhat CL, Kim CB, Kim CS, Ahn DW, Doh YA. Predisposing, enabling, and need factors associated with utilization of institutional delivery services: A community-based cross-sectional study in far-western Nepal. Women Health. 2018 Jan;58(1):51-71. doi: 10.1080/03630242.2016.1267689. Epub 2016 Dec 8. PubMed PMID: 27929757.

115: Amoakoh-Coleman M, Klipstein-Grobusch K, Agyepong IA, Kayode GA, Grobbee DE, Ansah EK. Provider adherence to first antenatal care guidelines and risk of pregnancy complications in public sector facilities: a Ghanaian cohort study. BMC Pregnancy Childbirth. 2016 Nov 24;16(1):369. PubMed PMID: 27881104; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC5121950.

116: Asseffa NA, Bukola F, Ayodele A. Determinants of use of health facility for childbirth in rural Hadiya zone, Southern Ethiopia. BMC Pregnancy Childbirth.

2016 Nov 16;16(1):355. PubMed PMID: 27852239; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC5112737.

117: Bonfrer I, Breebaart L, Van de Poel E. The Effects of Ghana's National
Health Insurance Scheme on Maternal and Infant Health Care Utilization. PLoS One.
2016 Nov 11;11(11):e0165623. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0165623. eCollection 2016.
PubMed PMID: 27835639; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC5106190.

118: Aduloju OP, Akintayo AA, Ade-Ojo IP, Awoleke JO, Aduloju T, Ogundare OR. Gestational age at initiation of antenatal care in a tertiary hospital,

Southwestern Nigeria. Niger J Clin Pract. 2016 Nov-Dec;19(6):772-777. doi: 10.4103/1119-3077.181398. PubMed PMID: 27811450.

119: Adoyo MA, Mbakaya C, Nyambati V, Kombe Y. Retrospective cohort study on risk factors for development of gestational diabetes among mothers attending antenatal clinics in Nairobi County. Pan Afr Med J. 2016 Jun 22;24:155. eCollection 2016. PubMed PMID: 27795753; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC5072834.

120: Gage AJ, Ilombu O, Akinyemi AI. Service readiness, health facility management practices, and delivery care utilization in five states of Nigeria: a cross-sectional analysis. BMC Pregnancy Childbirth. 2016 Oct 6;16(1):297. PubMed PMID: 27716208; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC5054586.

121: Derso A, Nibret E, Munshea A. Prevalence of intestinal parasitic infections and associated risk factors among pregnant women attending antenatal care center at Felege Hiwot Referral Hospital, northwest Ethiopia. BMC Infect Dis. 2016 Sep 30;16(1):530. PubMed PMID: 27716099; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC5045606.

122: Sakala J, Chizuni N, Nzala S. A study on usefulness of a set of known risk factors in predicting maternal syphilis infections in three districts of Western Province, Zambia. Pan Afr Med J. 2016 May 24;24:75. eCollection 2016. PubMed PMID: 27703597; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC5031372.

123: Owili PO, Muga MA, Chou YJ, Hsu YE, Huang N, Chien LY. Relationship between women's characteristics and continuum of care for maternal health in Kenya: Complex survey analysis using structural equation modeling. Women Health. 2017 Sep;57(8):942-961. doi: 10.1080/03630242.2016.1222327. Epub 2016 Aug 11. PubMed PMID: 27613111.

124: Assefa E, Tadesse M. Factors related to the use of antenatal care services in Ethiopia: Application of the zero-inflated negative binomial model. Women Health. 2017 Aug;57(7):804-821. doi: 10.1080/03630242.2016.1222325. Epub 2016 Aug 11. PubMed PMID: 27602998.

125: Girmaye M, Berhan Y. Skilled Antenatal Care Service Utilization and Its

Association with the Characteristics of Women's Health Development Team in Yeky

District, South-West Ethiopia: A Multilevel Analysis. Ethiop J Health Sci. 2016

Jul;26(4):369-80. PubMed PMID: 27587935; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4992777.

126: Thogarapalli N, Mkandawire P, Kangmennaang J, Luginaah I, Arku G. Gestational age at first antenatal visit in Namibia. Int J Public Health. 2016

Dec;61(9):1089-1097. Epub 2016 Sep 1. PubMed PMID: 27586036.

127: Butali A, Ezeaka C, Ekhaguere O, Weathers N, Ladd J, Fajolu I, Esezobor C, Makwe C, Odusanya B, Anorlu R, Adeyemo W, Iroha E, Egri-Okwaji M, Adejumo P, Oyeneyin L, Abiodun M, Badejoko B, Ryckman K. Characteristics and risk factors of preterm births in a tertiary center in Lagos, Nigeria. Pan Afr Med J. 2016 May 1;24:1. doi: 10.11604/pamj.2016.24.1.8382. eCollection 2016. PubMed PMID: 27583065; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4992393.

128: Adedire EB, Ajayi I, Fawole OI, Ajumobi O, Kasasa S, Wasswa P, Nguku P. Immunisation coverage and its determinants among children aged 12-23 months in Atakumosa-west district, Osun State Nigeria: a cross-sectional study. BMC Public Health. 2016 Aug 30;16:905. doi: 10.1186/s12889-016-3531-x. PubMed PMID: 27578303; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC5006522.

129: Wilunda C, Tanaka S, Putoto G, Tsegaye A, Kawakami K. Evaluation of a maternal health care project in South West Shoa Zone, Ethiopia: before-and-after comparison. Reprod Health. 2016 Aug 20;13(1):95. doi: 10.1186/s12978-016-0213-1. PubMed PMID: 27543121; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4992297.

130: Mohammed F, Musa A, Amano A. Prevalence and determinants of unintended pregnancy among pregnant woman attending ANC at Gelemso General Hospital, Oromiya Region, East Ethiopia: a facility based cross-sectional study. BMC Womens Health.

2016 Aug 17;16(1):56. doi: 10.1186/s12905-016-0335-1. PubMed PMID: 27534851;
PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4989486.

131: Martin SL, Omotayo MO, Chapleau GM, Stoltzfus RJ, Birhanu Z, Ortolano SE, Pelto GH, Dickin KL. Adherence partners are an acceptable behaviour change strategy to support calcium and iron-folic acid supplementation among pregnant women in Ethiopia and Kenya. Matern Child Nutr. 2017 Jul;13(3). doi: 10.1111/mcn.12331. Epub 2016 Aug 9. PubMed PMID: 27507135.

132: Tinago CB, Annang Ingram L, Blake CE, Frongillo EA. Individual and structural environmental influences on utilization of iron and folic acid supplementation among pregnant women in Harare, Zimbabwe. Matern Child Nutr. 2017 Jul;13(3). doi: 10.1111/mcn.12350. Epub 2016 Aug 9. PubMed PMID: 27502366.

133: Ngonzi J, Tornes YF, Mukasa PK, Salongo W, Kabakyenga J, Sezalio M, Wouters K, Jacqueym Y, Van Geertruyden JP. Puerperal sepsis, the leading cause of maternal deaths at a Tertiary University Teaching Hospital in Uganda. BMC Pregnancy Childbirth. 2016 Aug 5;16(1):207. doi: 10.1186/s12884-016-0986-9. PubMed PMID: 27495904; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4974713.

134: Rogers AJ, Weke E, Kwena Z, Bukusi EA, Oyaro P, Cohen CR, Turan JM. Implementation of repeat HIV testing during pregnancy in Kenya: a qualitative study. BMC Pregnancy Childbirth. 2016 Jul 11;16(1):151. doi: 10.1186/s12884-016-0936-6. PubMed PMID: 27401819; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4940827.

135: Shiferaw S, Spigt M, Tekie M, Abdullah M, Fantahun M, Dinant GJ. The Effects of a Locally Developed mHealth Intervention on Delivery and Postnatal Care Utilization; A Prospective Controlled Evaluation among Health Centres in Ethiopia. PLoS One. 2016 Jul 6;11(7):e0158600. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0158600. eCollection 2016. PubMed PMID: 27383186; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4934867.

136: Alemu T, Umeta M. Prevalence and Predictors of "Small Size" Babies in Ethiopia: In-depth Analysis of the Ethiopian Demographic and Health Survey, 2011. Ethiop J Health Sci. 2016 May;26(3):243-50. PubMed PMID: 27358545; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4913192.

137: Munguambe K, Boene H, Vidler M, Bique C, Sawchuck D, Firoz T, Makanga PT, Qureshi R, Macete E, Menéndez C, von Dadelszen P, Sevene E. Barriers and facilitators to health care seeking behaviours in pregnancy in rural communities of southern Mozambique. Reprod Health. 2016 Jun 8;13 Suppl 1:31. doi: 10.1186/s12978-016-0141-0. PubMed PMID: 27356968; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4943506.

138: Benzouina S, Boubkraoui Mel-M, Mrabet M, Chahid N, Kharbach A, El-Hassani A, Barkat A. Fetal outcome in emergency versus elective cesarean sections at Souissi Maternity Hospital, Rabat, Morocco. Pan Afr Med J. 2016 Apr 15;23:197. doi: 10.11604/pamj.2016.23.197.7401. eCollection 2016. PubMed PMID: 27347286; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4907743.

139: Bayou YT, Mashalla YS, Thupayagale-Tshweneagae G. The adequacy of antenatal

care services among slum residents in Addis Ababa, Ethiopia. BMC Pregnancy Childbirth. 2016 Jun 15;16(1):142. doi: 10.1186/s12884-016-0930-z. PubMed PMID: 27306253; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4908857.

140: Maina JM, Kithuka P, Tororei S. Perceptions and uptake of health insurance for maternal care in rural Kenya: a cross sectional study. Pan Afr Med J. 2016

Mar 25;23:125. doi: 10.11604/pamj.2016.23.125.8936. eCollection 2016. PubMed PMID: 27279952; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4885689.

141: Maseresha N, Woldemichael K, Dube L. Knowledge of obstetric danger signs and associated factors among pregnant women in Erer district, Somali region, Ethiopia. BMC Womens Health. 2016 Jun 6;16:30. doi: 10.1186/s12905-016-0309-3. PubMed PMID: 27265154; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4893837.

142: Afulani PA. Determinants of stillbirths in Ghana: does quality of antenatal care matter? BMC Pregnancy Childbirth. 2016 Jun 2;16(1):132. doi: 10.1186/s12884-016-0925-9. PubMed PMID: 27255155; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4891927.

143: Tshibumbu DD, Blitz J. Modifiable antenatal risk factors for stillbirth amongst pregnant women in the Omusati region, Namibia. Afr J Prim Health Care Fam Med. 2016 May 11;8(1):e1-6. doi: 10.4102/phcfm.v8i1.1054. PubMed PMID: 27247156; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4913446.

144: Saad-Haddad G, DeJong J, Terreri N, Restrepo-Méndez MC, Perin J, Vaz L, Newby H, Amouzou A, Barros AJ, Bryce J. Patterns and determinants of antenatal care utilization: analysis of national survey data in seven countdown countries.

J Glob Health. 2016 Jun;6(1):010404. doi: 10.7189/jogh.06.010404. PubMed PMID: 27231540; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4871063.

145: Titilayo A, Palamuleni ME, Omisakin O. Sociodemographic factors influencing adherence to antenatal iron supplementation recommendations among pregnant women in Malawi: Analysis of data from the 2010 Malawi Demographic and Health Survey.

Malawi Med J. 2016 Mar;28(1):1-5. PubMed PMID: 27217909; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4864384.

146: Luginaah IN, Kangmennaang J, Fallah M, Dahn B, Kateh F, Nyenswah T. Timing and utilization of antenatal care services in Liberia: Understanding the pre-Ebola epidemic context. Soc Sci Med. 2016 Jul;160:75-86. doi: 10.1016/j.socscimed.2016.05.019. Epub 2016 May 12. PubMed PMID: 27214711.

147: Owili PO, Muga MA, Chou YJ, Hsu YH, Huang N, Chien LY. Family Structure
Types and Adequate Utilization of Antenatal Care in Kenya. Fam Community Health.
2016 Jul-Sep;39(3):188-98. doi: 10.1097/FCH.000000000000109. PubMed PMID:
27214674.

148: Larsen A, Exavery A, Phillips JF, Tani K, Kanté AM. Predictors of Health Care Seeking Behavior During Pregnancy, Delivery, and the Postnatal Period in Rural Tanzania. Matern Child Health J. 2016 Aug;20(8):1726-34. doi:

10.1007/s10995-016-1976-2. PubMed PMID: 27194528.

149: Zerfu TA, Umeta M, Baye K. Dietary diversity during pregnancy is associated with reduced risk of maternal anemia, preterm delivery, and low birth weight in a prospective cohort study in rural Ethiopia. Am J Clin Nutr. 2016

Jun;103(6):1482-8. doi: 10.3945/ajcn.115.116798. Epub 2016 May 11. PubMed PMID: 27169832.

150: Ochako R, Gichuhi W. Pregnancy wantedness, frequency and timing of antenatal care visit among women of childbearing age in Kenya. Reprod Health. 2016 May 4;13(1):51. doi: 10.1186/s12978-016-0168-2. PubMed PMID: 27142068; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4855852.

151: Edvardsson K, Ntaganira J, Åhman A, Sengoma JP, Small R, Mogren I.

Physicians' experiences and views on the role of obstetric ultrasound in rural and urban Rwanda: a qualitative study. Trop Med Int Health. 2016

Jul;21(7):895-906. doi: 10.1111/tmi.12718. Epub 2016 May 18. PubMed PMID: 27125579.

152: Ntambue AM, Malonga FK, Dramaix-Wilmet M, Ngatu RN, Donnen P. Better than nothing? maternal, newborn, and child health services and perinatal mortality, Lubumbashi, democratic republic of the Congo: a cohort study. BMC Pregnancy Childbirth. 2016 Apr 26;16:89. doi: 10.1186/s12884-016-0879-y. PubMed PMID: 27118184; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4847211.

153: Okoh DA, Iyalla C, Omunakwe H, Iwo-Amah RS, Nwabuko C. A retrospective study of the prevalence of anaemia in pregnancy at booking in Niger Delta, Nigeria. J Obstet Gynaecol. 2016 Jul;36(5):594-7. doi: 10.3109/01443615.2015.1116500. Epub 2016 Apr 25. PubMed PMID: 27110932.

154: Owor MO, Matovu JKB, Murokora D, Wanyenze RK, Waiswa P. Factors associated with adoption of beneficial newborn care practices in rural Eastern Uganda: a cross-sectional study. BMC Pregnancy Childbirth. 2016 Apr 21;16:83. doi: 10.1186/s12884-016-0874-3. PubMed PMID: 27101821; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4840909.

155: Ameh S, Adeleye OA, Kabiru CW, Agan T, Duke R, Mkpanam N, Nwoha D. Predictors of Poor Pregnancy Outcomes Among Antenatal Care Attendees in Primary Health Care Facilities in Cross River State, Nigeria: A Multilevel Model. Matern Child Health J. 2016 Aug;20(8):1662-72. doi: 10.1007/s10995-016-1965-5. PubMed PMID: 27004795; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4935728.

156: Njom Nlend AE, Nga Motazé A, Moyo Tetang S, Zeudja C, Ngantcha M, Tejiokem M. Preterm Birth and Low Birth Weight after In Utero Exposure to Antiretrovirals Initiated during Pregnancy in Yaoundé, Cameroon. PLoS One. 2016 Mar 21;11(3):e0150565. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0150565. eCollection 2016. PubMed PMID: 26999744; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4801361.

157: Browne JL, Kayode GA, Arhinful D, Fidder SA, Grobbee DE, Klipstein-Grobusch

K. Health insurance determines antenatal, delivery and postnatal care utilisation: evidence from the Ghana Demographic and Health Surveillance data.
BMJ Open. 2016 Mar 18;6(3):e008175. doi: 10.1136/bmjopen-2015-008175. PubMed PMID: 26993621; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4800135.

158: Kalter HD, Yaroh AG, Maina A, Koffi AK, Bensaïd K, Amouzou A, Black RE.

Verbal/social autopsy study helps explain the lack of decrease in neonatal

mortality in Niger, 2007-2010. J Glob Health. 2016 Jun;6(1):010604. doi:

10.7189/jogh.06.010604. PubMed PMID: 26955474; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4766793.

159: Kananura RM, Tetui M, Mutebi A, Bua JN, Waiswa P, Kiwanuka SN, Ekirapa-Kiracho E, Makumbi F. The neonatal mortality and its determinants in rural communities of Eastern Uganda. Reprod Health. 2016 Feb 16;13:13. doi: 10.1186/s12978-016-0119-y. PubMed PMID: 26883425; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4756421.

160: Muhwava LS, Morojele N, London L. Psychosocial factors associated with early initiation and frequency of antenatal care (ANC) visits in a rural and urban setting in South Africa: a cross-sectional survey. BMC Pregnancy Childbirth. 2016 Jan 25;16:18. doi: 10.1186/s12884-016-0807-1. PubMed PMID: 26810320; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4727269.

161: Ayanore MA, Pavlova M, Groot W. Unmet reproductive health needs among women in some West African countries: a systematic review of outcome measures and determinants. Reprod Health. 2016 Jan 16;13:5. doi: 10.1186/s12978-015-0104-x.

Review. PubMed PMID: 26774502; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4715869.

162: Nnko S, Changalucha J, Mosha J, Bunga C, Wamoyi J, Peeling R, Mabey D. Perceptions, attitude and uptake of rapid syphilis testing services in antenatal clinics in North-Western Tanzania. Health Policy Plan. 2016 Jun;31(5):667-73. doi: 10.1093/heapol/czv116. Epub 2015 Dec 17. PubMed PMID: 26685146.

163: Kawooya MG, Nathan RO, Swanson J, Swanson DL, Namulema E, Ankunda R, Kirumira F, Ddungu-Matovu P. Impact of Introducing Routine Antenatal Ultrasound Services on Reproductive Health Indicators in Mpigi District, Central Uganda.

Ultrasound Q. 2015 Dec;31(4):285-9. doi: 10.1097/RUQ.000000000000142. PubMed PMID: 26656991.

164: Tekelab T, Yadecha B, Melka AS. Antenatal care and women's decision making power as determinants of institutional delivery in rural area of Western Ethiopia. BMC Res Notes. 2015 Dec 11;8:769. doi: 10.1186/s13104-015-1708-5. PubMed PMID: 26651489; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4676818.

165: Dahiru T, Oche OM. Determinants of antenatal care, institutional delivery and postnatal care services utilization in Nigeria. Pan Afr Med J. 2015 Aug 31;21:321. doi: 10.11604/pamj.2015.21.321.6527. eCollection 2015. PubMed PMID: 26587168; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4633744.

166: Anastasi E, Borchert M, Campbell OM, Sondorp E, Kaducu F, Hill O, Okeng D,

Odong VN, Lange IL. Losing women along the path to safe motherhood: why is there such a gap between women's use of antenatal care and skilled birth attendance? A mixed methods study in northern Uganda. BMC Pregnancy Childbirth. 2015 Nov 4;15:287. doi: 10.1186/s12884-015-0695-9. PubMed PMID: 26538084; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4632272.

167: Khan SM, Singh K. The Association Between Health Insurance Coverage and Skilled Birth Attendance in Ghana: A National Study. Matern Child Health J. 2016 Mar;20(3):534-41. doi: 10.1007/s10995-015-1851-6. PubMed PMID: 26525559; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC5863540.

168: Balogun OO, Kobayashi S, Anigo KM, Ota E, Asakura K, Sasaki S. Factors Influencing Exclusive Breastfeeding in Early Infancy: A Prospective Study in North Central Nigeria. Matern Child Health J. 2016 Feb;20(2):363-75. doi: 10.1007/s10995-015-1835-6. PubMed PMID: 26520155.

169: Asiki G, Baisley K, Newton R, Marions L, Seeley J, Kamali A, Smedman L. Adverse pregnancy outcomes in rural Uganda (1996-2013): trends and associated factors from serial cross sectional surveys. BMC Pregnancy Childbirth. 2015 Oct 29;15:279. doi: 10.1186/s12884-015-0708-8. PubMed PMID: 26515763; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4627380.

170: Biratu A, Haile D. Prevalence of antenatal depression and associated factors among pregnant women in Addis Ababa, Ethiopia: a cross-sectional study. Reprod Health. 2015 Oct 30;12:99. doi: 10.1186/s12978-015-0092-x. PubMed PMID: 26514827;

PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4627391.

171: Gudayu TW. Proportion and Factors Associated with late Antenatal Care
Booking among Pregnant Mothers in Gondar Town, North West Ethiopia. Afr J Reprod
Health. 2015 Jun;19(2):94-100. PubMed PMID: 26506661.

172: Escamilla V, Chibwesha CJ, Gartland M, Chintu N, Mubiana-Mbewe M, Musokotwane K, Musonda P, Miller WC, Stringer JS, Chi BH. Implementation and Operational Research: Distance From Household to Clinic and Its Association With the Uptake of Prevention of Mother-to-Child HIV Transmission Regimens in Rural Zambia. J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr. 2015 Nov 1;70(3):e94-e101. doi: 10.1097/QAI.0000000000000739. PubMed PMID: 26470035; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4885744.

173: Demelash H, Motbainor A, Nigatu D, Gashaw K, Melese A. Risk factors for low birth weight in Bale zone hospitals, South-East Ethiopia: a case-control study.

BMC Pregnancy Childbirth. 2015 Oct 13;15:264. doi: 10.1186/s12884-015-0677-y.

PubMed PMID: 26463177; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4604703.

174: Macheku GS, Philemon RN, Oneko O, Mlay PS, Masenga G, Obure J, Mahande MJ. Frequency, risk factors and feto-maternal outcomes of abruptio placentae in Northern Tanzania: a registry-based retrospective cohort study. BMC Pregnancy Childbirth. 2015 Oct 7;15:242. doi: 10.1186/s12884-015-0678-x. PubMed PMID: 26446879; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4597387.

175: Nakua EK, Sevugu JT, Dzomeku VM, Otupiri E, Lipkovich HR, Owusu-Dabo E. Home birth without skilled attendants despite millennium villages project intervention in Ghana: insight from a survey of women's perceptions of skilled obstetric care.

BMC Pregnancy Childbirth. 2015 Oct 7;15:243. doi: 10.1186/s12884-015-0674-1.

PubMed PMID: 26446145; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4597447.

176: Mustafa MH, Mukhtar AM. Factors associated with antenatal and delivery care in Sudan: analysis of the 2010 Sudan household survey. BMC Health Serv Res. 2015 Oct 4;15:452. doi: 10.1186/s12913-015-1128-1. PubMed PMID: 26433875; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4592751.

177: Wilunda C, Quaglio G, Putoto G, Takahashi R, Calia F, Abebe D, Manenti F, Dalla Riva D, Betrán AP, Atzori A. Determinants of utilisation of antenatal care and skilled birth attendant at delivery in South West Shoa Zone, Ethiopia: a cross sectional study. Reprod Health. 2015 Aug 25;12:74. doi: 10.1186/s12978-015-0067-y. PubMed PMID: 26432298; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4592558.

178: Abadura SA, Lerebo WT, Kulkarni U, Mekonnen ZA. Individual and community level determinants of childhood full immunization in Ethiopia: a multilevel analysis. BMC Public Health. 2015 Sep 28;15:972. doi: 10.1186/s12889-015-2315-z. PubMed PMID: 26415507; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4587824.

179: Mageda K, Mmbaga EJ. Prevalence and predictors of institutional delivery

among pregnant mothers in Biharamulo district, Tanzania: a cross-sectional study.

Pan Afr Med J. 2015 May 25;21:51. doi: 10.11604/pamj.2015.21.51.6347. eCollection

2015. PubMed PMID: 26405487; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4564411.

180: Tebeu PM, Halle-Ekane G, Da Itambi M, Enow Mbu R, Mawamba Y, Fomulu JN.

Maternal mortality in Cameroon: a university teaching hospital report. Pan Afr

Med J. 2015 May 7;21:16. doi: 10.11604/pamj.2015.21.16.3912. eCollection 2015.

Erratum in: Pan Afr Med J. 2015;22:377. Pierre-Marie, Tebeu [corrected to Tebeu,

Pierre-Marie]; Gregory, Halle-Ekane [corrected to Halle-Ekane, Gregory]; Maxwell,

Da Itambi [corrected to Da Itambi, Maxwell]; Robinson, Enow Mbu [corrected to

Enow Mbu, Robinson]; Yvette, Mawamba [corrected to Mawa. PubMed PMID: 26401210;

PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4561158.

181: Liu G, Segrè J, Gülmezoglu A, Mathai M, Smith JM, Hermida J, Simen-Kapeu A, Barker P, Jere M, Moses E, Moxon SG, Dickson KE, Lawn JE, Althabe F; Working Group for UN Commission of Life Saving Commodities Antenatal Corticosteroids. Antenatal corticosteroids for management of preterm birth: a multi-country analysis of health system bottlenecks and potential solutions. BMC Pregnancy Childbirth. 2015;15 Suppl 2:S3. doi: 10.1186/1471-2393-15-S2-S3. Epub 2015 Sep 11. PubMed PMID: 26390927; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4577756.

182: Gebre M, Gebremariam A, Abebe TA. Birth Preparedness and Complication
Readiness among Pregnant Women in Duguna Fango District, Wolayta Zone, Ethiopia.
PLoS One. 2015 Sep 17;10(9):e0137570. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0137570.
eCollection 2015. PubMed PMID: 26379231; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4574761.

183: Bayu H, Fisseha G, Mulat A, Yitayih G, Wolday M. Missed opportunities for institutional delivery and associated factors among urban resident pregnant women in South Tigray Zone, Ethiopia: a community-based follow-up study. Glob Health Action. 2015 Sep 9;8:28082. doi: 10.3402/gha.v8.28082. eCollection 2015. PubMed PMID: 26361348; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4565844.

184: Dutamo Z, Assefa N, Egata G. Maternal health care use among married women in Hossaina, Ethiopia. BMC Health Serv Res. 2015 Sep 10;15:365. doi: 10.1186/s12913-015-1047-1. PubMed PMID: 26358062; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4566845.

185: John CO, Orazulike N, Alegbeleye J. AN APPRAISAL OF RETAINED PLACENTA AT THE UNIVERSITY OF PORT HARCOURT TEACHING HOSPITAL: A FIVE-YEAR REVIEW. Niger J Med. 2015 Apr-Jun;24(2):99-102. PubMed PMID: 26353418.

186: Aryeetey R, Aikins M, Dako-Gyeke P, Adongo PB. Pathways Utilized for Antenatal Health Seeking Among Women in the Ga East District, Ghana. Ghana Med J. 2015 Mar;49(1):44-9. PubMed PMID: 26339084; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4549820.

187: Isaksen AB, Østbye T, Mmbaga BT, Daltveit AK. Alcohol consumption among pregnant women in Northern Tanzania 2000-2010: a registry-based study. BMC Pregnancy Childbirth. 2015 Sep 3;15:205. doi: 10.1186/s12884-015-0630-0. PubMed PMID: 26337194; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4559883.

188: Zenebe Y, Mulu W, Yimer M, Abera B. Sero-prevalence and risk factors of hepatitis C virus infection among pregnant women in Bahir Dar city, Northwest Ethiopia: cross sectional study. Pan Afr Med J. 2015 Jun 25;21:158. doi: 10.11604/pamj.2015.21.158.6367. eCollection 2015. PubMed PMID: 26327995; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4546802.

189: Kambala C, Lohmann J, Mazalale J, Brenner S, De Allegri M, Muula AS, Sarker M. How do Malawian women rate the quality of maternal and newborn care? Experiences and perceptions of women in the central and southern regions. BMC Pregnancy Childbirth. 2015 Aug 15;15:169. doi: 10.1186/s12884-015-0560-x. PubMed PMID: 26275999; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4537589.

190: John B, David M, Mathias L, Elizabeth N. Risk factors and practices contributing to newborn sepsis in a rural district of Eastern Uganda, August 2013: a cross sectional study. BMC Res Notes. 2015 Aug 9;8:339. doi: 10.1186/s13104-015-1308-4. PubMed PMID: 26254874; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4529696.

191: Oyewale TO, Mavundla TR. Socioeconomic factors contributing to exclusion of women from maternal health benefit in Abuja, Nigeria. Curationis. 2015 Jul 21;38(1). doi: 10.4102/curationis.v38i1.1272. PubMed PMID: 26244461; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC6091667.

192: Abeje G, Admasie C, Wasie B. Factors associated with self medication

practice among pregnant mothers attending antenatal care at governmental health centers in Bahir Dar city administration, Northwest Ethiopia, a cross sectional study. Pan Afr Med J. 2015 Mar 20;20:276. doi: 10.11604/pamj.2015.20.276.4243. eCollection 2015. PubMed PMID: 26161199; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4483357.

193: Boamah SA, Amoyaw J, Luginaah I. EXPLAINING THE GAP IN ANTENATAL CARE SERVICE UTILIZATION BETWEEN YOUNGER AND OLDER MOTHERS IN GHANA. J Biosoc Sci. 2016 May;48(3):342-57. doi: 10.1017/S0021932015000218. Epub 2015 Jul 10. PubMed PMID: 26160032.

194: Mkandawire P. Gestational Age at First Antenatal Care Visit in Malawi.

Matern Child Health J. 2015 Nov;19(11):2366-74. doi: 10.1007/s10995-015-1754-6.

PubMed PMID: 26152889.

195: Woldesenbet S, Jackson D, Lombard C, Dinh TH, Puren A, Sherman G, Ramokolo V, Doherty T, Mogashoa M, Bhardwaj S, Chopra M, Shaffer N, Pillay Y, Goga A; South African PMTCT Evaluation (SAPMCTE) Team. Missed Opportunities along the Prevention of Mother-to-Child Transmission Services Cascade in South Africa: Uptake, Determinants, and Attributable Risk (the SAPMTCTE). PLoS One. 2015 Jul 6;10(7):e0132425. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0132425. eCollection 2015. PubMed PMID: 26147598; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4492960.

196: Katz J, Lee AC, Kozuki N, Black RE. Mortality Risk among Term and Preterm Small for Gestational Age Infants. Nestle Nutr Inst Workshop Ser. 2015;81:29-35. doi: 10.1159/000365800. Epub 2015 Jun 16. PubMed PMID: 26111561.

197: Sukums F, Mensah N, Mpembeni R, Massawe S, Duysburgh E, Williams A, Kaltschmidt J, Loukanova S, Haefeli WE, Blank A. Promising adoption of an electronic clinical decision support system for antenatal and intrapartum care in rural primary healthcare facilities in sub-Saharan Africa: The QUALMAT experience. Int J Med Inform. 2015 Sep;84(9):647-57. doi: 10.1016/j.ijmedinf.2015.05.002. Epub 2015 Jun 3. PubMed PMID: 26073076.

198: Althabe F, Moore JL, Gibbons L, Berrueta M, Goudar SS, Chomba E, Derman RJ, Patel A, Saleem S, Pasha O, Esamai F, Garces A, Liechty EA, Hambidge K, Krebs NF, Hibberd PL, Goldenberg RL, Koso-Thomas M, Carlo WA, Cafferata ML, Buekens P, McClure EM. Adverse maternal and perinatal outcomes in adolescent pregnancies: The Global Network's Maternal Newborn Health Registry study. Reprod Health. 2015;12 Suppl 2:S8. doi: 10.1186/1742-4755-12-S2-S8. Epub 2015 Jun 8. PubMed PMID: 26063350; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4464033.

199: Koffi AK, Mleme T, Nsona H, Banda B, Amouzou A, Kalter HD. Social autopsy of neonatal mortality suggests needed improvements in maternal and neonatal interventions in Balaka and Salima districts of Malawi. J Glob Health. 2015

Jun;5(1):010416. PubMed PMID: 27698997; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC5032326.

200: Awungafac G, Njukeng PA, Ndasi JA, Mbuagbaw LT. Prevention of mother-to-child transmission of the Human Immunodeficiency Virus: investigating the uptake and utilization of maternal and child health services in Tiko health district, Cameroon. Pan Afr Med J. 2015 Jan 7;20:20. doi:

10.11604/pamj.2015.20.20.5137. eCollection 2015. PubMed PMID: 25995817; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4431405.

201: Haile D, Biadgilign S, Azage M. Differentials in vitamin A supplementation among preschool-aged children in Ethiopia: evidence from the 2011 Ethiopian Demographic and Health Survey. Public Health. 2015 Jun;129(6):748-54. doi: 10.1016/j.puhe.2015.03.001. Epub 2015 May 14. PubMed PMID: 25982948.

202: Turan JM, Onono M, Steinfeld RL, Shade SB, Owuor K, Washington S, Bukusi EA, Ackers ML, Kioko J, Interis EC, Cohen CR. Implementation and Operational Research: Effects of Antenatal Care and HIV Treatment Integration on Elements of the PMTCT Cascade: Results From the SHAIP Cluster-Randomized Controlled Trial in Kenya. J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr. 2015 Aug 15;69(5):e172-81. doi: 10.1097/QAI.00000000000000678. PubMed PMID: 25967269; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4501892.

203: Pathirana J, Nkambule J, Black S. Determinants of maternal immunization in developing countries. Vaccine. 2015 Jun 12;33(26):2971-7. doi: 10.1016/j.vaccine.2015.04.070. Epub 2015 Apr 30. PubMed PMID: 25936666.

204: Davies-Tuck M, Yim C, Knight M, Hodges R, Doery JC, Wallace E. Vitamin D testing in pregnancy: Does one size fit all? Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol. 2015 Apr;55(2):149-55. doi: 10.1111/ajo.12278. Epub 2015 Apr 21. PubMed PMID: 25900732.

205: Washington S, Owuor K, Turan JM, Steinfeld RL, Onono M, Shade SB, Bukusi EA, Ackers ML, Cohen CR. Implementation and Operational Research: Effect of Integration of HIV Care and Treatment Into Antenatal Care Clinics on Mother-to-Child HIV Transmission and Maternal Outcomes in Nyanza, Kenya: Results From the SHAIP Cluster Randomized Controlled Trial. J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr. 2015 Aug 15;69(5):e164-71. doi: 10.1097/QAI.0000000000000656. PubMed PMID: 25886930; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4837126.

206: Mason L, Dellicour S, Ter Kuile F, Ouma P, Phillips-Howard P, Were F, Laserson K, Desai M. Barriers and facilitators to antenatal and delivery care in western Kenya: a qualitative study. BMC Pregnancy Childbirth. 2015 Feb 13;15:26. doi: 10.1186/s12884-015-0453-z. PubMed PMID: 25886593; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4358726.

207: Mekonen HK, Nigatu B, Lamers WH. Birth weight by gestational age and congenital malformations in Northern Ethiopia. BMC Pregnancy Childbirth. 2015 Mar 29;15:76. doi: 10.1186/s12884-015-0507-2. PubMed PMID: 25886401; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4381366.

208: Legesse E, Dechasa W. An assessment of child immunization coverage and its determinants in Sinana District, Southeast Ethiopia. BMC Pediatr. 2015 Apr 1;15:31. doi: 10.1186/s12887-015-0345-4. PubMed PMID: 25886255; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4438454.

209: Mugo NS, Dibley MJ, Agho KE. Prevalence and risk factors for non-use of antenatal care visits: analysis of the 2010 South Sudan household survey. BMC Pregnancy Childbirth. 2015 Mar 26;15:68. doi: 10.1186/s12884-015-0491-6. PubMed PMID: 25885187; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4396873.

210: Tessema GA, Tekeste A, Ayele TA. Preeclampsia and associated factors among pregnant women attending antenatal care in Dessie referral hospital, Northeast Ethiopia: a hospital-based study. BMC Pregnancy Childbirth. 2015 Mar 29;15:73. doi: 10.1186/s12884-015-0502-7. PubMed PMID: 25880924; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4392792.

211: Kruk ME, Hermosilla S, Larson E, Vail D, Chen Q, Mazuguni F, Byalugaba B, Mbaruku G. Who is left behind on the road to universal facility delivery? A cross-sectional multilevel analysis in rural Tanzania. Trop Med Int Health. 2015 Aug;20(8):1057-66. doi: 10.1111/tmi.12518. Epub 2015 Apr 30. PubMed PMID: 25877211; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4490971.

212: Hemelaar J, Lim LN, Impey LW. The Impact of an ECV Service is Limited by Antenatal Breech Detection: A Retrospective Cohort Study. Birth. 2015

Jun;42(2):165-72. doi: 10.1111/birt.12162. Epub 2015 Apr 15. PubMed PMID: 25872703.

213: Ogbo FA, Agho KE, Page A. Determinants of suboptimal breastfeeding practices in Nigeria: evidence from the 2008 demographic and health survey. BMC Public Health. 2015 Mar 18;15:259. doi: 10.1186/s12889-015-1595-7. PubMed PMID:

25849731; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4367831.

214: Timša L, Marrone G, Ekirapa E, Waiswa P. Strategies for helping families
prepare for birth: experiences from eastern central Uganda. Glob Health Action.
2015 Mar 31;8:23969. doi: 10.3402/gha.v8.23969. eCollection 2015. PubMed PMID:
25843492; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4385208.

215: Fekadu M, Regassa N. Skilled delivery care service utilization in Ethiopia: analysis of rural-urban differentials based on national demographic and health survey (DHS) data. Afr Health Sci. 2014 Dec;14(4):974-84. doi: 10.4314/ahs.v14i4.29. PubMed PMID: 25834510; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4370080.

216: Ansong E. The Association Between Household Consumer Durable Assets and Maternal Health-Seeking Behavior in Ghana. Women Health. 2015;55(5):485-504. doi: 10.1080/03630242.2015.1022815. Epub 2015 Apr 2. PubMed PMID: 25833407.

217: Abera Y, Mengesha ZB, Tessema GA. Postpartum contraceptive use in Gondar town, Northwest Ethiopia: a community based cross-sectional study. BMC Womens Health. 2015;15:19. doi: 10.1186/s12905-015-0178-1. Epub 2015 Feb 22. PubMed PMID: 25783651; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4344775.

218: Ikeanyi EM, Ibrahim AI. Does antenatal care attendance prevent anemia in pregnancy at term? Niger J Clin Pract. 2015 May-Jun;18(3):323-7. doi: 10.4103/1119-3077.151730. PubMed PMID: 25772912.

219: Ganle JK. Ethnic disparities in utilisation of maternal health care services in Ghana: evidence from the 2007 Ghana Maternal Health Survey. Ethn Health. 2016;21(1):85-101. doi: 10.1080/13557858.2015.1015499. Epub 2015 Mar 2. PubMed PMID: 25728254.

220: Afulani PA. Rural/urban and socioeconomic differentials in quality of antenatal care in Ghana. PLoS One. 2015 Feb 19;10(2):e0117996. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0117996. eCollection 2015. PubMed PMID: 25695737; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4335004.

221: Bayu H, Adefris M, Amano A, Abuhay M. Pregnant women's preference and factors associated with institutional delivery service utilization in Debra Markos Town, North West Ethiopia: a community based follow up study. BMC Pregnancy Childbirth. 2015 Feb 5;15:15. doi: 10.1186/s12884-015-0437-z. PubMed PMID: 25652361; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4324647.

222: Nathan LM, Shi Q, Plewniak K, Zhang C, Nsabimana D, Sklar M, Mutimura E, Merkatz IR, Einstein MH, Anastos K. Decentralizing Maternity Services to Increase Skilled Attendance at Birth and Antenatal Care Utilization in Rural Rwanda: A Prospective Cohort Study. Matern Child Health J. 2015 Sep;19(9):1949-55. doi: 10.1007/s10995-015-1702-5. PubMed PMID: 25652061; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4522213.

223: Rezk M, Marawan H, Dawood R, Masood A, Abo-Elnasr M. Prevalence and risk factors of iron-deficiency anaemia among pregnant women in rural districts of Menoufia governorate, Egypt. J Obstet Gynaecol. 2015;35(7):663-6. doi: 10.3109/01443615.2014.991289. Epub 2015 Feb 2. PubMed PMID: 25643259.

224: Mensah N, Sukums F, Awine T, Meid A, Williams J, Akweongo P, Kaltschmidt J, Haefeli WE, Blank A. Impact of an electronic clinical decision support system on workflow in antenatal care: the QUALMAT eCDSS in rural health care facilities in Ghana and Tanzania. Glob Health Action. 2015 Jan 27;8:25756. doi: 10.3402/gha.v8.25756. eCollection 2015. PubMed PMID: 25630707; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4309829.

225: Ibrahim HK, El Borgy MD, Mohammed HO. Knowledge, attitude, and practices of pregnant women towards antenatal care in primary healthcare centers in Benghazi, Libya. J Egypt Public Health Assoc. 2014 Dec;89(3):119-26. doi: 10.1097/01.EPX.0000455673.91730.50. PubMed PMID: 25534176.

226: Melaku YA, Weldearegawi B, Tesfay FH, Abera SF, Abraham L, Aregay A, Ashebir Y, Eshetu F, Haile A, Lakew Y, Kinsman J. Poor linkages in maternal health care services-evidence on antenatal care and institutional delivery from a community-based longitudinal study in Tigray region, Ethiopia. BMC Pregnancy Childbirth. 2014 Dec 19;14:418. doi: 10.1186/s12884-014-0418-7. PubMed PMID: 25524400; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4279812.

227: Gill MM, Machekano R, Isavwa A, Ahimsibwe A, Oyebanji O, Akintade OL, Tiam

A. The association between HIV status and antenatal care attendance among pregnant women in rural hospitals in Lesotho. J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr. 2015

Mar 1;68(3):e33-8. doi: 10.1097/QAI.0000000000000481. PubMed PMID: 25501608.

228: David E, Machungo F, Zanconato G, Cavaliere E, Fiosse S, Sululu C, Chiluvane B, Bergström S. Maternal near miss and maternal deaths in Mozambique: a cross-sectional, region-wide study of 635 consecutive cases assisted in health facilities of Maputo province. BMC Pregnancy Childbirth. 2014 Dec 10;14:401. doi: 10.1186/s12884-014-0401-3. PubMed PMID: 25491393; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4269100.

229: Yego F, D'Este C, Byles J, Nyongesa P, Williams JS. A case-control study of risk factors for fetal and early neonatal deaths in a tertiary hospital in Kenya.

BMC Pregnancy Childbirth. 2014 Nov 29;14:389. doi: 10.1186/s12884-014-0389-8.

PubMed PMID: 25432735; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4298961.

230: Omer K, Afi NJ, Baba MC, Adamu M, Malami SA, Oyo-Ita A, Cockcroft A, Andersson N. Seeking evidence to support efforts to increase use of antenatal care: a cross-sectional study in two states of Nigeria. BMC Pregnancy Childbirth.

2014 Nov 20;14:380. doi: 10.1186/s12884-014-0380-4. PubMed PMID: 25410003; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4245780.

231: Kaaya S, Garcia ME, Li N, Lienert J, Twayigize W, Spiegelman D, Smith Fawzi MC. Association of maternal depression and infant nutritional status among women living with HIV in Tanzania. Matern Child Nutr. 2016 Jul;12(3):603-13. doi:

10.1111/mcn.12154. Epub 2014 Nov 8. PubMed PMID: 25382710; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC6240341.

232: Baron E, Field S, Kafaar Z, Honikman S. Patterns of use of a maternal mental health service in a low-resource antenatal setting in South Africa. Health Soc Care Community. 2015 Sep;23(5):502-12. doi: 10.1111/hsc.12167. Epub 2014 Oct 20. PubMed PMID: 25328059.

233: Dida N, Birhanu Z, Gerbaba M, Tilahun D, Morankar S. Modeling the probability of giving birth at health institutions among pregnant women attending antenatal care in West Shewa Zone, Oromia, Ethiopia: a cross sectional study. Afr Health Sci. 2014 Jun;14(2):288-98. doi: 10.4314/ahs.v14i2.3. PubMed PMID: 25320577; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4196394.

234: Admasie C, Wasie B, Abeje G. Determinants of prescribed drug use among pregnant women in Bahir Dar city administration, Northwest Ethiopia: a cross sectional study. BMC Pregnancy Childbirth. 2014 Sep 18;14:325. doi: 10.1186/1471-2393-14-325. PubMed PMID: 25233893; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4177766.

235: Singh K, Brodish P, Haney E. Postnatal care by provider type and neonatal death in sub-Saharan Africa: a multilevel analysis. BMC Public Health. 2014 Sep 10;14:941. doi: 10.1186/1471-2458-14-941. PubMed PMID: 25208951; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4168199.

236: Natamba BK, Kilama H, Arbach A, Achan J, Griffiths JK, Young SL. Reliability and validity of an individually focused food insecurity access scale for assessing inadequate access to food among pregnant Ugandan women of mixed HIV status. Public Health Nutr. 2015 Nov;18(16):2895-905. doi: 10.1017/S1368980014001669. Epub 2014 Aug 29. PubMed PMID: 25171462.

237: Manzi A, Munyaneza F, Mujawase F, Banamwana L, Sayinzoga F, Thomson DR, Ntaganira J, Hedt-Gauthier BL. Assessing predictors of delayed antenatal care visits in Rwanda: a secondary analysis of Rwanda demographic and health survey 2010. BMC Pregnancy Childbirth. 2014 Aug 28;14:290. doi: 10.1186/1471-2393-14-290. PubMed PMID: 25163525; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4152595.

238: Gudayu TW, Woldeyohannes SM, Abdo AA. Timing and factors associated with first antenatal care booking among pregnant mothers in Gondar Town; North West Ethiopia. BMC Pregnancy Childbirth. 2014 Aug 25;14:287. doi: 10.1186/1471-2393-14-287. PubMed PMID: 25154737; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4152591.

239: Ha W, Salama P, Gwavuya S, Kanjala C. Is religion the forgotten variable in maternal and child health? Evidence from Zimbabwe. Soc Sci Med. 2014

Oct;118:80-8. doi: 10.1016/j.socscimed.2014.07.066. Epub 2014 Jul 31. PubMed PMID: 25108694.

240: Belayneh T, Adefris M, Andargie G. Previous early antenatal service utilization improves timely booking: cross-sectional study at university of Gondar hospital, northwest Ethiopia. J Pregnancy. 2014;2014:132494. doi: 10.1155/2014/132494. Epub 2014 Jul 1. PubMed PMID: 25101176; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4102065.

241: Tura G, Afework MF, Yalew AW. The effect of birth preparedness and complication readiness on skilled care use: a prospective follow-up study in Southwest Ethiopia. Reprod Health. 2014 Aug 5;11:60. doi: 10.1186/1742-4755-11-60. PubMed PMID: 25091203; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4127036.

242: Roberts S, Birgisson N, Julia Chang D, Koopman C. A pilot study on mobile phones as a means to access maternal health education in eastern rural Uganda. J Telemed Telecare. 2015 Jan;21(1):14-7. doi: 10.1177/1357633X14545433. Epub 2014 Jul 24. PubMed PMID: 25059242.

243: Kaso M, Addisse M. Birth preparedness and complication readiness in Robe Woreda, Arsi Zone, Oromia Region, Central Ethiopia: a cross-sectional study.

Reprod Health. 2014 Jul 20;11:55. doi: 10.1186/1742-4755-11-55. PubMed PMID: 25038820; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4118259.

244: Rossier C, Muindi K, Soura A, Mberu B, Lankoande B, Kabiru C, Millogo R. Maternal health care utilization in Nairobi and Ouagadougou: evidence from HDSS. Glob Health Action. 2014 Jul 9;7:24351. doi: 10.3402/gha.v7.24351. eCollection 2014. PubMed PMID: 25014187; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4093672.

245: Utoo BT. Hepatitis B surface antigenemia (HBsAg) among pregnant women in southern Nigeria. Afr Health Sci. 2013 Dec;13(4):1139-43. doi: 10.4314/ahs.v13i4.39. PubMed PMID: 24940343; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4056495.

246: Exavery A, Kanté AM, Njozi M, Tani K, Doctor HV, Hingora A, Phillips JF.

Access to institutional delivery care and reasons for home delivery in three

districts of Tanzania. Int J Equity Health. 2014 Jun 16;13:48. doi:

10.1186/1475-9276-13-48. PubMed PMID: 24934657; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4069087.

247: Ononokpono DN, Azfredrick EC. Intimate partner violence and the utilization of maternal health care services in Nigeria. Health Care Women Int. 2014;35(7-9):973-89. doi: 10.1080/07399332.2014.924939. Epub 2014 Aug 8. PubMed PMID: 24902004.

248: El-Gilany AH, Abdel-Hady DM. Newborn first feed and prelacteal feeds in Mansoura, Egypt. Biomed Res Int. 2014;2014:258470. doi: 10.1155/2014/258470. Epub 2014 May 6. PubMed PMID: 24895560; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4033417.

249: Tarekegn SM, Lieberman LS, Giedraitis V. Determinants of maternal health service utilization in Ethiopia: analysis of the 2011 Ethiopian Demographic and Health Survey. BMC Pregnancy Childbirth. 2014 May 7;14:161. doi: 10.1186/1471-2393-14-161. PubMed PMID: 24886529; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4022978.

250: Hagos S, Shaweno D, Assegid M, Mekonnen A, Afework MF, Ahmed S. Utilization of institutional delivery service at Wukro and Butajera districts in the Northern and South Central Ethiopia. BMC Pregnancy Childbirth. 2014 May 28;14:178. doi: 10.1186/1471-2393-14-178. PubMed PMID: 24886375; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4047000.

251: Wado YD, Afework MF, Hindin MJ. Effects of maternal pregnancy intention, depressive symptoms and social support on risk of low birth weight: a prospective study from southwestern Ethiopia. PLoS One. 2014 May 21;9(5):e96304. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0096304. eCollection 2014. PubMed PMID: 24848269; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4029816.

252: Gayawan E. Spatial analysis of choice of place of delivery in Nigeria. Sex Reprod Healthc. 2014 Jun;5(2):59-67. doi: 10.1016/j.srhc.2014.01.004. Epub 2014 Feb 27. PubMed PMID: 24814440.

253: Tesfahun F, Worku W, Mazengiya F, Kifle M. Knowledge, perception and utilization of postnatal care of mothers in Gondar Zuria District, Ethiopia: a cross-sectional study. Matern Child Health J. 2014 Dec;18(10):2341-51. doi: 10.1007/s10995-014-1474-3. PubMed PMID: 24770953; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4220106.

254: Shah R, Mullany LC, Darmstadt GL, Mannan I, Rahman SM, Talukder RR,

Applegate JA, Begum N, Mitra D, Arifeen SE, Baqui AH; ProjAHNMo Study Group in Bangladesh. Incidence and risk factors of preterm birth in a rural Bangladeshi cohort. BMC Pediatr. 2014 Apr 24;14:112. doi: 10.1186/1471-2431-14-112. PubMed PMID: 24758701; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4021459.

255: Afework MF, Admassu K, Mekonnen A, Hagos S, Asegid M, Ahmed S. Effect of an innovative community based health program on maternal health service utilization in north and south central Ethiopia: a community based cross sectional study.

Reprod Health. 2014 Apr 4;11:28. doi: 10.1186/1742-4755-11-28. PubMed PMID: 24708848; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4041359.

256: Imade GE, Sagay AS, Musa J, Ocheke AN, Adeniyi DS, Idighri M, Powl R, Sendeht A, Ogwuche JP, Elujoba M, Egbodo CO, Oyebode T, Daru PH, Agbaji O, Pam IC, Meloni ST, Okonkwo P, Kanki PJ. Declining rate of infection with maternal human immunodeficiency virus at delivery units in north-central Nigeria. Afr J Reprod Health. 2013 Dec;17(4 Spec No):138-45. PubMed PMID: 24689325.

257: Mashuda F, Zuechner A, Chalya PL, Kidenya BR, Manyama M. Pattern and factors associated with congenital anomalies among young infants admitted at Bugando medical centre, Mwanza, Tanzania. BMC Res Notes. 2014 Mar 29;7:195. doi: 10.1186/1756-0500-7-195. PubMed PMID: 24679067; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC3974194.

258: Chemir F, Alemseged F, Workneh D. Satisfaction with focused antenatal care service and associated factors among pregnant women attending focused antenatal care at health centers in Jimma town, Jimma zone, South West Ethiopia; a facility

based cross-sectional study triangulated with qualitative study. BMC Res Notes.

2014 Mar 19;7:164. doi: 10.1186/1756-0500-7-164. PubMed PMID: 24646407; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC3994781.

259: Vindigni SM, Riley PL, Kimani F, Willy R, Warutere P, Sabatier JF, Kiriinya R, Friedman M, Osumba M, Waudo AN, Rakuom C, Rogers M. Kenya's emergency-hire nursing programme: a pilot evaluation of health service delivery in two districts. Hum Resour Health. 2014 Mar 17;12:16. doi: 10.1186/1478-4491-12-16. PubMed PMID: 24636052; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4003900.

260: Bouafia N, Mahjoub M, Nouira A, Ben Aissa R, Saïdi H, Guedana N, Njah M. [Epidemiology of high risk pregnancy in Sousse, Tunisia]. East Mediterr Health J. 2013 May;19(5):465-73. French. PubMed PMID: 24617126.

261: Barry D, Frew AH, Mohammed H, Desta BF, Tadesse L, Aklilu Y, Biadgo A, Buffington ST, Sibley LM. The effect of community maternal and newborn health family meetings on type of birth attendant and completeness of maternal and newborn care received during birth and the early postnatal period in rural Ethiopia. J Midwifery Womens Health. 2014 Jan;59 Suppl 1:S44-54. doi: 10.1111/jmwh.12171. PubMed PMID: 24588915.

262: Adane AA, Ayele TA, Ararsa LG, Bitew BD, Zeleke BM. Adverse birth outcomes among deliveries at Gondar University Hospital, Northwest Ethiopia. BMC Pregnancy Childbirth. 2014 Feb 27;14:90. doi: 10.1186/1471-2393-14-90. PubMed PMID: 24576205; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC3996071.

263: McClure EM, Nathan RO, Saleem S, Esamai F, Garces A, Chomba E, Tshefu A, Swanson D, Mabeya H, Figuero L, Mirza W, Muyodi D, Franklin H, Lokangaka A, Bidashimwa D, Pasha O, Mwenechanya M, Bose CL, Carlo WA, Hambidge KM, Liechty EA, Krebs N, Wallace DD, Swanson J, Koso-Thomas M, Widmer R, Goldenberg RL. First look: a cluster-randomized trial of ultrasound to improve pregnancy outcomes in low income country settings. BMC Pregnancy Childbirth. 2014 Feb 17;14:73. doi: 10.1186/1471-2393-14-73. PubMed PMID: 24533878; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC3996090.

264: Boene H, González R, Valá A, Rupérez M, Velasco C, Machevo S, Sacoor C, Sevene E, Macete E, Menéndez C, Munguambe K. Perceptions of malaria in pregnancy and acceptability of preventive interventions among Mozambican pregnant women: implications for effectiveness of malaria control in pregnancy. PLoS One. 2014 Feb 3;9(2):e86038. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0086038. eCollection 2014. PubMed PMID: 24498268; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC3911904.

265: Taylor MM, Ebrahim S, Abiola N, Kinkodi DK, Mpingulu M, Kabuayi JP, Ekofo F, Newman DR, Peterman TA, Kamb ML, Sidibe K. Correlates of syphilis seropositivity and risk for syphilis-associated adverse pregnancy outcomes among women attending antenatal care clinics in the Democratic Republic of Congo. Int J STD AIDS. 2014 Sep;25(10):716-25. doi: 10.1177/0956462413518194. Epub 2014 Jan 22. PubMed PMID: 24452733.

266: Yego F, D'Este C, Byles J, Williams JS, Nyongesa P. Risk factors for maternal mortality in a Tertiary Hospital in Kenya: a case control study. BMC

Pregnancy Childbirth. 2014 Jan 22;14:38. doi: 10.1186/1471-2393-14-38. PubMed PMID: 24447854; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC3904405.

267: Osungbade KO, Ayinde OO. Maternal complication prevention: evidence from a case-control study in southwest Nigeria. Afr J Prim Health Care Fam Med. 2014 Dec 12;6(1):E1-7. doi: 10.4102/phcfm.v6i1.656. PubMed PMID: 26245427; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4565040.

268: Debelew GT, Afework MF, Yalew AW. Factors affecting birth preparedness and complication readiness in Jimma Zone, Southwest Ethiopia: a multilevel analysis.

Pan Afr Med J. 2014 Nov 12;19:272. doi: 10.11604/pamj.2014.19.272.4244.

eCollection 2014. PubMed PMID: 25870727; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4391899.

269: Chama-Chiliba CM, Koch SF. Utilization of focused antenatal care in Zambia: examining individual- and community-level factors using a multilevel analysis.

Health Policy Plan. 2015 Feb;30(1):78-87. doi: 10.1093/heapol/czt099. Epub 2013

Dec 18. PubMed PMID: 24357197.

270: Prudhomme O'Meara W, Platt A, Naanyu V, Cole D, Ndege S. Spatial autocorrelation in uptake of antenatal care and relationship to individual, household and village-level factors: results from a community-based survey of pregnant women in six districts in western Kenya. Int J Health Geogr. 2013 Dec 7;12:55. doi: 10.1186/1476-072X-12-55. PubMed PMID: 24314170; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4029198.

271: Callaghan-Koru JA, Seifu A, Tholandi M, de Graft-Johnson J, Daniel E, Rawlins B, Worku B, Baqui AH. Newborn care practices at home and in health facilities in 4 regions of Ethiopia. BMC Pediatr. 2013 Dec 1;13:198. doi: 10.1186/1471-2431-13-198. PubMed PMID: 24289501; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4219496.

272: Dixon J, Tenkorang EY, Luginaah IN, Kuuire VZ, Boateng GO. National health insurance scheme enrolment and antenatal care among women in Ghana: is there any relationship? Trop Med Int Health. 2014 Jan;19(1):98-106. doi: 10.1111/tmi.12223. Epub 2013 Nov 13. PubMed PMID: 24219504.

273: Adewemimo AW, Msuya SE, Olaniyan CT, Adegoke AA. Utilisation of skilled birth attendance in Northern Nigeria: a cross-sectional survey. Midwifery. 2014

Jan;30(1):e7-e13. doi: 10.1016/j.midw.2013.09.005. Epub 2013 Sep 25. PubMed PMID: 24139686.

274: Ononokpono DN, Odimegwu CO, Imasiku E, Adedini S. Contextual determinants of maternal health care service utilization in Nigeria. Women Health.

2013;53(7):647-68. doi: 10.1080/03630242.2013.826319. PubMed PMID: 24093448.

275: Olusanya BO. Full-term newborns with normal birth weight requiring special care in a resource-constrained setting. Pan Afr Med J. 2013 May 29;15:36. doi: 10.11604/pamj.2013.15.36.576. eCollection 2013. PubMed PMID: 24062865; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC3779460.

276: Worku AG, Yalew AW, Afework MF. The contributions of maternity care to reducing adverse pregnancy outcomes: a cohort study in Dabat district, northwest Ethiopia. Matern Child Health J. 2014 Aug;18(6):1336-44. doi: 10.1007/s10995-013-1367-x. PubMed PMID: 24045911.

277: Obse N, Mossie A, Gobena T. Magnitude of anemia and associated risk factors among pregnant women attending antenatal care in Shalla Woreda, West Arsi Zone, Oromia Region, Ethiop J Health Sci. 2013 Jul;23(2):165-73. PubMed PMID: 23950633; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC3742894.

278: Bayou NB, Gacho YH. Utilization of clean and safe delivery service package of health services extension program and associated factors in rural kebeles of Kafa Zone, Southwest Ethiopia. Ethiop J Health Sci. 2013 Jul;23(2):79-89. PubMed PMID: 23950624; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC3742885.

279: Peters G, Doctor H, Afenyadu G, Findley S, Ager A. Mobile clinic services to serve rural populations in Katsina State, Nigeria: perceptions of services and patterns of utilization. Health Policy Plan. 2014 Aug;29(5):642-9. doi: 10.1093/heapol/czt052. Epub 2013 Jul 26. PubMed PMID: 23894072.

280: Birmeta K, Dibaba Y, Woldeyohannes D. Determinants of maternal health care utilization in Holeta town, central Ethiopia. BMC Health Serv Res. 2013 Jul 3;13:256. doi: 10.1186/1472-6963-13-256. PubMed PMID: 23822155; PubMed Central

PMCID: PMC3710264.

281: Kwambai TK, Dellicour S, Desai M, Ameh CA, Person B, Achieng F, Mason L, Laserson KF, Ter Kuile FO. Perspectives of men on antenatal and delivery care service utilisation in rural western Kenya: a qualitative study. BMC Pregnancy Childbirth. 2013 Jun 21;13:134. doi: 10.1186/1471-2393-13-134. PubMed PMID: 23800139; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC3691751.

282: Yesuf EA, Calderon-Margalit R. Disparities in the use of antenatal care service in Ethiopia over a period of fifteen years. BMC Pregnancy Childbirth.

2013 Jun 15;13:131. doi: 10.1186/1471-2393-13-131. PubMed PMID: 23767975; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC3689630.

283: Rai RK, Singh PK, Singh L, Kumar C. Individual characteristics and use of maternal and child health services by adolescent mothers in Niger. Matern Child Health J. 2014 Apr;18(3):592-603. doi: 10.1007/s10995-013-1276-z. PubMed PMID: 23737107.

284: Mukasa PK, Kabakyenga J, Senkungu JK, Ngonzi J, Kyalimpa M, Roosmalen VJ.

Uterine rupture in a teaching hospital in Mbarara, western Uganda, unmatched

case- control study. Reprod Health. 2013 May 29;10:29. doi:

10.1186/1742-4755-10-29. PubMed PMID: 23718798; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC3668214.

285: Tsegay Y, Gebrehiwot T, Goicolea I, Edin K, Lemma H, Sebastian MS.

Determinants of antenatal and delivery care utilization in Tigray region,
Ethiopia: a cross-sectional study. Int J Equity Health. 2013 May 14;12:30. doi:
10.1186/1475-9276-12-30. PubMed PMID: 23672203; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC3658893.

286: Cresswell JA, Yu G, Hatherall B, Morris J, Jamal F, Harden A, Renton A. Predictors of the timing of initiation of antenatal care in an ethnically diverse urban cohort in the UK. BMC Pregnancy Childbirth. 2013 May 3;13:103. doi: 10.1186/1471-2393-13-103. PubMed PMID: 23642084; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC3652742.

287: Rochat TJ, Tomlinson M, Newell ML, Stein A. Detection of antenatal depression in rural HIV-affected populations with short and ultrashort versions of the Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale (EPDS). Arch Womens Ment Health. 2013 Oct;16(5):401-10. doi: 10.1007/s00737-013-0353-z. Epub 2013 Apr 25. PubMed PMID: 23615932; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC3778840.

288: Petraro P, Duggan C, Urassa W, Msamanga G, Makubi A, Spiegelman D, Fawzi WW. Determinants of anemia in postpartum HIV-negative women in Dar es Salaam, Tanzania. Eur J Clin Nutr. 2013 Jul;67(7):708-17. doi: 10.1038/ejcn.2013.71. Epub 2013 Apr 24. PubMed PMID: 23612515; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC3775569.

289: Worku AG, Yalew AW, Afework MF. Factors affecting utilization of skilled maternal care in Northwest Ethiopia: a multilevel analysis. BMC Int Health Hum Rights. 2013 Apr 15;13:20. doi: 10.1186/1472-698X-13-20. PubMed PMID: 23587369; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC3639034.

290: Adeoye IA, Onayade AA, Fatusi AO. Incidence, determinants and perinatal outcomes of near miss maternal morbidity in Ile-Ife Nigeria: a prospective case control study. BMC Pregnancy Childbirth. 2013 Apr 15;13:93. doi: 10.1186/1471-2393-13-93. PubMed PMID: 23587107; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC3651395.

291: Atunah-Jay SJ, Pettingell S, Ohene SA, Michael Oakes J, Borowsky IW. The relationship between antenatal provider type and maternal care in rural Ghana: a cross-sectional study. Trop Med Int Health. 2013 Jun;18(6):678-86. doi: 10.1111/tmi.12098. Epub 2013 Apr 5. PubMed PMID: 23557101.

292: Ballard K, Gari L, Mosisa H, Wright J. Provision of individualised obstetric risk advice to increase health facility usage by women at risk of a complicated delivery: a cohort study of women in the rural highlands of West Ethiopia. BJOG. 2013 Jul;120(8):971-8. doi: 10.1111/1471-0528.12190. Epub 2013 Mar 6. PubMed PMID: 23464619.

293: Kumbani L, Bjune G, Chirwa E, Malata A, Odland JØ. Why some women fail to give birth at health facilities: a qualitative study of women's perceptions of perinatal care from rural Southern Malawi. Reprod Health. 2013 Feb 8;10:9. doi: 10.1186/1742-4755-10-9. PubMed PMID: 23394229; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC3585850.

294: Exavery A, Kanté AM, Hingora A, Mbaruku G, Pemba S, Phillips JF. How mistimed and unwanted pregnancies affect timing of antenatal care initiation in

three districts in Tanzania. BMC Pregnancy Childbirth. 2013 Feb 6;13:35. doi: 10.1186/1471-2393-13-35. PubMed PMID: 23388110; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC3574825.

295: Doctor HV, Findley SE, Cometto G, Afenyadu GY. Awareness of critical danger signs of pregnancy and delivery, preparations for delivery, and utilization of skilled birth attendants in Nigeria. J Health Care Poor Underserved. 2013 Feb;24(1):152-70. doi: 10.1353/hpu.2013.0032. PubMed PMID: 23377725.

296: Pell C, Meñaca A, Were F, Afrah NA, Chatio S, Manda-Taylor L, Hamel MJ, Hodgson A, Tagbor H, Kalilani L, Ouma P, Pool R. Factors affecting antenatal care attendance: results from qualitative studies in Ghana, Kenya and Malawi. PLoS One. 2013;8(1):e53747. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0053747. Epub 2013 Jan 15. PubMed PMID: 23335973; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC3546008.

297: Tetui M, Ekirapa EK, Bua J, Mutebi A, Tweheyo R, Waiswa P. Quality of Antenatal care services in eastern Uganda: implications for interventions. Pan Afr Med J. 2012;13:27. Epub 2012 Oct 9. PubMed PMID: 23308332; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC3527020.

298: Dim CC, Okafor C, Ikeme AC, Anyahie BU. Diabetes mellitus in pregnancy: an update on the current classification and management. Niger J Med. 2012

Oct-Dec;21(4):371-6. Review. PubMed PMID: 23304942.

299: Adinma ED. Pattern of clinical presentation of eclampsia at Nnamdi Azikiwe

University Teaching Hospital, Nnewi, Southeastern Nigeria. Niger J Med. 2012

Jul-Sep;21(3):313-6. Erratum in: Niger J Med. 2012 Oct-Dec;21(4):474. Echendu, D

A [corrected to Adinma, E D]. PubMed PMID: 23304927.

300: Do M, Hotchkiss D. Relationships between antenatal and postnatal care and post-partum modern contraceptive use: evidence from population surveys in Kenya and Zambia. BMC Health Serv Res. 2013 Jan 4;13:6. doi: 10.1186/1472-6963-13-6. PubMed PMID: 23289547; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC3545900.

301: Kawakatsu Y, Kaneko S, Karama M, Honda S. Prevalence and risk factors of neurological impairment among children aged 6-9 years: from population based cross sectional study in western Kenya. BMC Pediatr. 2012 Dec 3;12:186. doi: 10.1186/1471-2431-12-186. PubMed PMID: 23206271; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC3519515.

302: Anyait A, Mukanga D, Oundo GB, Nuwaha F. Predictors for health facility delivery in Busia district of Uganda: a cross sectional study. BMC Pregnancy Childbirth. 2012 Nov 20;12:132. doi: 10.1186/1471-2393-12-132. PubMed PMID: 23167791; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC3514288.

303: Sule ST, Baba SL. Utilisation of delivery services in Zaria, northern Nigeria: factors affecting choice of place of delivery. East Afr J Public Health. 2012 Jun;9(2):80-4. PubMed PMID: 23139962.

304: Fawole AO, Shah A, Fabanwo AO, Adegbola O, Adewunmi AA, Eniayewun AB, Dara K, El-Ladan AM, Umezulike AC, Alu FE, Adebayo AA, Obaitan FO, Onala OE, Usman Y, Sullayman AO, Kailani S, Sa'id M. Predictors of maternal mortality in institutional deliveries in Nigeria. Afr Health Sci. 2012 Mar;12(1):32-40. PubMed PMID: 23066417; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC3462508.

305: Jido TA. Ecalmpsia: maternal and fetal outcome. Afr Health Sci. 2012

Jun;12(2):148-52. doi: 10.4314/ahs.v12i2.11. PubMed PMID: 23056020; PubMed

Central PMCID: PMC3462530.

306: Hassan MH, Ahmed MR, Shehata SF, Sadek SS. Risk factors of perinatal and neonatal mortality in Alexandria, Egypt. J Egypt Public Health Assoc. 2012

Aug;87(3-4):51-6. doi: 10.1097/01.EPX.0000417960.79703.06. PubMed PMID: 22936240.

307: Caley M, Fowler T, Greatrex S, Wood A. Differences in hepatitis B infection rate between ethnic groups in antenatal women in Birmingham, United Kingdom, May 2004 to December 2008. Euro Surveill. 2012 Jul 26;17(30). pii: 20228. PubMed PMID: 22856511.

308: Assefa N, Berhane Y, Worku A. Wealth status, mid upper arm circumference (MUAC) and antenatal care (ANC) are determinants for low birth weight in Kersa, Ethiopia. PLoS One. 2012;7(6):e39957. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0039957. Epub 2012 Jun 29. PubMed PMID: 22792140; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC3386987.

309: Kim MH, Ahmed S, Buck WC, Preidis GA, Hosseinipour MC, Bhalakia A, Nanthuru D, Kazembe PN, Chimbwandira F, Giordano TP, Chiao EY, Schutze GE, Kline MW. The Tingathe programme: a pilot intervention using community health workers to create a continuum of care in the prevention of mother to child transmission of HIV (PMTCT) cascade of services in Malawi. J Int AIDS Soc. 2012 Jul 11;15 Suppl 2:17389. doi: 10.7448/IAS.15.4.17389. PubMed PMID: 22789644; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC3499848.

310: Rai RK, Singh PK, Singh L. Utilization of maternal health care services among married adolescent women: insights from the Nigeria Demographic and Health Survey, 2008. Womens Health Issues. 2012 Jul-Aug;22(4):e407-14. doi: 10.1016/j.whi.2012.05.001. PubMed PMID: 22749200.

311: Solarin I, Black V. "They told me to come back": women's antenatal care booking experience in inner-city Johannesburg. Matern Child Health J. 2013
Feb;17(2):359-67. doi: 10.1007/s10995-012-1019-6. PubMed PMID: 22527767; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC3587683.

312: McDonald AM, Campbell OM. How twins differ: multiple pregnancy and the use of health care in the 2008 Nigeria Demographic and Health Survey. Trop Med Int Health. 2012 May;17(5):637-45. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-3156.2012.02967.x. Epub 2012 Apr 2. PubMed PMID: 22469421.

313: Malaju MT, Alene GD. Assessment of utilization of provider-initiated HIV testing and counseling as an intervention for prevention of mother to child

transmission of HIV and associated factors among pregnant women in Gondar town, North West Ethiopia. BMC Public Health. 2012 May 11;12:226. doi: 10.1186/1471-2458-12-226. PubMed PMID: 22440018; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC3350437.

314: Stephenson R, Elfstrom KM. Community influences on antenatal and delivery care in Bangladesh, Egypt, and Rwanda. Public Health Rep. 2012

Jan-Feb;127(1):96-106. PubMed PMID: 22298928; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC3234403.

315: Regassa N. Antenatal and postnatal care service utilization in southern Ethiopia: a population-based study. Afr Health Sci. 2011 Sep;11(3):390-7. PubMed PMID: 22275929; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC3260999.

316: Kinuthia J, Kiarie JN, Farquhar C, Richardson BA, Nduati R, Mbori-Ngacha D, John-Stewart G. Uptake of prevention of mother to child transmission interventions in Kenya: health systems are more influential than stigma. J Int AIDS Soc. 2011 Dec 28;14:61. doi: 10.1186/1758-2652-14-61. PubMed PMID: 22204313; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC3313883.

317: Kiondo P, Wamuyu-Maina G, Bimenya GS, Tumwesigye NM, Wandabwa J, Okong P. Risk factors for pre-eclampsia in Mulago Hospital, Kampala, Uganda. Trop Med Int Health. 2012 Apr;17(4):480-7. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-3156.2011.02926.x. Epub 2011 Dec 13. PubMed PMID: 22151898.

318: Gebremedhin S, Enquselassie F, Umeta M. Prevalence of prenatal zinc deficiency and its association with socio-demographic, dietary and health care related factors in rural Sidama, Southern Ethiopia: a cross-sectional study. BMC Public Health. 2011 Nov 29;11:898. doi: 10.1186/1471-2458-11-898. PubMed PMID: 22126192; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC3239408.

319: Ola B, Crabb J, Tayo A, Gleadow Ware SH, Dhar A, Krishnadas R. Factors associated with antenatal mental disorder in West Africa: a cross-sectional survey. BMC Pregnancy Childbirth. 2011 Nov 4;11:90. doi: 10.1186/1471-2393-11-90. PubMed PMID: 22054304; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC3231953.

320: Jeremiah I, Kalio GB, Oriji VK. Domestic violence in pregnancy among antenatal attendees at the University of Port Harcourt Teaching Hospital, Port Harcourt. Niger J Med. 2011 Jul-Sep;20(3):355-9. PubMed PMID: 21970218.

321: Magoma M, Requejo J, Merialdi M, Campbell OM, Cousens S, Filippi V. How much time is available for antenatal care consultations? Assessment of the quality of care in rural Tanzania. BMC Pregnancy Childbirth. 2011 Sep 24;11:64. doi: 10.1186/1471-2393-11-64. PubMed PMID: 21943347; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC3195209.

322: Hailu M, Gebremariam A, Alemseged F, Deribe K. Birth preparedness and complication readiness among pregnant women in Southern Ethiopia. PLoS One. 2011;6(6):e21432. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0021432. Epub 2011 Jun 22. PubMed PMID: 21731747; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC3120869.

323: Gross K, Armstrong Schellenberg J, Kessy F, Pfeiffer C, Obrist B. Antenatal care in practice: an exploratory study in antenatal care clinics in the Kilombero Valley, south-eastern Tanzania. BMC Pregnancy Childbirth. 2011 May 20;11:36. doi: 10.1186/1471-2393-11-36. PubMed PMID: 21599900; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC3123249.

324: Okeudo C, B U E, Ojiyi EC. Maternal HIV positive sero-prevalence at delivery at a tertiary hospital in South-Eastern Nigeria. Niger J Med. 2010

Oct-Dec;19(4):471-4. PubMed PMID: 21526642.

325: Ekure EN, Ezeaka VC, Iroha E, Egri-Okwaji M. Prospective audit of perinatal mortality among inborn babies in a tertiary health center in Lagos, Nigeria.

Niger J Clin Pract. 2011 Jan-Mar;14(1):88-94. doi: 10.4103/1119-3077.79271.

PubMed PMID: 21494000.

326: Omole-Ohonsi A, Ashimi AO. Grand multiparity: obstetric performance in Aminu Kano Teaching Hospital, Kano, Nigeria. Niger J Clin Pract. 2011

Jan-Mar;14(1):6-9. doi: 10.4103/1119-3077.79231. PubMed PMID: 21493983.

327: Ochako R, Fotso JC, Ikamari L, Khasakhala A. Utilization of maternal health services among young women in Kenya: insights from the Kenya Demographic and Health Survey, 2003. BMC Pregnancy Childbirth. 2011 Jan 10;11:1. doi: 10.1186/1471-2393-11-1. PubMed PMID: 21214960; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC3022772.

328: Kurth F, Bélard S, Mombo-Ngoma G, Schuster K, Adegnika AA, Bouyou-Akotet MK, Kremsner PG, Ramharter M. Adolescence as risk factor for adverse pregnancy outcome in Central Africa--a cross-sectional study. PLoS One. 2010 Dec 20;5(12):e14367. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0014367. PubMed PMID: 21188301; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC3004789.

329: Ali AA, Osman MM, Abbaker AO, Adam I. Use of antenatal care services in Kassala, eastern Sudan. BMC Pregnancy Childbirth. 2010 Oct 25;10:67. doi: 10.1186/1471-2393-10-67. PubMed PMID: 20973972; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC2987884.

330: Oladokun A, Oladokun RE, Morhason-Bello I, Bello AF, Adedokun B. Proximate predictors of early antenatal registration among Nigerian pregnant women. Ann Afr Med. 2010 Oct-Dec;9(4):222-5. doi: 10.4103/1596-3519.70959. PubMed PMID: 20935421.

331: Faye A, Faye M, Bâ IO, Ndiaye P, Tal-Dia A. [Factors determining the place of delivery in women who attended at least one antenatal consultation in a health facility (Senegal)]. Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique. 2010 Oct;58(5):323-9. doi: 10.1016/j.respe.2010.05.004. Epub 2010 Sep 28. French. PubMed PMID: 20880645.

332: Tweheyo R, Konde-Lule J, Tumwesigye NM, Sekandi JN. Male partner attendance of skilled antenatal care in peri-urban Gulu district, Northern Uganda. BMC Pregnancy Childbirth. 2010 Sep 16;10:53. doi: 10.1186/1471-2393-10-53. PubMed PMID: 20846369; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC2946269.

333: Bancheno WM, Mwanyumba F, Mareverwa J. Outcomes and challenges of scaling up comprehensive PMTCT services in rural Swaziland, Southern Africa. AIDS Care. 2010 Sep;22(9):1130-5. doi: 10.1080/09540121003615079. PubMed PMID: 20824565.

334: Omo-Aghoja VW, Omo-Aghoja LO, Ugboko VI, Obuekwe ON, Saheeb BD, Feyi-Waboso P, Onowhakpor A. Antenatal determinants of oro-facial clefts in Southern Nigeria.

Afr Health Sci. 2010 Mar;10(1):31-9. PubMed PMID: 20811522; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC2895797.

335: Sanghvi TG, Harvey PW, Wainwright E. Maternal iron-folic acid supplementation programs: evidence of impact and implementation. Food Nutr Bull. 2010 Jun;31(2 Suppl):S100-7. Review. PubMed PMID: 20715594.

336: Iyaniwura CA, Yussuf Q. Utilization of antenatal care and delivery services in Sagamu, south western Nigeria. Afr J Reprod Health. 2009 Sep;13(3):111-22. PubMed PMID: 20690266.

337: Harrison KA. The struggle to reduce high maternal mortality in Nigeria. Afr J Reprod Health. 2009 Sep;13(3):9-20. PubMed PMID: 20690258.

338: Utoo BT, Mutihir TJ, Utoo PM. Knowledge, attitude and practice of family planning methods among women attending antenatal clinic in Jos, North-central Nigeria. Niger J Med. 2010 Apr-Jun;19(2):214-8. PubMed PMID: 20642092.

339: Titaley CR, Dibley MJ, Roberts CL, Agho K. Combined iron/folic acid supplements and malaria prophylaxis reduce neonatal mortality in 19 sub-Saharan African countries. Am J Clin Nutr. 2010 Jul;92(1):235-43. doi: 10.3945/ajcn.2009.29093. Epub 2010 May 26. PubMed PMID: 20504976.

340: Okogbenin SA, Eigbefoh JO, Omorogbe F, Okogbo F, Okonta PI, Ohihoin AG. Eclampsia in Irrua Specialist Teaching Hospital: a five-year review. Niger J Clin Pract. 2010 Jun;13(2):149-53. PubMed PMID: 20499746.

341: Chigbu B, Onwere S, Kamanu CI, Aluka C, Okoro O, Adibe E. Pregnancy outcome in booked and unbooked mothers in South Eastern Nigeria. East Afr Med J. 2009 Jun;86(6):267-71. PubMed PMID: 20358788.

342: Onayade AA, Akanbi OO, Okunola HA, Oyeniyi CF, Togun OO, Sule SS. Birth preparedness and emergency readiness plans of antenatal clinic attendees in Ile-ife, Nigeria. Niger Postgrad Med J. 2010 Mar;17(1):30-9. PubMed PMID: 20348980.

343: Umeora OU, Egwuatu VE. Obstetric performance recall accuracy (OPERA) among a low literacy population in Southeast Nigeria. Niger J Clin Pract. 2009

Dec;12(4):362-6. PubMed PMID: 20329672.

344: Magoma M, Requejo J, Campbell OM, Cousens S, Filippi V. High ANC coverage and low skilled attendance in a rural Tanzanian district: a case for implementing a birth plan intervention. BMC Pregnancy Childbirth. 2010 Mar 19;10:13. doi: 10.1186/1471-2393-10-13. PubMed PMID: 20302625; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC2850322.

345: El Mhamdi S, Soltani MS, Haddad A, Letaief M, Ben Salem K. [New criteria and quality of health care services in the governorate of Monastir, Tunisia]. East Mediterr Health J. 2010 Jan;16(1):107-12. French. PubMed PMID: 20214167.

346: Nikiema L, Kameli Y, Capon G, Sondo B, Martin-Prével Y. Quality of antenatal care and obstetrical coverage in rural Burkina Faso. J Health Popul Nutr. 2010 Feb;28(1):67-75. PubMed PMID: 20214088; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC2975848.

347: Kadowa I. Ruptured uterus in rural Uganda: prevalence, predisposing factors and outcomes. Singapore Med J. 2010 Jan;51(1):35-8. PubMed PMID: 20200773.

348: Mubyazi GM, Bloch P, Magnussen P, Olsen ØE, Byskov J, Hansen KS, Bygbjerg IC. Women's experiences and views about costs of seeking malaria chemoprevention and other antenatal services: a qualitative study from two districts in rural Tanzania. Malar J. 2010 Feb 17;9:54. doi: 10.1186/1475-2875-9-54. PubMed PMID: 20163707; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC2837674.

349: Ndirangu J, Newell ML, Tanser F, Herbst AJ, Bland R. Decline in early life mortality in a high HIV prevalence rural area of South Africa: evidence of HIV

prevention or treatment impact? AIDS. 2010 Feb 20;24(4):593-602. doi: 10.1097/QAD.0b013e328335cff5. PubMed PMID: 20071975; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4239477.

350: Ukachukwu VE, Unger H, Onoka C, Nduka C, Maina S, Ngugi N. Maternal morbidity and mortality in peri-urban Kenya--assessing progress in improving maternal healthcare. East Afr J Public Health. 2009 Aug;6(2):112-8. PubMed PMID: 20000013.

351: Makoka D. Towards an understanding of regional disparities in social inequities in maternal health in Malawi. Afr Health Sci. 2009 Dec;9(4):234-41. PubMed PMID: 21503174; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC3074387.

352: Choté AA, de Groot CJ, Bruijnzeels MA, Redekop K, Jaddoe VW, Hofman A, Steegers EA, Mackenbach JP, Foets M. Ethnic differences in antenatal care use in a large multi-ethnic urban population in the Netherlands. Midwifery. 2011 Feb;27(1):36-41. doi: 10.1016/j.midw.2009.07.008. Epub 2009 Nov 25. PubMed PMID: 19939527.

353: Olusanya BO, Solanke OA. Predictors of term stillbirths in an inner-city maternity hospital in Lagos, Nigeria. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand. 2009;88(11):1243-51. doi: 10.3109/00016340903287474. PubMed PMID: 19900141.

354: Olusanya BO, Ofovwe GE. Predictors of preterm births and low birthweight in

an inner-city hospital in sub-Saharan Africa. Matern Child Health J. 2010

Nov;14(6):978-86. doi: 10.1007/s10995-009-0528-4. Erratum in: Matern Child Health

J. 2010 Nov;14(6):987. PubMed PMID: 19795198.

355: Lawn JE, Kerber K, Enweronu-Laryea C, Massee Bateman O. Newborn survival in low resource settings--are we delivering? BJOG. 2009 Oct;116 Suppl 1:49-59. doi: 10.1111/j.1471-0528.2009.02328.x. Review. PubMed PMID: 19740173.

356: Olusanya BO, Solanke OA. Maternal and neonatal factors associated with mode of delivery under a universal newborn hearing screening programme in Lagos, Nigeria. BMC Pregnancy Childbirth. 2009 Sep 4;9:41. doi: 10.1186/1471-2393-9-41. PubMed PMID: 19732443; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC2749799.

357: Landis SH, Ananth CV, Lokomba V, Hartmann KE, Thorp JM Jr, Horton A, Atibu J, Ryder RW, Tshefu A, Meshnick SR. Ultrasound-derived fetal size nomogram for a sub-Saharan African population: a longitudinal study. Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol. 2009 Oct;34(4):379-86. doi: 10.1002/uog.6357. PubMed PMID: 19402076.

358: Babalola S, Lawan U. Factors predicting BCG immunization status in northern Nigeria: a behavioral-ecological perspective. J Child Health Care. 2009

Mar;13(1):46-62. doi: 10.1177/1367493508098380. PubMed PMID: 19240190.

359: Pettifor A, Taylor E, Nku D, Duvall S, Tabala M, Meshnick S, Behets F. Bed net ownership, use and perceptions among women seeking antenatal care in

Kinshasa, Democratic Republic of the Congo (DRC): opportunities for improved maternal and child health. BMC Public Health. 2008 Sep 24;8:331. doi: 10.1186/1471-2458-8-331. PubMed PMID: 18816373; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC2571099.

360: Ibeh CC. Is poor maternal mortality index in Nigeria a problem of care utilization? A case study of Anambra State. Afr J Reprod Health. 2008 Aug;12(2):132-40. PubMed PMID: 20695048.

361: Oladapo OT, Osiberu MO. Do sociodemographic characteristics of pregnant women determine their perception of antenatal care quality? Matern Child Health J. 2009 Jul;13(4):505-11. doi: 10.1007/s10995-008-0389-2. Epub 2008 Jul 16. PubMed PMID: 18629621.

362: Maputle MS, Jali MN. Pregnant women's knowledge about mother-to-child transmission (MTCT) of HIV infection through breast feeding. Curationis. 2008 Mar;31(1):45-51. PubMed PMID: 18592948.

363: Ramchandani PG, Richter LM, Stein A, Norris SA. Predictors of postnatal depression in an urban South African cohort. J Affect Disord. 2009

Mar;113(3):279-84. doi: 10.1016/j.jad.2008.05.007. Epub 2008 Jun 20. PubMed PMID: 18571734.

364: Ekanem EI, Etuk SJ, Ekott MI, Ekabua JE, Iklaki C. Socio demographic profile and presentations of patients with ruptured gravid uterus in Calabar Nigeria.

Niger J Med. 2008 Jan-Mar;17(1):78-82. PubMed PMID: 18390140.

365: Anya SE, Hydara A, Jaiteh LE. Antenatal care in The Gambia: missed opportunity for information, education and communication. BMC Pregnancy Childbirth. 2008 Mar 7;8:9. doi: 10.1186/1471-2393-8-9. PubMed PMID: 18325122; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC2322944.

366: Evjen-Olsen B, Hinderaker SG, Lie RT, Bergsjø P, Gasheka P, Kvåle G. Risk factors for maternal death in the highlands of rural northern Tanzania: a case-control study. BMC Public Health. 2008 Feb 8;8:52. doi: 10.1186/1471-2458-8-52. PubMed PMID: 18257937; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC2259340.

## SEARCH STRATEGY FOR OVID MEDLINE(R). LAST SEARCHED= 23/04/19

## SEARCH RESULTS= 1568

#	Searches	Results
1	determinant*.mp. or "Social Determinants of Health"/	202245
2	factor*.mp.	4926645
3	predict*.mp.	1287587
4	Prenatal Care/ or antenatal.mp. or Pregnancy/	854680
5	ante natal.mp.	421
6	ante-natal.mp.	421
7	maternal health.mp. or Maternal Health Services/ or Maternal Health/ or Pregnancy/	853071
8	or/1-3	5831393
9	or/4-7	859617
10	"Equipment and Supplies Utilization"/ or Drug Utilization/ or "Procedures and Techniques Utilization"/ or "Facilities and Services Utilization"/ or utilization.mp.	171310
11	utilisation.mp.	17533
12	usage.mp.	73333
13	access.mp.	239255
14	or/10-13	483498

"africa south of the sahara"/ or africa, central/ or cameroon/ or central african reputchad/ or congo/ or "democratic republic of the congo"/ or equatorial guinea/ or gal "sao tome and principe"/ or africa, eastern/ or burundi/ or djibouti/ or eritrea/ or ethiopia/ or kenya/ or rwanda/ or somalia/ or south sudan/ or sudan/ or tanzania/ or uganda/ or africa, southern/ or angola/ or botswana/ or lesotho/ or malawi/ or mozambique/ or namibia/ or south africa/ or swaziland/ or zambia/ or zimbabwe/ or africa, western/ or benin/ or burkina faso/ or cabo verde/ or cote d'ivoire/ or gamb ghana/ or guinea/ or guinea-bissau/ or liberia/ or mali/ or mauritania/ or niger/ or or senegal/ or sierra leone/ or togo/	or or 195777 or ia/ or
16 8 and 9 and 14 and 15	1568
17 determinant*.mp. or "Social Determinants of Health"/	202245
18 factor*.mp.	4926645
19 predict*.mp.	1287587
20 Prenatal Care/ or antenatal.mp. or Pregnancy/	854680
21 ante natal.mp.	421
22 ante-natal.mp.	421
23 maternal health.mp. or Maternal Health Services/ or Maternal Health/ or Pregnance	y/ 853071
24 or/17-19	5831393
25 or/20-23	859617
<sup>"Equipment and Supplies Utilization"</sup> / or Drug Utilization/ or "Procedures and Technology" (Utilization"/ or "Facilities and Services Utilization"/ or utilization.mp.	niques 171310
27 utilisation.mp.	17533
28 usage.mp.	73333
29 access.mp.	239255
30 or/26-29	483498
"africa south of the sahara"/ or africa, central/ or cameroon/ or central african reputched/ or congo/ or "democratic republic of the congo"/ or equatorial guinea/ or gales "sao tome and principe"/ or africa, eastern/ or burundi/ or djibouti/ or eritrea/ or ethiopia/ or kenya/ or rwanda/ or somalia/ or south sudan/ or sudan/ or tanzania/ or uganda/ or africa, southern/ or angola/ or botswana/ or lesotho/ or malawi/ or mozambique/ or namibia/ or south africa/ or swaziland/ or zambia/ or zimbabwe/ or africa, western/ or benin/ or burkina faso/ or cabo verde/ or cote d'ivoire/ or gamb	bon/ or or 195777 or

ghana/ or guinea/ or guinea-bissau/ or liberia/ or mali/ or mauritania/ or niger/ or nigeria/ or senegal/ or sierra leone/ or togo/

32 24 and 25 and 30 and 31

## References

- Ndiaye P, Amoul Kini G, Abdoulaye I, Diagne Camara M, Tal-Dia A. [Epidemiology of women suffering from obstetric fistula in Niger]. [in French] Med Trop (Mars) [Internet]. 2009 [cited 2009 Feb];69(1):61-5. In: Ovid MEDLINE(R) [Internet]. http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=med6&NEWS=N&AN=19499737
- Price JE, Leslie JA, Welsh M, Binagwaho A. Integrating HIV clinical services into
  primary health care in Rwanda: a measure of quantitative effects. AIDS Care [Internet]. 2009
  [cited 2009 May];21(5):608-14. In: Ovid MEDLINE(R) [Internet].
  http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=med6&NEWS=N&AN=19444669
- Patel CJ, Kooverjee T. Abortion and contraception: attitudes of South african university students.

  Health Care Women Int [Internet]. 2009 [cited 2009 Jun];30(6):550-68. In: Ovid MEDLINE(R)

  [Internet].
  - http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=med6&NEWS=N&AN=19418325
- Landis SH, Ananth CV, Lokomba V, Hartmann KE, Thorp JM Jr, Horton A, Atibu J, Ryder RW, Tshefu A, Meshnick SR. Ultrasound-derived fetal size nomogram for a sub-Saharan African population: a longitudinal study. Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol [Internet]. 2009 [cited 2009 Oct];34(4):379-86. In: Ovid MEDLINE(R) [Internet].
  - http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=med6&NEWS=N&AN=19402076
- MacPhail C, Pettifor A, Moyo W, Rees H. Factors associated with HIV testing among sexually active South African youth aged 15-24 years. AIDS Care [Internet]. 2009 [cited 2009 Apr];21(4):456-67. In: Ovid MEDLINE(R) [Internet]. http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=med6&NEWS=N&AN=19401866
- Nikiema B, Beninguisse G, Haggerty JL. Providing information on pregnancy complications during antenatal visits: unmet educational needs in sub-Saharan Africa. Health Policy Plan [Internet]. 2009 [cited 2009 Sep];24(5):367-76. In: Ovid MEDLINE(R) [Internet]. http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=med6&NEWS=N&AN=19401360
- Omole-Ohonsi A, Ashimi OA. Non-emergency hysterectomy: why the aversion?. Arch Gynecol 1158. Obstet [Internet]. 2009 [cited 2009 Dec];280(6):953-9. In: Ovid MEDLINE(R) [Internet]. http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=med6&NEWS=N&AN=19319553
- 1159. Laher F, Todd CS, Stibich MA, Phofa R, Behane X, Mohapi L, Gray G. A qualitative assessment of decisions affecting contraceptive utilization and fertility intentions among HIV-positive women

in Soweto, South Africa. AIDS BEHAV [Internet]. 2009 [cited 2009 Jun];13 Suppl 147-54. In: Ovid MEDLINE(R) [Internet].

http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=med6&NEWS=N&AN=19308719

MacCarthy S, Laher F, Nduna M, Farlane L, Kaida A. Responding to her question: a review of the influence of pregnancy on HIV disease progression in the context of expanded access to HAART 1160. in sub-Saharan Africa. AIDS BEHAV [Internet]. 2009 [cited 2009 Jun];13 Suppl 166-71. In: Ovid

MEDLINE(R) [Internet].

http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=med6&NEWS=N&AN=19301115

Mrisho M, Obrist B, Schellenberg JA, Haws RA, Mushi AK, Mshinda H, Tanner M, Schellenberg D. The use of antenatal and postnatal care: perspectives and experiences of women

1161. and health care providers in rural southern Tanzania. BMC Pregnancy Childbirth [Internet]. 2009 [cited 2009 Mar 04];910. In: Ovid MEDLINE(R) [Internet].

http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=med6&NEWS=N&AN=19261181

Eisele TP, Keating J, Littrell M, Larsen D, Macintyre K. Assessment of insecticide-treated bednet use among children and pregnant women across 15 countries using standardized national

1162. surveys. Am J Trop Med Hyg [Internet]. 2009 [cited 2009 Feb];80(2):209-14. In: Ovid MEDLINE(R) [Internet].

http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=med6&NEWS=N&AN=19190215

Cham M, Sundby J, Vangen S. Fetal outcome in severe maternal morbidity: too many stillbirths.

Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Internet]. 2009 [cited 2009];88(3):343-9. In: Ovid MEDLINE(R)
[Internet].

http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=med6&NEWS=N&AN=19172420

Accorsi S, Kedir N, Farese P, Dhaba S, Racalbuto V, Seifu A, Manenti F. Poverty, inequality and health: the challenge of the double burden of disease in a non-profit hospital in rural

1164. Ethiopia. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg [Internet]. 2009 [cited 2009 May];103(5):461-8. In: Ovid MEDLINE(R) [Internet].

http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=med6&NEWS=N&AN=19157475

Pettifor A, Taylor E, Nku D, Duvall S, Tabala M, Mwandagalirwa K, Meshnick S, Behets F. Free distribution of insecticide treated bed nets to pregnant women in Kinshasa: an effective way to

1165. achieve 80% use by women and their newborns. Trop Med Int Health [Internet]. 2009 [cited 2009 Jan];14(1):20-8. In: Ovid MEDLINE(R) [Internet].

http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=med6&NEWS=N&AN=19121147

Atuyambe L, Mirembe F, Annika J, Kirumira EK, Faxelid E. Seeking safety and empathy: adolescent health seeking behavior during pregnancy and early motherhood in central Uganda. J Adolesc [Internet]. 2009 [cited 2009 Aug];32(4):781-96. In: Ovid MEDLINE(R) [Internet]. http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=med6&NEWS=N&AN=19054551

- Mbaye M, Moreira PM, Gueye SM, Cisse CT, Moreau JC, Kane A, Diao M. [Pregnancies associated with valvular prosthesis at Dakar Teaching Hospital: prognosis, epidemiological,
- 1167. clinical and therapeutical aspects]. [in French] J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) [Internet]. 2009 [cited 2009 Feb];38(1):83-8. In: Ovid MEDLINE(R) [Internet]. http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=med6&NEWS=N&AN=18976869
- Amoako Johnson F, Madise NJ. Examining the geographical heterogeneity associated with risk of mistimed and unwanted pregnancy in Ghana. J Biosoc Sci [Internet]. 2009 [cited 2009 Mar];41(2):249-67. In: Ovid MEDLINE(R) [Internet]. http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=med6&NEWS=N&AN=18976547
- Johnson FA, Padmadas SS, Brown JJ. On the spatial inequalities of institutional versus home births in Ghana: a multilevel analysis. J Community Health [Internet]. 2009 [cited 2009 Feb];34(1):64-72. In: Ovid MEDLINE(R) [Internet]. http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=med6&NEWS=N&AN=18830808
- Oladapo OT, Osiberu MO. Do sociodemographic characteristics of pregnant women determine their perception of antenatal care quality?. Matern Child Health J [Internet]. 2009 [cited 2009 Jul];13(4):505-11. In: Ovid MEDLINE(R) [Internet]. http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=med6&NEWS=N&AN=18629621
- Fotso JC, Ezeh A, Madise N, Ziraba A, Ogollah R. What does access to maternal care mean among the urban poor? Factors associated with use of appropriate maternal health services in the slum settlements of Nairobi, Kenya. Matern Child Health J [Internet]. 2009 [cited 2009 Jan];13(1):130-7. In: Ovid MEDLINE(R) [Internet]. http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=med6&NEWS=N&AN=18297380
  - Ojengbede OA, Okonkwo SN, Morhason-Bello IO. Comparative evaluation of haemoglobin estimation amongst pregnant women in Ibadan: Hemocue B haemoglobin analyzer versus
- 1172. haemiglobincyanide (standard) method as the gold standard. Afr J Reprod Health [Internet]. 2008 [cited 2008 Aug];12(2):153-9. In: Ovid MEDLINE(R) [Internet]. http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=med6&NEWS=N&AN=20695050
- Ibeh CC. Is poor maternal mortality index in Nigeria a problem of care utilization? A case study of Anambra State. Afr J Reprod Health [Internet]. 2008 [cited 2008 Aug];12(2):132-40. In: Ovid MEDLINE(R) [Internet]. http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=med6&NEWS=N&AN=20695048
- Pembe AB, Urassa DP, Darj E, Carlsted A, Olsson P. Qualitative study on maternal referrals in rural Tanzania: decision making and acceptance of referral advice. Afr J Reprod Health [Internet]. 2008 [cited 2008 Aug];12(2):120-31. In: Ovid MEDLINE(R) [Internet]. http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=med6&NEWS=N&AN=20695047
- 1175. Abe E, Omo-Aghoja LO. Maternal mortality at the Central Hospital, Benin City Nigeria: a ten year review. Afr J Reprod Health [Internet]. 2008 [cited 2008 Dec];12(3):17-26. In: Ovid MEDLINE(R)

[Internet].

http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=med6&NEWS=N&AN=19435010

- Nwagha UI, Ugwu OV, Nwagha TU, Anyaehie US. The influence of parity on the gestational age at booking among pregnant women in Enugu, South East Nigeria. NIGER. J. PHYSIOL. SCI. [Internet]. 2008 [cited 2008 Jun-Dec];23(1-2):67-70. In: Ovid MEDLINE(R) [Internet]. http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=med6&NEWS=N&AN=19434217
- Adegbola O, Ogedengbe OK. The acceptance rate of intrauterine contraceptive device (IUCD) amongst family planning clinic users in Lagos University Teaching Hospital (LUTH). Niger. q. j. hosp. med. [Internet]. 2008 [cited 2008 Oct-Dec];18(4):175-80. In: Ovid MEDLINE(R) [Internet]. http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=med6&NEWS=N&AN=19391314
- Wirth M, Sacks E, Delamonica E, Storeygard- A, Minujin A, Balk D. "Delivering" on the MDGs?: equity and maternal health in Ghana, Ethiopia and Kenya. East Afr J Public Health [Internet]. 2008 [cited 2008 Dec];5(3):133-41. In: Ovid MEDLINE(R) [Internet]. http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=med6&NEWS=N&AN=19374312
- Faye SL. [Becoming a mother in Senegal: the experience of motherhood in a setting of social injustice and health service failures]. [in French] Sante [Internet]. 2008 [cited 2008 Jul-Sep];18(3):175-83. In: Ovid MEDLINE(R) [Internet]. http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=med6&NEWS=N&AN=19359239
- Ojiyi EC, Dike EI, Idrissa AU. Primary caeserean section in grandmultiparae at Mater

  Misericordiae Hosptial Afikpo: a 5 year retrospective study. Niger J Clin Pract [Internet]. 2008

  [cited 2008 Dec];11(4):368-71. In: Ovid MEDLINE(R) [Internet].

  http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=med6&NEWS=N&AN=19320413
- Grant MJ, Hallman KK. Pregnancy-related school dropout and prior school performance in KwaZulu-Natal, South Africa. Stud Fam Plann [Internet]. 2008 [cited 2008 Dec];39(4):369-82. In: Ovid MEDLINE(R) [Internet]. http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=med6&NEWS=N&AN=19248721
- Maart LC, Rendall-Mkosi K, Jackson DJ. Knowledge, attitudes and practices related to healthy childbearing in the West Coast/Winelands. Curationis [Internet]. 2008 [cited 2008 Jun];31(2):22-9. In: Ovid MEDLINE(R) [Internet]. http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=med6&NEWS=N&AN=19006955
- Richard F, Ouedraogo C, De Brouwere V. Quality cesarean delivery in Ouagadougou, Burkina
  Faso: a comprehensive approach. Int J Gynaecol Obstet [Internet]. 2008 [cited 2008
  Dec];103(3):283-90. In: Ovid MEDLINE(R) [Internet].
  http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=med6&NEWS=N&AN=18992882
- 1184. Belay M, Deressa W. Use of insecticide treated nets by pregnant women and associated factors in a pre-dominantly rural population in northern Ethiopia. Trop Med Int

Health [Internet]. 2008 [cited 2008 Oct];13(10):1303-13. In: Ovid MEDLINE(R) [Internet]. http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=med6&NEWS=N&AN=18937746

Turner KL, Hyman AG, Gabriel MC. Clarifying values and transforming attitudes to improve access to second trimester abortion. Reprod Health Matters [Internet]. 2008 [cited 2008 May];16(31 Suppl):108-16. In: Ovid MEDLINE(R) [Internet]. http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=med6&NEWS=N&AN=18772091

Usta MB, Mitchell EM, Gebreselassie H, Brookman-Amissah E, Kwizera A. Who is excluded when abortion access is restricted to twelve weeks? Evidence from Maputo, Mozambique. Reprod

- 1186. Health Matters [Internet]. 2008 [cited 2008 May];16(31 Suppl):14-7. In: Ovid MEDLINE(R) [Internet].
  - http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=med6&NEWS=N&AN=18772079
  - Hamers RL, Derdelinckx I, van Vugt M, Stevens W, Rinke de Wit TF, Schuurman R, PharmAccess African Studies to Evaluate Resistance Programme. The status of HIV-1 resistance to
- 1187. antiretroviral drugs in sub-Saharan Africa. Antivir Ther [Internet]. 2008 [cited 2008];13(5):625-39. In: Ovid MEDLINE(R) [Internet]. http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=med6&NEWS=N&AN=18771046
- Furuta M, Mori R. Factors affecting women's health-related behaviors and safe motherhood: a qualitative study from a refugee camp in eastern Sudan. Health Care Women Int [Internet]. 2008 [cited 2008 Sep];29(8):884-905. In: Ovid MEDLINE(R) [Internet]. http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=med6&NEWS=N&AN=18726797
- Chilongozi D, Wang L, Brown L, Taha T, Valentine M, Emel L, Sinkala M, Kafulafula G, Noor RA, Read JS, Brown ER, Goldenberg RL, Hoffman I, HIVNET 024 Study Team. Morbidity and mortality among a cohort of human immunodeficiency virus type 1-infected and uninfected pregnant women and their infants from Malawi, Zambia, and Tanzania. Pediatr Infect Dis J [Internet]. 2008 [cited 2008 Sep];27(9):808-14. In: Ovid MEDLINE(R) [Internet]. http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=med6&NEWS=N&AN=18679152
- Dahl V, Mellhammar L, Bajunirwe F, Bjorkman P. Acceptance of HIV testing among women attending antenatal care in south-western Uganda: risk factors and reasons for test refusal. AIDS Care [Internet]. 2008 [cited 2008 Jul];20(6):746-52. In: Ovid MEDLINE(R) [Internet]. http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=med6&NEWS=N&AN=18576178
- Kiwanuka SN, Ekirapa EK, Peterson S, Okui O, Rahman MH, Peters D, Pariyo GW. Access to and utilisation of health services for the poor in Uganda: a systematic review of available evidence. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg [Internet]. 2008 [cited 2008 Nov];102(11):1067-74. In: Ovid MEDLINE(R) [Internet].
  - http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=med6&NEWS=N&AN=18565559
- 1192. Mbonye AK, Hansen KS, Bygbjerg IC, Magnussen P. Intermittent preventive treatment of malaria in pregnancy: the incremental cost-effectiveness of a new delivery system in Uganda. Trans R

Soc Trop Med Hyg [Internet]. 2008 [cited 2008 Jul];102(7):685-93. In: Ovid MEDLINE(R) [Internet].

http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=med6&NEWS=N&AN=18513767

Sule SS, Ijadunola KT, Onayade AA, Fatusi AO, Soetan RO, Connell FA. Utilization of primary health care facilities: lessons from a rural community in southwest Nigeria. Niger J Med [Internet]. 2008 [cited 2008 Jan-Mar];17(1):98-106. In: Ovid MEDLINE(R) [Internet]. http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=med6&NEWS=N&AN=18390144

Mbonye AK, Schultz Hansen K, Bygbjerg IC, Magnussen P. Effect of a community-based delivery of intermittent preventive treatment of malaria in pregnancy on treatment seeking for malaria 1194. at health units in Uganda. Public Health [Internet]. 2008 [cited 2008 May];122(5):516-25. In: Ovid MEDLINE(R) [Internet].

http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=med6&NEWS=N&AN=18358506

Deribe K, Woldemichael K, Wondafrash M, Haile A, Amberbir A. Disclosure experience and associated factors among HIV positive men and women clinical service users in Southwest

1195. Ethiopia. BMC Public Health [Internet]. 2008 [cited 2008 Feb 29];881. In: Ovid MEDLINE(R) [Internet].

http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=med6&NEWS=N&AN=18312653

Gikandi PW, Noor AM, Gitonga CW, Ajanga AA, Snow RW. Access and barriers to measures targeted to prevent malaria in pregnancy in rural Kenya. Trop Med Int Health [Internet]. 2008 [cited 2008 Feb];13(2):208-17. In: Ovid MEDLINE(R) [Internet]. http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=med6&NEWS=N&AN=18304267

Mbonye AK, Bygbjerg IC, Magnussen P. Intermittent preventive treatment of malaria in pregnancy: a new delivery system and its effect on maternal health and pregnancy outcomes in

1197. Uganda. Bull World Health Organ [Internet]. 2008 [cited 2008 Feb];86(2):93-100. In: Ovid MEDLINE(R) [Internet].

http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=med6&NEWS=N&AN=18297163

Hoffman IF, Martinson FE, Powers KA, Chilongozi DA, Msiska ED, Kachipapa EI, Mphande CD, Hosseinipour MC, Chanza HC, Stephenson R, Tsui AO. The year-long effect of HIV-positive test results on pregnancy intentions, contraceptive use, and pregnancy incidence among Malawian women. J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr [Internet]. 2008 [cited 2008 Apr 01];47(4):477-83. In: Ovid MEDLINE(R) [Internet].

http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi? T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=med6&NEWS=N&AN=18209677

Gurmu E, Mace R. Fertility decline driven by poverty: the case of Addis Ababa, Ethiopia. J Biosoc 1199. Sci [Internet]. 2008 [cited 2008 May];40(3):339-58. In: Ovid MEDLINE(R) [Internet]. http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=med6&NEWS=N&AN=18190731

1200. Brown CA, Sohani SB, Khan K, Lilford R, Mukhwana W. Antenatal care and perinatal outcomes in Kwale district, Kenya. BMC Pregnancy Childbirth [Internet]. 2008 [cited 2008 Jan 10];82. In: Ovid

MEDLINE(R) [Internet].

http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=med6&NEWS=N&AN=18186921

Mills S, Williams JE, Adjuik M, Hodgson A. Use of health professionals for delivery following the availability of free obstetric care in northern Ghana. Matern Child Health J [Internet]. 2008 [cited 2008 Jul];12(4):509-18. In: Ovid MEDLINE(R) [Internet].

http://ovidsp.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&PAGE=reference&D=med6&NEWS=N&AN=17955355

## SEARCH FINDINGS FOR WEB OF SCIENCE

SEARCH RESULTS= 10. DATE LAST SEARCHED= 23/4/19

Web of Science [v.5.32] - WOS Export Transfer Service

Close

Web of Science

Page 1 (Records 1 -- 10)

[1]?

Record 1 of 10

Title: Mothers treatment seeking intention for neonatal danger signs in northwest Ethiopia: A structural equation modeling

Author(s): Bogale, TN (Bogale, Tariku Nigatu); Worku, AG (Worku, Abebaw Gebeyehu); Yalew, AW (Yalew, Alemayehu Worku); Bikis, GA (Bikis, Gashaw Andargie);

Kebede, ZT (Kebede, Zemene Tigabu)

Source: PLOS ONE Volume: 13 Issue: 12 Article Number: e0209959 DOI:

10.1371/journal.pone.0209959 Published: DEC 31 2018

Accession Number: WOS:000454627200117

PubMed ID: 30596745

ISSN: 1932-6203

Record 2 of 10

Title: Estimating levels of HIV testing coverage and use in prevention of mother-to-child transmission among women of reproductive age in Zambia

Author(s): Muyunda, B (Muyunda, Brian); Mee, P (Mee, Paul); Todd, J (Todd, Jim); Musonda, P (Musonda, Patrick); Michelo, C (Michelo, Charles)

Source: ARCHIVES OF PUBLIC HEALTH Volume: 76 Article Number: 80 DOI: 10.1186/s13690-018-0325-

x Published: DEC 29 2018

Accession Number: WOS:000454558300001

PubMed ID: 30619607

ISSN: 0778-7367

eISSN: 2049-3258

Record 3 of 10

Title: Bypassing health facilities in rural Mozambique: spatial, institutional, and individual determinants

Author(s): Yao, J (Yao, Jing); Agadjanian, V (Agadjanian, Victor)

Source: BMC HEALTH SERVICES RESEARCH Volume: 18 Article Number: 1006 DOI: 10.1186/s12913-

018-3834-y Published: DEC 29 2018

Accession Number: WOS:000454562700012

PubMed ID: 30594198

ISSN: 1472-6963

Record 4 of 10

Title: Acceptability of option B plus among HIV positive women receiving antenatal and postnatal care services in selected health centre's in Lusaka

Author(s): Chanda, BC (Chanda, Bridget Chomba); Likwa, RN (Likwa, Rosemary Ndonyo); Zgambo, J (Zgambo, Jessy); Tembo, L (Tembo, Louis); Jacobs, C (Jacobs,

Choolwe)

Source: BMC PREGNANCY AND CHILDBIRTH Volume: 18 Article Number: 510 DOI: 10.1186/s12884-

018-2142-1 Published: DEC 29 2018

Accession Number: WOS:000454579200002

PubMed ID: 30594161

apps.webofknowledge.com/OutboundService.do?action=go&displayCitedRefs=true&displayTimesCited=true&displayUsageInfo=true&viewType=summary&product=WOS&mark\_id=WOS&colName=WOS&sear ch\_m... 1/3

Print

7/19/2019 Web of Science [v.5.32] - WOS Export Transfer Service

ISSN: 1471-2393

Record 5 of 10

Title: HIV incidence among pregnant and postpartum women in a high prevalence setting

Author(s): Machekano, R (Machekano, Rhoderick); Tiam, A (Tiam, Appolinaire); Kassaye, S (Kassaye,

Seble); Tukei, V (Tukei, Vincent); Gill, M (Gill, Michelle); Mohai, F

(Mohai, Florence); Nchepe, M (Nchepe, Masepeli); Mokone, M (Mokone, Majoalane); Barasa, J (Barasa,

Janet); Mohale, S (Mohale, Sesomo); Letsie, M (Letsie,

Mosilinyane); Guay, L (Guay, Laura)

Source: PLOS ONE Volume: 13 Issue: 12 Article Number: e0209782 DOI:

10.1371/journal.pone.0209782 Published: DEC 28 2018

Accession Number: WOS:000454621900041

PubMed ID: 30592749

ISSN: 1932-6203

Record 6 of 10

Title: Knowledge on birth preparedness and complication readiness among expecting couples in rural

Tanzania: Differences by sex cross-sectional study

Author(s): Moshi, FV (Moshi, Fabiola V.); Ernest, A (Ernest, Alex); Fabian, F (Fabian, Flora); Kibusi, SM

(Kibusi, Stephen M.)

Source: PLOS ONE Volume: 13 Issue: 12 Article Number: e0209070 DOI:

10.1371/journal.pone.0209070 Published: DEC 28 2018

Accession Number: WOS:000454621900014

PubMed ID: 30592725

ISSN: 1932-6203

Record 7 of 10

Title: Spontaneous haemorrhagic stroke complicating severe pre-eclampsia in pregnancy: a case report

in a resource-limited setting in Cameroon

Author(s): Tolefac, PN (Tolefac, Paul Nkemtendong); Awungafac, NS (Awungafac, Nkemnji Standley);

Minkande, JZ (Minkande, Jacqueline Ze)

Source: BMC PREGNANCY AND CHILDBIRTH Volume: 18 Article Number: 506 DOI: 10.1186/s12884-

018-2157-7 Published: DEC 27 2018

Accession Number: WOS:000454408800002

PubMed ID: 30587133

Author Identifiers:

Author Web of Science ResearcherID ORCID Number

Tolefac, Paul Nkemtendong 0000-0001-5165-7887

ISSN: 1471-2393

Record 8 of 10

Title: Postnatal care service utilization and associated factors among women who gave birth in Debretabour town, North West Ethiopia: a community- based crosssectional

study

Author(s): Wudineh, KG (Wudineh, Kihinetu Gelaye); Nigusie, AA (Nigusie, Azezu Asres); Gesese, SS (Gesese, Shumiye Shiferaw); Tesu, AA (Tesu, Azimeraw Arega);

Beyene, FY (Beyene, Fentahun Yenealem)

apps.webofknowledge.com/OutboundService.do?action=go&displayCitedRefs=true&displayTimesCited=true&displayUsageInfo=true&viewType=summary&product=WOS&mark\_id=WOS&colName=WOS&sear ch\_m... 2/3

7/19/2019 Web of Science [v.5.32] - WOS Export Transfer Service

Source: BMC PREGNANCY AND CHILDBIRTH Volume: 18 Article Number: 508 DOI: 10.1186/s12884-

018-2138-x Published: DEC 27 2018

Accession Number: WOS:000454578900002

PubMed ID: 30591039

ISSN: 1471-2393

Record 9 of 10

Title: Factors associated with institutional delivery: Findings from a cross-sectional study in Mara and Kagera regions in Tanzania

Author(s): Bishanga, DR (Bishanga, Dunstan R.); Drake, M (Drake, Mary); Kim, YM (Kim, Young-Mi); Mwanamsangu, AH (Mwanamsangu, Amasha H.); Makuwani, AM

(Makuwani, Ahmad M.); Zoungrana, J (Zoungrana, Jeremie); Lemwayi, R (Lemwayi, Ruth); Rijken, MJ (Rijken, Marcus J.); Stekelenburg, J (Stekelenburg, Jelle)

Source: PLOS ONE Volume: 13 Issue: 12 Article Number: e0209672 DOI:

10.1371/journal.pone.0209672 Published: DEC 26 2018

Accession Number: WOS:000454416400083

PubMed ID: 30586467

Author Identifiers:

Author Web of Science ResearcherID ORCID Number

Kim, Young Mi 0000-0002-8815-4957

Rijken, Marcus 0000-0003-0914-5508

Mwanamsangu, Amasha 0000-0003-0702-3304

ISSN: 1932-6203

Record 10 of 10

Title: Application of Core Processes for Understanding Multiple Concurrent Sexual Partnerships Among

Adolescents in Uganda

Author(s): Nalukwago, J (Nalukwago, Judith); Alaii, J (Alaii, Jane); Van den Borne, B (Van den Borne,

Bart); Bukuluki, PM (Bukuluki, Paul Mukisa); Crutzen, R

(Crutzen, Rik)

Source: FRONTIERS IN PUBLIC HEALTH Volume: 6 Article Number: 371 DOI:

10.3389/fpubh.2018.00371 Published: DEC 21 2018

Accession Number: WOS:000454437200001

PubMed ID: 30622938

ISSN: 2296-2565

Close

Clarivate

Accelerating innovation

Web of Science

Page 1 (Records 1 -- 10)

?

[1]?

© 2019 Clarivate Copyright notice Terms of use Privacy statement Cookie policy

Additional file 3: Quality Assessment Tool for Observational Cohort and Cross-Sectional Studies

		No. of ar	ticles
Criteria	Yes	No	Other (CD, NR, NA)*
1. Was the research question or objective in this paper clearly stated?	74		
2. Was the study population clearly specified and defined?	74		
3. Was the participation rate of eligible persons at least 50%?	74		
4. Were all the subjects selected or recruited from the same or similar populations (including the same time period)? Were inclusion and exclusion criteria for being in the study prespecified and applied uniformly to all participants?	74		
5. Was a sample size justification, power description, or variance and effect estimates provided?	43	6	25
6. For the analyses in this paper, were the exposure(s) of interest measured prior to the outcome(s) being measured?			74
7. Was the timeframe sufficient so that one could reasonably expect to see an association between exposure and outcome if it existed?			74
8. For exposures that can vary in amount or level, did the study examine different levels of the exposure as related to the outcome (e.g., categories of exposure, or exposure measured as continuous variable)?			74
9. Were the exposure measures (independent variables) clearly defined, valid, reliable, and implemented consistently across all study participants?	74		
10. Was the exposure(s) assessed more than once over time?			74
11. Were the outcome measures (dependent variables) clearly defined, valid, reliable, and implemented consistently across all study participants?	74		
12. Were the outcome assessors blinded to the exposure status of participants?			74
13. Was loss to follow-up after baseline 20% or less?			74
14. Were key potential confounding variables measured and adjusted statistically for their impact on the relationship between exposure(s) and outcome(s)?	74		

<sup>\*</sup>CD, cannot determine; NA, not applicable; NR, not reported

**Table 1: Articles included in the review** 

Author	Location	Study Design	Sample Size/Population	Summary of findings
Dahiru et al 2013	Nigeria	SA of 2013 NDHS	38,945 women aged 15-49	Older age (+), rural residence (-), mother's and husband' level of education
			years	(+), working status of the woman (+), rich household (+), health
				insurance (+), Christian and Muslim religion (+)
Muchie 2017	Ethiopia	SA 2014 DHS	3694 women aged 15-49	Lower educational level (-), lower economic conditions (-), higher birth
			years	order (-), rural residence (-), available high quality ANC services (+)
Gebre 2018	Ethiopia	SA 2000-2016	5867 (year 2000), 2279 (year	Low-economic status (-), illiteracy (-), rural residence (-), no occupation (-
		Ethiopia DHS	2016)	), poor access to mass media (-)
Yaya 2018	Benin	Benin DHS	17,794 and 16,599 women in 2006 and 2012 respectively.	Education (+), higher wealth index (+), rural residence (-), employed (+)
Yaya 2017	Ethiopia	SA 2011 Ethiopia	10,896 women	Frequency- older age interval (-), rural residence (+), primigravidity (+),
		DHS		unemployed (+)
				Timing- Rural residence (-), multiparity (-)
Rurangirwa 2017	Rwanda	Cross-sectional	921 women	Age >31 years (-), single women (-), poor social support (-)
		study		
Akinyemi 2017	Nigeria	SA 2013 NDHS	20,467 women	Low formal education (-), poverty (-) healthcare access problems (-)
Saad–Haddad 2016	Multi-country-	SA NDHS	7576, 8008, 4818 women, in	Education (+) household wealth(+), gestational age at first visit (-), birth
	Bangladesh,		Cameroon; Senegal and	rank (-), preceding birth interval (-)
	Cambodia, Peru		Uganda respectively	
	Cameroon, Nepal, Senegal, Uganda.			
Worku 2016	South Africa	Cross-sectional	272 mothers	Mother's age>20 years (+), increased distance to health facility(+), service satisfaction (+)
Manthalu 2016	Malawi	SA	142 health facilities	Use fee exemption (+)
Fagbamigbe 2017	Nigeria	SA	6,299 females	Low education (-), poverty (-)
Tsegay 2013	Ethiopia	cross-sectional study	1113 women	Married (+), educated (+), proximity of health facility to the village(+),
	•	•		and husband's not a farmer (+)
Babalola 2009	Nigeria	SA	2148 women	Education (+), older age at the birth of last child (+), and approval of
				family planning (+),urban residence(+), wealthy household (+), large number of clients in PHC (-)
Abor 2011	Ghana	Ghana DHS	5588 women	Oder age (-), multiple pregnancies (-), education (+), religious affiliation
				(+), high economic status (+)
Wilunda 2015	Ethiopia	Cross-sectional	500 women	High wealth status (+), knowledge of the recommended number of ANC
	÷	study		visits (+), attitude towards maternal health care (+), older age (-)
Abosse 2010	Ethiopia	Cross-sectional	691 women	Older age (+), husband's positive attitude to ANC (+), small family size
	•	study		(+), no education (-)
Zegeye 2013	Ethiopia	Cross-sectional	446 women	Timing: Mothers with no parity before (+), good knowledge on early ANC (+), planned pregnancy (+)

Akowuah 2018	Ghana	Cross-sectional study	200 pregnant women	Older age (+), large household size (+), employed (+)
Adewuyi 2018	Nigeria	SA of DHS 2013	19652 mothers aged 15 to 49 years old	Rural: maternal non-working status (-), birth interval < 24 months (-), single birth type (-), not listening to radio at all (-), lack of companionship to health facility (-), not getting money for health services (-) Urban: mothers professing Islam (-), those who did not read newspaper at all (-), and those who lacked health insurance (-)
Brown et al 2008	Kenya	Cross-sectional	1,562 perinatal outcomes	Education: secondary education or above (+), Distance: living further than 5 km from a dispensary (-),
Mbuagbaw 2011	Camaeron	DHS	7,557 women	Secondary or higher education (+), greater wealth (+), urban residence (+ parity of 3–4 (+)
Birmeta 2013	Ethiopia	Cross-sectional	422 women	Parity (+), literacy status of women (+), average monthly family income (+), media exposure (+), decision where to give birth (+), perception of distance to health institutions (+)
Tarekegn 2014	Ethiopia	DHS	16,515 women	Women with higher education (+), Women from urban areas (+), autonomous women (+)
Sakeah 2017	Ghana	Cross-sectional	1497 women	Young age (+), least educated (+), poorest women (+) women whose partners were uneducated (+), those with health insurance (+), low socioeconomic status (-)
Ochako 2011	Kenya	SA 2003 KDHS	1675 young women	Timing: rural (-), secondary education (+), higher parity (-), married (+)
Ononokpono 2013	Nigeria	DHS	16,005 women	Living in communities with a high proportion of women who delivered in a health facility (+), Residence in high-poverty communities (-)
Melaku 2014	Ethiopia	Cross-sectional	2361 mothers	Older mothers (+), urban residents (+), higher education (+), farmer mothers (+)
Straneo 2016	Tanzania	Cross sectional	464 women	Young age (+) Timing: young age (+)
Ononokpono 2015	Nigeria	SA NDHS 2008	17560 women	Younger women (+),secondary/higher education (+), Employed (+),Christian women (+),rich households (+), involvement in decision making (+), joint decision (+),Igbo, Yoruba and other minority ethnic groups(+), urban areas (+), educated women (+),exposed to mass media (+)
Arthur 2013	Ghana	SA of GDHS 2008	NR	Wealth (+),urban areas (+),mothers with health insur- ance (+),educational level (+)
Tewodros 2009	Ethiopia	Cross-sectional	627 women	Educated (+),less than 60 minute walk to facility (+),husband approval (+),illness in future pregnancies (+),planned pregnancy and illness experienced in past pregnancy (+),age at first pregnancy (+)
Gupta 2014	Tanzania	SA of DHS	8,035 women	urban areas (+)

Ntambue 2012	Democratic Republic of Congo	Cross-sectional	1762 women	primiparous and grand multiparous (-), unplanned pregnancies (-)
Mwase 2018	Burkina Faso	Cross-sectional	6601 women	least poor households (+),married (+),living further away (-), multiparous (-),Muslim religion (-),
Bobo 2017	Ethiopia	SA of DHS 2014	8070 women	urban area (+),secondary level (+),
Anchang-Kimbi 2014	Burkina Faso	Cross-sectional	287 parturient women	Only one dose of IPTp (-)
Melese et al 2016	Ethiopia	Cross-sectional	Women (15-49 years) who gave birth in one year preceding the study (n=748)	Preference of skilled personnel (+), awareness about places where to get skilled providers (+), listening to radio (+), distance of WHDT within 2km radius from the nearest health facility (+)

DHS: Demographic health survey, SA: Secondary Analysis FGD: Focal Group Discussion SA: Secondary Analysis, IDI: In-depth interview, ANC: Antenatal care, TBAs: Traditional birth attendants NR: Not Reported IPTp: intermittent preventive treatment during pregnancy \*Only results for Cameroon, Senegal, Uganda included in review NR: Not reported (+): increases ANC use (-) reduces ANC use

**Table 2: Articles included in the review** 

Author	Location	Study Design	Sample Size/Population	Summary of findings
Kyei 2012	Zambia	SA 2007 DHS	2405 rural births	Distance(+), level of provision category (+)
Doctor 2011	Nigeria	SA 2008 Nigeria DHS	18,028) women	youngest age cohort(-), rural residence (-), lack of schooling (-), higher parity (-), residence in northern region(-) and poor economic status(-)
Woldemicael 2010	Eritrea, Ethiopia	SA DHS 2007	Currently married women	Women's autonomy (+)
Kibusi 2018	Tanzania	SA 2011/2012 Tanzania HIV/AIDS and malaria indicator survey	4513 women	Having health insurance (+)
Makate 2017	Zimbabwe	SA ZDHS 2005/06 and 2010/11	8907 women (2005/06), 9171 women (2010/11)	Contraceptive prevalence (+), religious composition (+), density of nurses (+), health expenditures per capita (+), availability of government hospitals in communities (+)
Haruna-Ogun Aliyu 2017	Nigeria Nigeria	NDHS 2013 SA NDHS 2013	20,192 cases 20, 467 women	Place of residence (+) maternal education (+), media exposure (+), place of residence (+), having health insurance(+)

1					
2					
3	Banke-Thomas	Ethiopia	SA Kenya DHS	898 adolescents	Having education (+), religion (+), ethnicity (+), urban residence (+),
4					wealth quintile (+),
5					mass media exposure (+), and geographical region (+)
6	Kuuire 2017	Nigeria	SA NDHS 2003, 2008	Nigeria (39,923 women) and	Nigeria: Wealth (+)
7		Malawi	and 2013	Malawi (28,951 women).	Malawi: Wealth (-)
8			MDHS 2000, 2004 and		
9			2010		
10	Chorongo 2018	Kenya	Cross-sectional	385 women	Being Muslim (+), Higher education (-),
11 12			comparative study		
13	Owili 2016	Kenya	SA KDHS	4005 women	Monogamous setting (+), marriage (+), Older age (+), religion (+),
14					health insurance (+), Exposure to media (+), higher education (+)
15	Bayou 2016	Ethiopia	Cross sectional	870 women	Higher education (+), ANC in private facility (+)
16	Browne 2016	Ghana	SA GDHS 2008	3022 Women	Being insured (+)
17	Ochako 2016	Kenya	2008-09 Kenya DHS.	4014 women	Wanted pregnancy (+), Urban residence (+), Higher education (+),
18					Older age (+), birth interval less than 25 months (-)
19	Muhwava 2016	South Africa	Cross sectional	363 women from rural sample	Urban: Being employed (+), wanted pregnancy
20				and 466 women from urban	Rural site: Being married (+),
21					Religiosity (-)
22	Gudayu 2015	Ethiopia	Cross sectional	390 women	Not aware of right timing of booking (-), not autonomous to use ANC
23					(-), Recognised pregnancy by missing period (-).
24	Oyewale 2015	Nigeria	Cross sectional	384 pregnant women	Older age (-), Higher education (-), Birth order (-), urban residence
25					(+), health insurance coverage (+) and household income (+).
26	Dutamo 2015	Ethiopia	Cross sectional	634 currently married women	Low parity (+), pregnancy intended (+), awareness of danger signs
27					of pregnancy (+), higher education of woman and spouse (+)
28	Omer 2014	Nigeria	Cross sectional	7870 women in Bauchi and of	Residence in community with a government health facility (+),
29		(Bauchi and		7759 in Cross River	absence of physical intimate partner violence (+)
30		Cross river)			
31	Manzi 2014	Rwanda	SA 2010 RDHS	6,325 women	Having many children (-), feeling that distance to health facility is a
32					problem (-), unwanted pregnancy (-), ANC at a private hospital
33					(+), being married (+), health insurance (+)
34	Belayneh 2014	Ethiopia	Cross sectional	398 pregnant women	Early timing of ANC: Mothers with younger age (+), formal education
35					(+), previous early ANC visit (+), perceived ANC visit per pregnancy
36					of four and greater (+)
37	Rossier 2014	Kenya,	SA Nairobi DHS,	3,346 and 4,239 births in	Kenya (at least one visit): Less-educated (-), poorer (-), non-Kikuyu
38		Burkina	Ouagadougou DHS	Kenya and Burkina Faso	women (-), women living in the neighbourhood farther from public
39 40		Faso		respectively	health services (-)
40 41					
42					
43					
44					

Ononokpono 2014 Chama-Chiliba 2015	Nigeria Zambia	2008 Nigeria DHS SA Zambia DHS	17,476 women 2925 women	Burkina Faso (at least four visits): poorer households (-), non-educated women (-), women from Polesgo and Nioko tribe (-) Intimate partner violence (+) Employment (+), low quality ANC (-), multiparity (-), higher education of husband (+),
Afework 2014	Ethiopia	Cross-sectional	4949 women	Visit by community health worker (+)
Oladokun 2010	Nigeria	Cross-sectional	796 women	Low parity (+), previous stillbirth (+)
Stephenson 2012	Bangladesh, Egypt, and Rwanda	SA DHS for Bangladesh (2007), Egypt (2008), and Rwanda (2005).	4926, 8036, 5387 women respectively	Rwandan communities with higher employment rate among men (+)
Regassa 2011	Ethiopia	Cross sectional	1094 women	Literacy (+), have exposure to media(+), low parity(+)
Rai 2012	Nigeria	SA NDHS 2008	2434 Women	Women's education, (+), husband's Education (+), wealth (+), urban residence (+), Mass media exposure (+)
Exavery 2013	Tanzana	Cross-sectional household survey	3,127 women	Mistimed pregnancy (-),
Worku 2013	Ethiopia	Cross sectional	1668 women who had births in the year preceding the survey	Higher educational of women and their husbands (+), higher wealth Quintiles (+), awareness of risk of pregnancy (+), preference for skilled provider(+), birth order (-), unwanted pregnancy (-)
Yeneneh 2018	Ethiopia	Ethiopian DHS	23,179 women who had a live birth in the five years preceding the survey	Richest wealth quintiles(+), lowest number of birth order(+), urban residence(+), younger age(+) and educated(+)
Dansou 2017	Benin Republic	DHS	9110 mothers who had completed at least a pregnancy within the 5 years preceding the survey	Economically well-off households (+) for richest women (+), educated women(+), and those with desired pregnancies(+)
Assefa 2016	Ethiopia	DHS	7,773 women aged 15-49 years who gave birth during the five-year period preceding the sjurvey	Urban residence (+), older mothers (+), education (+), employment (+), mass media exposure(+), religion (+), access to health services(+)
Ayalew 2017	Ethiopia	Cross sectional	317 women who gave birth 6 months before the study	Older age (+), Education(+), history of stillbirth(+), planned pregnancy(+), service utilization
Begum 2018	Niger	Cross sectional	923 pregnant women	Women with gestational age ≥27 weeks (+), Women who reportedly received husbands' advice about attending ANC (+)

Verney 2017	Senegal, Ethiopia,	Cross sectional	4,575 women	Higher education(+), Higher income (+), formal employment(+), advice from health worker(+), nulliparity(+)
	Kenya			advice from hearth worker(+), numparity(+)

DHS: Demographic health Survey, SA: Secondary Analysis, IDI: In-depth interview, ANC: Antenatal care, TBAs: Traditional birth attendants (+): increases ANC use (-) reduces ANC use

For peer review only

